



City of Surigao

STATE OF LOCAL GOVERNANCE

REPORT 2021

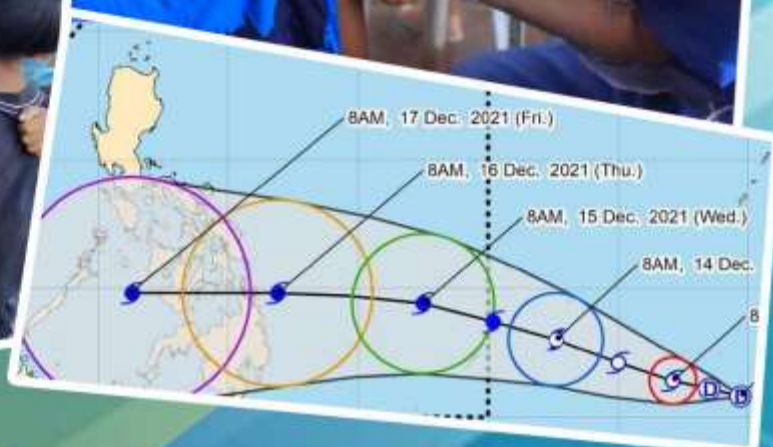


TABLE OF CONTENTS

Message of the City Mayor	iii
Vision – Mission	iv
City Officials 2019-2022	v
City Department Heads	vi
The Barangays of the City	vii
Brief Socio-Economic Profile	viii
1.0 GOVERNANCE & ADMINISTRATION	1
1.1 Local Legislation	
1.1.1 Fundamental Legislative Enactments	1
1.1.2 Legislative Official Expressions	4
1.1.3 Administrative Area	36
1.1.4 Tricycle and Trisikad Franchising	36
1.2 Planning and Project Development Services	37
1.2.1 Land Use and Zoning Regulation, Urban Development and Housing	41
1.3 Human Resource Development & Management	43
1.3.1 Public Employment Service Office (PESO)	45
1.4 Fiscal Administration	46
1.4.1 Income	46
1.4.2 Expenditures	51
1.4.3 Resource Allocation	53
2.0 SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT	55
2.1 Education and Manpower Development	55
2.2 Health & Nutrition Services	72
2.3 Housing and Resettlement	93
2.4 Protective Services	94
2.4.1 Public Order and Safety	94
2.4.2 Jail Management	109
2.4.3 Fire Prevention	130
2.4.4 Disaster Risk Reduction & Management	136
3.0 ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT	149
3.1 Agriculture and Fishery Development	149
3.1.1 DA-Caraga Initiatives: Support Services/Programs/Projects	149
3.1.2 Locally Funded Agricultural Support Services/Programs & Projects	158
3.1.3 CAO Personnel Development	166
3.1.4 Typhoon Odette Aftermath	169
3.2 Livestock Development	170
3.2.1 Animal Health Prevention and Disease Control Program	170
3.2.2 Animal Production Program	178

3.2.3.	Veterinary Public Health Program	183
3.2.4.	Updates on African Swine Fever	186
3.2.5.	Damage Assessment Report Brought by Typhoon Odette	188
3.3	Agrarian Reform	189
3.4	Tourism Development	190
3.4.1	Tourist Arrivals	190
3.4.2	Room Supply and Number of Beds	191
3.4.3	Occupancy Rate	194
3.4.4	Tourism Enterprises Registration & Accreditation	194
3.4.5	Annual Events and Festivals	196
3.4.6.	Cultural Mapping	204
3.4.7.	Capability Building Activities/Seminars & Trainings	204
3.4.8	Other Tourism Related Activities	205
3.5	Entrepreneurship, Business and Industry Development	208
3.5.1.	Business Establishments/Business Name Registrations	208
3.5.2.	Business Investments/Business Gross Sales	211
3.5.3	Employment Promotion	213
4.0	ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT	217
4.1	Pollution Prevention and Management	217
4.2	Mineral Management and Enforcement Resources	220
4.3	Forest Protection and Enforcement Activities	220
4.4	Coastal Protection and Enforcement Activities	222
4.5	Solid Waste Management	222
5.0	INFRASTRUCTURE DEVELOPMENT	228
5.1	Roads and Bridges	229
5.2	Flood Control	231
5.3	Schools and Public Buildings	232
5.4	Power	234
5.5	Water System and Irrigation System	235
5.6	Ports and Utilities	236
5.7	National-Funded Projects	238

City of Surigao



MESSAGE



This report highlights what we, in our convergence and complementation were able to accomplish during the full year 2021.

Our accomplishments remain a product of team work and pooled efforts in and among our own departments, our partners in the national line agencies, the business and private sector, civil society and professional organizations, our counterparts in the barangays and the province, and all those who continuously pursue the development of our beloved city.

In this, I would like to thank our people for the support they have extended to my administration and the programs that we have implemented in the whole course of my first term as City Mayor.

With the continued support of the citizenry, we will endeavor to pursue our plans and priorities in the succeeding years. We owe it to the Surigaonons to push forward and achieve our shared vision for the development of our city, despite the continuing threat of the CoVid 19 pandemic and the destruction left by the onslaught of Typhoon Odette towards the end of 2021.

At 51 years, the City of Surigao indeed has gone through numerous challenges but with the blessings of our Almighty, we shall always move forward to achieve greater heights and new milestones.

Padajon Paglambo Surigao!

ERNESTO U. MATUGAS, JR.

City Mayor



Vision

With the blessings of the Divine Providence, Surigao in 2025: A model city for good governance, economic dynamism, and environmental quality.

Mission

To continuously raise the standards of governance through the empowerment of our citizenry. The outcomes from effective partnerships and cooperation shall secure total quality of life of all our citizens. We are open to share our own experience and learn from the best practices of other cities in Caraga, in Mindanao, and the rest of the country.

City Officials

2019 – 2022



Hon. Ernesto U. Matugas, Jr.
City Mayor



Hon. Ernesto T. Matugas
City Vice Mayor



Hon. Cacer R. Azarcon
City Councilor
Committee on Rules, Committee on
Good Government



Hon. Sebastian Ric A. Nagas
City Councilor
Committee on Environment and Natural
Resources, Committee on Tourism



Hon. Danilo C. Menor
City Councilor
Committee on Ways and Means,
Committee on Transportation,
Communication and Utilities



Hon. Joshua Emilio S. Geli
City Councilor
Committee on Gen. Services and Gov't.
Property Management, Committee on
Women and Family



Hon. Noel Christian G. Catre, Jr.
City Councilor
Committee on Labor and Employment



Hon. Jose Expeditus B. Bayana
City Councilor
Committee on Trades, Business, Industry and
Econ. Enterprise, Committee on Appropriation,
Committee on Urban Dev't. and Land Use



Hon. Victor C. Borja
City Councilor
Committee on Public Works and
Infrastructure, Committee on
Cooperatives



Hon. Fernando T. Larong
City Councilor (May 2021-present)
Committee on Public Works and
Infrastructure, Committee on
Cooperatives



Hon. Leonilo A. Aldonza
City Councilor
Committee on Human Rights



Hon. Joseph Joey S. Yuipco
City Councilor
Committee on Agriculture and Fisheries
Committee on Public Order and Safety



Hon. Mario I. Gesta
City Councilor
Committee on Education, Culture and Heritage
Committee on Social Welfare
Committee on Health and Sanitation



Hon. Rico A. Nagas
Liga ng Barangay
Committee on Barangay Affairs



Hon. Janree J. Gonzales
SK Federated President
Committee on Youth and Sports



Hon. Marah I. Adtoon
SK Federated President
(March 2021-present)
Committee on Youth and
Sports

CITY DEPARTMENT HEADS/CHIEFS OF OFFICES

NAME	DESIGNATION	OFFICE
ATTY. JERRY R. CENTRO	City Administrator	City Administrator's Office
	Operations Head-designate	Integ. Bus & Jeepney Terminal
	Operations Head-designate	City Public Market Office
	Operations Head-designate	Livelihood Training Productivity Center
ATTY. MANUELITO D. DELANI	City Legal Officer	City Legal Office
MS. NENITA G. LOAYON	SP Secretary	Sangguniang Panlungsod
MS. HAIREE CEL S. PEDIMONTE	City Personnel Officer	City Personnel Office
MR. URIEL EUGENIO S. CORREOS	Acting City Planning and Development Coordinator	City Planning & Development Office
MS. MARICRIS P. TECSON	City Budget Officer	City Budget Office
MR. NELSON S. ALCALA	City Treasurer	City Treasurer's Office
MS. EMMADEL V. LISONDRA	Acting City Accountant	City Accounting Office
MR. EVARISTO M. COTIANGCO	City Agriculturist	City Agriculture's Office
ENGR. GIL RUFINO C. MENOR	City Engineer	City Engineer's Office
MS. ARACELI DELA ROSA	City Assessor	City Assessor's Office
DR. EMMANUEL A. PLANDANO	City Health Officer	City Health Office
MS. LALAINE R. PANTILO	City Social Welfare Officer/Population and Development Officer-designate	City Social Welfare & Devt. Office
MR. JUPITER J. DOTILLOS	City General Services Officer	City General Services Office
	Civil Security Chief-designate	Civil Security Unit
MS. GRACE R. POMOIY	City Civil Registrar	City Civil Registrar's Office
MS. ROSELYN ARMIDA B. MERLIN	City Tourism Officer	City Tourism Assistance Center
DR. ALAN F. QUINES, DVM	City Veterinarian	City Veterinary Office
ENGR. ELMER C. TECSON	City Environment & Natural Resources Officer	City Environment & Natural Resources Officer
MS. ALICIA G. MA	Special Operations Officer IV	Surigao City Cultural Center
MR. ERNESTO P. KANG	Business Permits & Licensing Officer	Business Permits & Licensing
MR. CHARITO E. ARRIBA	ERS Head-designate	Emergency Rescue Services
MR. GIL M. COLETO III	Traffic Management Head	City Traffic Mngt. Office
MR. MARK U. CATANE	City Sports Coordinator	City Sports Development Office
MS. CENEN B. ALABA-CASTELLANO	City Parole and Probation Officer	Parole and Probation Office
MS. JIMYLEN H. BALLICUD	City Local Govt Operations Officer	City DILG
MS. AILEEN L. REYNA-LUMONGSOD	State Auditor IV/Audit Team Leader	Commission on Audit
MS. LINA S. ALVAREZ	Municipal Agrarian Reform Officer	City DAR
DR. KAREN L. GALANIDA, CESO VI	City Schools Superintendent	DepEd
MS. GINA C. TAER	City Election Officer	COMELEC
PLTCOL DANTE O. BERNALES	Acting Chief of Police	City PNP
FS/INSP JULIUS DARYL M. BULATAO	City Fire Marshall	City BFP
J/CINSP. ROBERTO C. GOTICO	City Jail Warden	Surigao City Jail
ATTY. ADOLFO P. AURE, JR.	City Prosecutor-OIC	City Prosecutor's Office
JUDGE EDEN CRISTY C. CABALLES	City Judge	MTCC-Branch I
JUDGE JULIETO N. BAJAN	City Judge	MTCC-Branch II

THE BARANGAYS OF THE CITY

BARANGAY	POPULATION*		Land Area (sq. km.)	PUNONG BARANGAY
	CY 2020	CY 2015		
1. Alang-alang	436	405	1.3680	Amorita E. Salva
2. Alegria	623	574	1.0675	Leo B. Escopete
3. Anomar	1,908	1,727	5.3647	Abdulvic U. Contemplo
4. Aurora	736	677	9.7149	Lucita L. Custodio
5. Balibayon	2,216	1,752	4.2861	Judith S. Escañan
6. Baybay	311	330	1.4350	Maximo B. Lanzaderas
7. Bilabid	241	293	0.6672	Belly B. Erazo
8. Bitaugan	707	637	1.3532	Jovelyn F. Alsong
9. Bonifacio	3,822	3,534	3.8861	Daisy S. Roda
10. Buenavista	1,168	916	1.9095	Aproniano E. Sales, Jr.
11. Cabongbongan	841	905	3.5450	Evelyn M. Torejas
12. Cagniog	6,622	5,225	4.5497	Marietta A. Boquilon
13. Cagutsan	342	345	3.3189	Juvy T. Dumay
14. Canlanipa	11,636	9,697	0.4054	Joel A. Cambalon
15. Cantiasay	1,047	984	16.4527	Noel Y. Detuya
16. Capalayan	2,672	2,502	3.2191	Dante T. Fernandez
17. Catadman	350	382	0.5376	Rogelio L. Bido
18. Danao	669	593	9.2127	Alex G. Palen
19. Danawan	620	573	0.5768	Flory O. Comendador
20. Day-asan	2,032	1,883	3.0404	Ruben B. Catarman
21. Ipil	4,692	4,323	6.5410	Jose Giovanni P. Penados
22. Libuac	997	949	0.8712	Laurose D. Saavedra
23. Lipata	2,872	2,653	2.5413	Loel Joy O. Mesias
24. Lisondra	858	882	1.0273	Tomasito A. Suazo
25. Luna	13,233	10,425	5.2766	Rico A. Nagas
26. Mabini	2,347	2,337	5.0419	Ernesto S. Perejan, Sr.
27. Mabua	3,363	2,778	1.4635	Leo G. Palero
28. Manjagao	956	851	3.9611	Ritchel C. Junio
29. Mapawa	1,270	1,132	6.8771	Joselito C. Bag-ao
30. Mat-I	6,617	5,722	8.4712	Reynaldo C. Olvis
31. Nabago	1,167	1,143	3.7538	Alberto D. Abaa
32. Nonoc	1,107	1,310	24.6927	Andres B. Lerio, Jr.
33. Orok	1,372	1,114	3.1230	Raul P. Sanglitan
34. Poctoy	1,991	1,688	4.6586	Josephine E. Patan

35. Punta Bilar	1,371	1,079	1.2019	Arturo S. Santillana, Jr.
36. Quezon	2,339	2,229	4.1748	Reynaldo D. Ganto
37. Rizal	7,492	6,659	11.4279	Severo A. Del Rosario, Jr.
38. Sabang	6,114	4,705	2.8877	Evie S. Igbalic
39. San Isidro	629	586	2.3263	Manuel G. Bagsic
40. San Jose	1,356	1,265	2.4586	Isaias C. Babatugon, Sr.
41. San Juan	16,565	14,925	4.4559	Susan G. Galinea
42. San Pedro	919	865	5.0236	Edgardo A. Gulfo
43. San Roque	1,596	1,444	3.0349	Jessie D. Laid
44. Serna	1,701	1,438	3.3878	Florenillo B. Ravelo
45. Sidlakan	331	307	0.6486	Joemar P. Diaz
46. Silop	1,602	1,485	4.1444	Florencio M. Lacabra
47. Sugbay	554	482	1.1549	Alexander P. Cabasa
48. Sukailang	1,396	1,386	7.4229	Renato G. Cabajes
49. Taft	19,242	18,571	0.8827	Pablo A. Bonono, Jr.
50. Talisay	1,166	1,403	25.4525	Vicente L. Ramiso
51. Togbongon	2,257	2,105	4.0751	Luther B. Elumba
52. Trinidad	2,726	2,587	7.6973	Danilo P. Reyes
53. Washington	19,319	18,900	1.3693	Christopher T. Bonite
54. Zaragosa	591	475	1.9021	Dale J. Gealogo
	171,107	154,137	249.34	

* CY 2015 AND 2020 (PSA CENSUS OF POPULATON)

Socio-Economic Profile 2021

CITY	:	SURIGAO
DATE OF CREATION	:	AUGUST 31, 1970
LAND AREA	:	245.34 square kilometers (Official 1980)
POPULATION	:	171,107 (PSA 2020)
GROWTH RATE (2015-2020)	:	2.22% (PSA 2020)
POPULATION DENSITY	:	697 per sq. km. (2020)
NO. OF PUROKS	:	449
NO. OF BARANGAYS	:	54
INCOME	:	P1.061 B (2021) P1.059 B (2020) P894.200M (2019)
CLASSIFICATION	:	3 rd CLASS COMPONENT CITY
CLIMATE	:	TYPE II: NO DEFINITE DRY SEASON AND WITH PRONOUNCED MAXIMUM RAINFALL FROM NOVEMBER TO JANUARY
PREFERRED AREAS OF INVESTMENTS	:	MINING & MINERAL PROCESSING, JEWELRY MANUFACTURING, AGRI-FISHERY, TOURISM
MAIN AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS	:	PALAY, CORN, BANANA AND COCONUT
PRIMARY INDUSTRIAL ACTIVITY	:	MINING, FISHERIES AND TOURISM
HOSPITALS	:	2 LEVEL 2 CATEGORY (1 GOVERNMENT & 1 PRIVATE) 2 LEVEL 1 CATEGORY (PRIVATE)
BARANGAY HEALTH CENTERS	:	52
BARANGAY HEALTH STATIONS	:	22
DISTRICT HEALTH CENTERS w/ BIRTHING FACILITIES	:	4
SCHOOLS - Elementary	:	65 PUBLIC 12 PRIVATE
Junior & Senior High	:	22 PUBLIC 7 PRIVATE
Tertiary	:	1 PUBLIC 6 PRIVATE
TESDA-ACCREDITED SCHOOLS AND TRAINING CENTERS	:	4 PUBLIC

	11 PRIVATE
PREPARATORY SCHOOLS	: 86 CHILD DEVELOPMENT CENTERS 8 SUPERVISED NEIGHBORHOOD PLAYS 17 REGISTERED PRIVATE CHILD DEVT. CENTERS
NO. OF SEAPORTS	: 5 (1 BASEPORT AND 4 SUB-PORT)
NO. OF AIRPORTS	: 2 (1 SECONDARY & 1 FEEDER)
ROAD SURFACE LENGTH	
City Roads	: 178.938 kms.
Barangay Roads	
Concrete	: 66.7946 kms
Gravel	: 84.3664 kms.
Earth	: 27.7766 kms.
National Roads	: 43.600 kms.
BRIDGES	
Concrete	: 0.0996 km.
Timber	: 1.58582 kms.
NO. OF SUBDIVISIONS	: 23
NO. OF HOTELS AND OTHER ACCOMMODATIONS	: 74
BANKS	: 25
PAWNSHOPS AND MONEY CHANGERS	: 115
FINANCING INSTITUTIONS	: 68
RESTAURANTS	: 108
CATERING, EATERY AND COOK FOOD	: 185
RICE AND CORN RETAILER & WHOLESALE	: 58
DEPARTMENT STORES/MALL	: 7/1
APPLIANCE STORES	: 8
HARDWARE/LUMBER	: 60
GASOLINE STATION & LPG OUTLETS	: 20
PRINTING PRESS	: 32
AM & FM STATIONS	: 6
LANDLINE SERVICES	: 4
MOBILE PHONE COMPANIES	: 10
CABLE TV SERVICES	: 1

1. GOVERNANCE AND ADMINISTRATION

1.1. LOCAL LEGISLATION

The Year 2021 was a most challenging year in the city with the Covid-19 pandemic severely affecting the daily living of the constituents, despite the massive campaign of the national and local government on vaccination programs. And just before the year ended, the wrath of Super Typhoon “Odette” was experienced, which left a trail of destruction in the entire city.

Inspite of these encountered challenges, the city’s legislators still managed to attend to their duties and responsibilities. They passed resolutions and crafted ordinances that would address pressing matters relative to the current situation.

The City Council, headed by the City Vice Mayor Ernesto T. Matugas, with the 12 city Councilors, is always bound by transparency and accountability for good governance. As the legislative body of the City, the Sanggunian acts in several mechanisms pursuant to the provisions of RA 7160; it creates and approves local ordinances and resolutions, review plans, programs and budget of the city, appropriate funds for the implementation of programs and projects and regulate use of lands, buildings and structures in the city and renewal of franchises.

The following were some of the measures undertaken by the Honorable Body in aid of legislation and likewise attested to the efficiency and effectiveness of the body:

HIGHLIGHTS OF LEGISLATIVE MEASURES

1.1.1. Fundamental Legislative Enactments:

ORD. NO.	TITLE	DATE	AUTHOR
436	An Ordinance Amending Section 15 of Ordinance No. 407, Series of 2018 and for Other Purposes, An Ordinance Regulating the Sale and Provision of Plastic Cellophane, Plastic Bags and Polystyrene, commonly known as Styrofoam, for Food and Beverages containers, and Plastic Drinking Straw in the City of Surigao and prescribing penalties thereof.	January 5, 2021	Hon. Sebastian Ric A. Nagas
437	An Ordinance Extending the Business-One-Stop-Shop Processing of Business Permits until January 30, 2021 and for Other Purposes.	January 19, 2021	Hon. Jose Expeditus B. Bayana
438	An Ordinance temporarily closing a portion of a city road in front of the Barangay Taft Birthing Home Facility, City Boulevard, Barangay Taft, Surigao City.	February 2, 2021	Hon. Danilo C. Menor

439	An Ordinance Amending Ordinance No. 415, Series of 2019, and for Other Purposes, An Ordinance Honoring the Battle of Surigao Strait and naming the Constructed Battle of Surigao Strait Memorial and Museum as a Historic Site.	February 16, 2021	Hon. Sebastian Ric A. Nagas
440	An Ordinance Repealing Ordinance No. 203, Series of 2003, entitled "An Ordinance designating Canlanipa Housing Project as Pilot Area in waste Segregation Recycling and Composting and appropriating funds therefore and for Other Purposes."	March 9, 2021	Hon. Jose Expeditus B. Bayana
441	An Ordinance Granting a Franchise for the Operation of a Cockpit, Imposing Conditions in its Grant, Providing for the Collection of Fees, and for Other Purposes.	April 13, 2021	Hon. Jose Expeditus B. Bayana
442	An Ordinance Confirming and Ratifying the approved Term Loan of the City Government of Surigao with Land Bank of The Philippines (LBP) for the Procurement of various Brand New Heavy Equipment Pursuant to Sanggunian Resolution No. 61, Series of 2021 dated March 16, 2021.	June 8, 2021	Hon. Jose Expeditus B. Bayana
443	An Ordinance for the Abolition of the items Building Inspector I (SG11) and Electrical Inspector III (SG 10) to Create the items Engineer I (SG 12) and Electrical Inspector II (SG8) under the City Engineering Office	July 27, 2021	Hon. Danilo C. Menor
444	An Ordinance Creating the items City Government Department Head I (City Human Resource Management and Development Officer) (SG25) of the City Human Resource Management and Development Office and Medical Officer IV (SG 23) of the City Health Office, defining their qualifications, responsibilities and providing appropriations therefor, and for other purposes.	July 27, 2021	Hon. Danilo C. Menor
445	An Ordinance Exempting the Philippine Red Cross from the Payment of Penalties, Surcharges and Appeals Fees Relative and Incidental to their application for a Building Permit, including clearances required to ensure the Safety and Soundness of the Surigao Molecular Laboratory at Barangay Bonifacio, Surigao City.	August 3, 2021	Hon. Fernando T. Larong

446	An Ordinance Requiring Observance of Minimum Public Health Standards and Providing Penalties for Violations Thereof.	August 3, 2021	Hon. Fernando T. Larong
447	An Ordinance Amending Appropriation Ordinance No. 101, Series of 2020, "An Ordinance Authorizing the Annual Budget of Surigao City for Fiscal Year 2021 in the total amount of Nine Hundred Seventy-Five Million Four Hundred Twenty-Eight Thousand One Hundred Seventy-Eight Pesos and Sixteen Centavos (Php 975,428,178.16) covering the Various Expenditures for the Operation of the City Government for Fiscal Year 2021, and appropriating the necessary Funds for the Purpose."	August 17, 2021	Hon. Jose Expeditus B. Bayana
448	An Ordinance Fixing the Goodwill Money, Rental and Other Fees, Terms and Conditions of the New Surigao City Commercial Building located at Diez Street, Surigao City and for Other Purposes.	September 21, 2021	Hon. Jose Expeditus B. Bayana
449	An Ordinance Authorizing the Issuance of One Hundred Three (103) New Motorized Tricycle Operator's Permits (MTOP), Amending Sub-Paragraphs A and B of Section 18, Par. (G) of Ordinance No. 294, Series of 2009, as Amended by Ordinance No 399, Series of 2018 and Ordinance No. 425, Series of 2020, Otherwise Known as an Ordinance Creating the Tricycle for Hire and Trisikad Franchising Office in the City of Surigao, Defining its Powers and Functions, Appropriating Funds Therefore And For Other Purposes.	November 2, 2021	Hon. Danilo C. Menor
450	An Ordinance Prohibiting Home Births in Surigao City, Prohibiting Traditional Birth Attendants and Other Professional Health Practitioners to Perform Home Delivery and requiring all Pregnant Women of Surigao City to deliver in Hospitals and Birthing Facilities and Providing Penalties for Violations Thereof and for Other Purposes.	November 16, 2021	Hon. Fernando T. Larong
451	An Ordinance Amending Ordinance Number 402, Series of 2018, and for Other Purposes, "An Ordinance Prescribing the Revised Schedule of Fair Market Values for the different kinds and classes of Real Property within Surigao City, and for Other Purposes."	December 28, 2021	Hon. Jose Expeditus B. Bayana

The approved ordinances were a significant manifestation of the hard work, fairness and tedious deliberation conducted by the members of the Sangguniang Panlungsod with the end in view of putting the welfare and best interest of the Surigaonons as their top agenda.

1.1.2. Legislative Official Expressions:

The members of the Sangguniang Panlungsod conducted 51 Regular Sessions and Six (6) Special Sessions, undertaken and passed 359 Resolutions, and deliberated 65 Appropriation Ordinances and 16 Ordinances. The following legislative measures have undergone the legislative process of conducting committee hearings/public hearings and caucuses. These were the matters indorsed by the executive to the Sangguniang Panlungsod and thereafter referred to the respective committees for appropriate action.

The following resolutions were passed / approved, to wit:

RES. NO.	TITLE
01	Approving the Journal of Proceedings of the previous Regular Session held on December 29, 2020, re: the following Resolution Nos. 393-397;
02	Approving the agenda of the 1 st Regular Session of the Sangguniang Panlungsod dated January 05, 2021, as prepared and presented with inclusions;
03	Furnishing copies of the Indorsement of the City Mayor to the Local Finance Committee (LFC), City Planning and Development Office (CPDO) and City Legal Officer for their recommendations;
04	Authorizing the Honorable Ernesto U. Matugas, Jr., City Mayor to Enter into a Contracts of Service with the Sixty One (61) Contract of Service Employees of the City for the Period January 1, 2021 to June 30, 2021;
05	Enacting Ordinance No. 436, Series of 2021, An Ordinance Amending Section 15 of Ordinance No. 407, Series of 2018 and for other purposes, An Ordinance Regulating the Sale and Provision of Plastic Cellophane, Plastic Bags and Polystyrene, commonly known as Styrofoam, for Food and Beverages Containers, and Plastic Drinking Straw in the City of Surigao and prescribing penalties thereof;
06	Approving the Journal of Proceedings of the previous Regular Session held on January 05, 2020, re: the following Resolution Nos. 01-05;
07	Approving the agenda of the 2 nd Regular Session of the Sangguniang Panlungsod dated January 12, 2021, as prepared and presented;
08	Approving the Journal of Proceedings of the previous Regular Session held on January 12, 2020, re: the following Resolution Nos. 06-07;
09	Approving the agenda of the 3 rd Regular Session of the Sangguniang Panlungsod dated January 19, 2021, as prepared and presented with inclusions;

10	Approving the Supplemental Budget No. 01 Series of 2020 Of Brgy. Luna in the amount of P690,561.57.
11	Approving the Supplemental Budget No. 01 Series of 2020 Of Brgy. Talisay in the amount of P183,736.75;
12	Enacting Appropriation Ordinance No. 01, Series of 2021, An Ordinance Realigning the sum of P1,650,000.00- under the 20% Development Fund, Completion of Irrigation System-Sitio Balibayon and Lumaban, Brgy. Rizal, to be made available for further appropriation and for other purposes;
13	Approving on 1st reading the Proposed Ordinance Extending the Business-One-Stop-Shop Processing of Business Permits until January 30, 2021 and for other purposes;
14	Enacting Ordinance No. 437, Series of 2021, An Ordinance Extending the Business-One-Stop-Shop Processing of Business Permits until January 30, 2021 and for other purposes;
15	Approving the Journal of Proceedings of the previous Regular Session held on January 19, 2020, re: the following Resolution Nos. 08-14;
16	Approving the agenda of the 4 th Regular Session of the Sangguniang Panlungsod dated January 26, 2021, as prepared and presented with inclusion;
17	Approving the Two Hundred Twenty-Six (226) Applications for Tricycle Franchise classified as Renewal, Renewal/Transfer, Renewal/Amendment of Franchise, Renewal/Transfer/Amendment of Franchise, Transfer, Transfer/Amendment of Franchise and Amendment of Franchise;
18	Endorsing back to Barangay Sukailang, its Barangay Ordinance No. 02, Series of 2021 of Barangay Sukailang, An Ordinance Imposing an Amount of the excess in every Residential Lot of Barangay Sukailang, for some amendments;
19	Approving Barangay Revenue Ordinance No. 001, Series of 2021 of Barangay Sukailang, this city, "An Ordinance Imposing Taxes, Fees and Charges Pursuant to the provision of the Local Government Code and Providing Penalty for violation thereof";
20	Approving the Journal of Proceedings of the previous Regular Session held on January 26, 2020, re: the following Resolution Nos. 15-19;
21	Approving the agenda of the 5 th Regular Session of the Sangguniang Panlungsod dated February 2, 2021, as prepared and presented:
22	Enacting Appropriation Ordinance No. 02, Series of 2021, an Ordinance realigning the sum of P1,000,000.00- under the 20% Development Fund for CY 2020,

	Infrastructure Development Projects-Barangay Roads and Bridges, Brgy. Cagniog, to be made available for further appropriation and for other purposes;
23	Endorsing to the Local Finance Committee (LFC), for their recommendation as to the source of funds, the request for the payment of refund to Nyer Petron Gasoline Station;
24	Endorsing to the Local Finance Committee (LFC) the request of the Officers of the Association of Private Preschools Surigao City Division (APPCiD), reiterating same request of reprieve for the payment of Business Permits for Cy 2020 with the request to meet with each other in order to determine the merit of the request;
25	Enacting Ordinance No. 438, Series of 2021, an Ordinance Temporarily Closing a Portion of a City Road in front of the Barangay Taft Birthing Home Facility, City Boulevard, Barangay Taft, Surigao City;
26	Approving the Journal of Proceedings of the previous Regular Session held on February 2, 2021, re: the following Resolution Nos. 20-25;
27	Approving the agenda of the 6 th Regular Session of the Sangguniang Panlungsod dated February 9, 2021, as prepared and presented:
28	Endorsing to the Department of Health-Caraga Regional Office, the request of the City Mayor to donate one (1) unit Sea Ambulance to the City Government of Surigao to augment the rescue equipment that will be used for response operations to emergency situations in the sea and in the Island Barangays;
29	Authorizing the Honorable Ernesto U. Matugas, Jr., City Mayor to enter into a Contracts of Service with the new Contract of Service Employees of the city for the period January 4, 2021 to June 30, 2021;
30	Approving the Journal of Proceedings of the previous Regular Session held on February 9, 2021, re: the following Resolution Nos. 26-29;
31	Approving the agenda of the 7 th Regular Session of the Sangguniang Panlungsod dated February 16, 2021, as prepared and presented:
32	Returning Brgy. Ordinance No. 9, Series of 2020 of Brgy. Danawan, entitled: "an Ordinance designating areas for Water Sports, Leisure Fishing, and Tent Camping in the Barangay of Danawan, Surigao City regulating its use, imposing fee and provide penalties for violation thereof", for its refinement;
33	Supporting the plan of Honorable City Mayor Ernesto U. Matugas, Jr. to request the National Government for the possibility of selling Salvageable Scrap Value of some metal wastes of former Plant Components from the dilapidated Nickel Refinery assets of the Philippine Government located in Nonoc Island, Surigao

	City, subject to the outcome of the cases pending in the Supreme Court as well as in the Court of Appeals regarding these assets;
34	Enacting Ordinance No. 439, Series of 2021, an Ordinance amending Ordinance No. 415, Series of 2019, and for other purposes, an Ordinance Honoring the Battle of Surigao Strait and Naming the constructed Battle of Surigao Strait Memorial and Museum as a Historic Site;
35	Approving the Journal of Proceedings of the previous Regular Session held on February 16, 2021, re: the following Resolution Nos. 30-34;
36	Approving the agenda of the 8 th Regular Session of the Sangguniang Panlungsod dated February 23, 2021, as prepared and presented with inclusion:
37	Authorizing the Implementation of the Second Tranche of the Modified Salary Schedule for Local Government Personnel pursuant to Republic Act (RA) No. 11466 to take effect retroactive from January 1, 2021;
38	Authorizing the City Mayor and the City Treasurer to open a separate Depository Account for the Current Disaster Risk Reduction Management Fund (DRRMF) from Regular Sources of every Fiscal/Calendar Year;
39	Granting the Election Officer, Stallone G. Espejon of the Commission on Election, Surigao City, an honorarium of P5,000.00 monthly to be taken from the Annual Budget CY 2021 allocated by the City Government of Surigao to the Commission on Election, Surigao City;
40	Approving the application for Final Approval and Development Permit of the Surigao Memorial Park, Inc. (SMPI) represented by its President, Mr. Johann Jake B. Miranda for the Proposed Expansion/Extension Project containing an area of 13,038 s.q.m situated at Barangay Cagniog, subject to the permit that will be issued by the National Water Resource Board as well as the National Government Agencies or Offices when so required;
41	Authorizing the Honorable City Mayor Ernesto U. Matugas, Jr. to enter into a Contracts of Service with the new Contractual Employees for the period February 1, 2021 to June 30, 2021;
42	Approving the Journal of Proceedings of the previous Regular Session held on February 23, 2021, re: the following Resolution Nos. 35-41;

43	Approving the agenda of the 9 th Regular Session of the Sangguniang Panlungsod dated March 2, 2021, as prepared and presented with inclusion:
44	Interposing no objection to the change of Business Name of ACR Recreation Center from a Single Proprietorship to a Corporation;
45	Granting the City Probation and Parole Officer, Cenen B. Alaba-Castellano, a monthly honorarium of Three Thousand Pesos (P3,000.00) effective January 2021 to December 2021 to be taken from the Annual Budget 2021 allocated by the City Government of Surigao to the City Probation and Parole Office;
46	Endorsing Barangay Resolution No. 003, Series of 2021 of Barangay Orok to the City Budget Office for verification as to the availability of funds and as to the whether or not both projects are contained in the Annual Investment Program of the City Government;
47	Enacting Appropriation Ordinance No. 03, Series of 2021, an Ordinance transferring the sum of P346,000.00–Budget Allocation, Committee on Women and Family to be made available for further appropriation and for other purposes;
48	Approving the Journal of Proceedings of the previous Regular Session held on March 2, 2021, re: the following Resolution Nos. 42-47;
49	Approving the agenda of the 10 th Regular Session of the Sangguniang Panlungsod dated March 9, 2021, as prepared and presented:
50	Authorizing the Honorable City Mayor to enter into a Memorandum of Agreement with the Department of Social Welfare and Development Field Office Caraga relative to the 2021 11th Cycle Supplementary Feeding Program which is scheduled to be implemented on June 2021 in the amount of P6,544,800.00 which is good for 3,636 children;
51	Approving the Three Hundred Forty-Seven (347) Applications for Renewal, Renewal/Amendment of Franchise and Amendment of Franchise;
52	Returning Barangay Ordinance No. 14, Series of 2020 of Barangay Ipil, this city, “An Ordinance imposing the Ten (10%) Percent Barangay Share from the collection of Admission and Rental Fees of all Beach Resorts Recreational Facilities and Beach Cottages, in Brgy. Ipil, Surigao City, thereby providing penalty for violation thereof”, for amendments;
53	Returning Barangay Ordinance No. 15, Series of 2021 of Barangay Ipil, this city, “An Ordinance imposing a monthly rental fee to every Stall/Space at the Brgy. Mini-Market in Brgy. Ipil, Surigao City, thereby providing penalty for violation thereof”, for justification of the provision regarding the goodwill money;
54	Returning Barangay Ordinance No. 16, Series of 2021 of Barangay Ipil, this city, “An Ordinance regulating the construction of beach cottages and other similar

	construction along Ipil Beach area, shall secure requirements from the barangay and providing penalty for violation thereof”;
55	Endorsing the Sangguniang Kabataan Annual Budget for CY 2021 of Barangay Cagniog to the Local Finance Committee, for comment and recommendation;
56	Enacting Ordinance 440, Series of 2021, An Ordinance Repealing Ordinance No. 203, Series of 2003, entitled "an Ordinance designating Canlanipa Housing Project as Pilot Area in Waste Segregation Recycling and Composting and Appropriating Funds therefore and for other purposes.";
57	Approving the Journal of Proceedings of the previous Regular Session held on March 9, 2021, re: the following Resolution Nos. 48-56;
58	Approving the agenda of the 11 th Regular Session of the Sangguniang Panlungsod dated March 16, 2021, as prepared and presented:
59	Returning Barangay Ordinance No. 001, Series of 2021 of Barangay Talisay, this city, “Revision of Ordinance No. 002, Series of 2017, An Ordinance Imposing Fees for the use of Barangay Facilities, Lupong Tagapamayapa Filing Fee, Certifications and Barangay Business Clearance Fee.”, for amendment;
60	Authorizing the Honorable City Mayor to enter into a Memorandum of Understanding with the Social Housing Finance Corporation (SHFC) relative to the implementation of Social Housing Program, particularly the Community Mortgage Program (CMP) in the City of Surigao;
62	Approving the Journal of Proceedings of the previous Regular Session held on March 16, 2021, re: the following Resolution Nos. 57-61;
63	Approving the agenda of the 12 th Regular Session of the Sangguniang Panlungsod dated March 23, 2021, as prepared and presented with inclusion:
64	Laying on the table the request for the renewal of the appointment of Dr. Ponciano Limcangco, as Pathologist of the City Health Office (CHO);
65	Endorsing Barangay Resolution No. 003, Series of 2021 of Barangay Orok to the City Planning and Development Office (CPDO) for inclusion to a Supplemental Annual Investment Program, the purchase of Brgy. Site of Brgy. Orok;
66	Returning Brgy. Ordinance Nos. 06 and 07, all Series of 2020 of Barangay Danawan, for amendment;
67	Declaring as valid and operative Barangay Ordinance No. 001, Series of 2021 of Barangay Talisay, Entitled, “Revision of Ordinance No. 002, Series of 2017, An Ordinance imposing fees for the use of Barangay Facilities, Lupong Tagapamayapa Filing Fee, Certifications and Barangay Business Clearance Fee.

68	Approving the Journal of Proceedings of the previous Regular Session held on March 23, 2021, re: the following Resolution Nos. 62-67;
69	Approving the agenda of the 13 th Regular Session of the Sangguniang Panlungsod dated March 30,2021, as prepared and presented:
70	Adopting the Strategic Plan of Local Committee Against Trafficking – Violence Against Women and their Children for the Year 2021-2023;
71	Returning Brgy. Ordinance Nos. 001 and 002, All Series of 2021 of Barangay Poctoy, for refinement and amendment;
72	Declaring as Valid and Operative, Barangay Ordinance No. 002, Series of 2021 of Barangay Capalayan, this city, “An Ordinance Imposing Taxes, Fees and Charges pursuant to the provision of the Local Government Code (RA.7160) and providing penalty and violation thereof”;
73	Declaring as Valid and Operative, Barangay Ordinance No. 003, Series of 2021 of Barangay Capalayan, this city, “An Ordinance requiring Business Permit granted by the City Mayor Office as requirement to grant Barangay Certification in relation to any business related transaction within the territorial jurisdiction of Barangay Capalayan, Surigao City”;
74	Authorizing the Honorable Ernesto U. Matugas, Jr., City Mayor to Enter Into a Contracts of Service with the new Contract of Service Employees;
75	Enacting Appropriation Ordinance No. 04, Series of 2021, An Ordinance Appropriating the sum of P25,090.00 – Lot Acquisition under the Annual Budget CY 2021, to be made available for further appropriation and for other purposes;
76	Retitling the item Medical Officer V (Sg23) Position to Medical Officer IV(Sg23);
77	Approving the Journal of Proceedings of the previous Regular Session held on March 30, 2021, re: the following Resolution Nos. 68-76;
78	Approving the agenda of the 14 th Regular Session of the Sangguniang Panlungsod dated April 6,2021, as prepared and presented:
79	Enacting Appropriation Ordinance No. 05, Series of 2021, An Ordinance transferring the sum of ₱540,000.00–Budget Allocation, Committee on Cooperative to be made available for further appropriation and for other purposes;
80	Declaring valid and operative, Barangay Ordinance Nos. 06 and 07, all Series of 2020 of Barangay Danawan, this city, “An Ordinance Regulating Brgy. Electric Power and its Regulation, Fees and Charges, Prohibition and Penalties of Brgy. Danawan, Surigao City.” And “An Ordinance Regulating Brgy. Water System and its

	regulation, Fees and Charges, Prohibition and Penalties of Brgy. Danawan, Surigao City”, respectively;
81	Respectfully requesting the Office of the Provincial Governor, Surigao del Norte for the issuance of an Executive Order containing the following pre-emptive measures to prevent the resurgence of COVID 19 cases which can overwhelm the Health System in the Province;
82	Approving the Journal of Proceedings of the previous Regular Session held on April 6, 2021, re: the following Resolution Nos. 77-81;
83	Approving the agenda of the 15 th Regular Session of the Sangguniang Panlungsod dated April 13,2021, as prepared and presented with inclusion:
84	Enacting Appropriation Ordinance No. 06, Series of 2021, An Ordinance transferring the sum of P500,000.00–Budget Allocation, Committee on Labor and Employment to be made available for further appropriation and for other purposes;
85	Expressing Sincerest Condolences and Deepest Sympathy to the Bereaved Family of the Late Incumbent City Councilor Victor C. Borja;
86	Enacting Ordinance No. 441, Series of 2021, An Ordinance Granting a Franchise for the operation of a Cockpit, imposing conditions in its grant, providing for the collection of fees, and for other purposes.;
87	Approving the Journal of Proceedings of the previous Regular Session held on April 13, 2021, re: the following Resolution Nos. 82-86;
88	Approving the agenda of the 16 th Regular Session of the Sangguniang Panlungsod dated April 20,2021, as prepared and presented with inclusion:
89	Approving the 258 applications for tricycle franchise classified as Renewal, Renewal / Transfer, Renewal / Amendment of Franchise, Renewal / Transfer / Amendment of Franchise, Transfer, Transfer / Amendment of Franchise and Amendment of Franchise;
90	A resolution referring to the City Legal Officer, Atty. Manuelito D. Delani, the request of the Surigao Del Norte Transport Cooperative (SDNTC) for support in the construction of Organization Garage in Barangay Luna, for legal opinion;
91	Authorizing the Honorable City Mayor to enter into a Contract of Service with Mr. Jaime S. Retanal as Trainer of the Livelihood Training and Productivity Center (LTPC), with a monthly compensation of P15,000.00 for the period April 1, 2021 to June 30, 2021;

92	Approving Barangay Ordinance No. 02, Series of 2021 of Barangay Sukailang, An Ordinance Imposing an amount of the excess in every Residential Lot of Barangay Sukailang;
93	Enacting Appropriation Ordinance No. 07, Series of 2021, an Ordinance transferring the sum of P100,000.00–Budget Allocation, Committee on Ways and Means to be made available for further appropriation and for other purposes;
94	Enacting Appropriation Ordinance No. 08, Series of 2021, an Ordinance transferring the sum of P359,600.00–Budget Allocation, Committee on Women and Family to be made available for further appropriation and for other purposes;
95	Authorizing the Honorable City Mayor Ernesto U. Matugas, Jr. to enter into a Memorandum of Agreement (MOA) with the Bureau of Fire Protection, relative to the Jac Fire Tanker which was acquired by the City Government to be used by the City Firefighting Personnel;
96	Approving the Journal of Proceedings of the previous Regular Session held on April 20, 2021, re: the following Resolution Nos. 87-95;
97	Approving the agenda of the 17 th Regular Session of the Sangguniang Panlungsod dated April 27,2021, as prepared and presented with inclusion:
98	Declaring valid and operative Barangay Tax Revenue Ordinance No. 001, Series of 2021 of Barangay Poctoy, this city, "An Ordinance Imposing Taxes, Fees, and Charges pursuant to the Provision of the Local Government Code (R.A. 7160) and providing penalty for violation thereof";
99	Returning Barangay Ordinance No. 002, Series of 2021 of Barangay Poctoy, this city;
100	Approving the Annual Barangay Budget for CY 2021 of Day-asan, Surigao City in the amount of ₱3,195,164.00;
101	Approving the Annual Barangay Budget for CY 2021 of Libuac, Surigao City in the amount of ₱2,405,409.00;
102	Approving the Annual Barangay Budget for CY 2021 of Luna, Surigao City in the amount of ₱13,419,220.00
103	Approving the Annual Barangay Budget for CY 2021 of San Jose, Surigao City in the amount of ₱2,689,111.00;
104	Approving the Annual Barangay Budget for CY 2021 of San Roque, Surigao City in the amount of ₱2,784,738.00;
105	Approving the Annual Barangay Budget for CY 2021 of Sukailang, Surigao City in the amount of ₱2,906,713.00

106	Approving the Annual Barangay Budget for CY 2021 of Taft, Surigao City in the amount of ₱18,955,713.00;
107	Approving the Annual Barangay Budget for CY 2021 of Anomar, Surigao City in the amount of ₱3,173,184.00;
108	Approving the Journal of Proceedings of the previous Regular Session held on April 27, 2021, re: the following Resolution Nos. 96-107;
109	Approving the agenda of the 17 th Regular Session of the Sangguniang Panlungsod dated May 04, 2021, as prepared and presented:
110	Approving the renewal of the Memorandum of Agreement relative to the appointment of Dr. Ponciano S. Limcangco, as Pathologist of the Surigao City Health Office with a monthly honorarium of P5, 000.00 for the period January 1, 2021 to December 31, 2021;
111	Declaring valid and operative, Brgy. Ordinance No. 001 Series of 2021 of Barangay Bitaugan, this city, "Revision of Ordinance No. 002 Series of 2017, An Ordinance Imposing Fees for the Use of Barangay Facilities, Lupon Tagapamayapa Filing Fee, Certifications and Barangay Business Clearance Fee.";
112	Confirming and concurring the appointment of Ms. Maricris P. Tecson as City Government Department Head 1 (City Budget Officer) of the City Government of Surigao effective April 22, 2021;
113	Endorsing to the Local Finance Committee (LFC) the request of the City Social Welfare and Development Officer for the approval of the change of Project title under the 20% Development Fund for 2021;
114	Approving the Annual Barangay Budget for CY 2021 of Nabago, Surigao City in the amount of ₱2,599,698.00;
115	Approving the Annual Barangay Budget for CY 2021 of Lisondra, Surigao City in the amount of ₱2,353,088.00;
116	Approving the Annual Barangay Budget for CY 2021 of Cagutsan, Surigao City in the amount of ₱1,973,707.00;
117	Approving the Annual Barangay Budget for CY 2021 of Canlanipa, Surigao City in the amount of ₱10,197,983.00;
118	Approving the Annual Barangay Budget for CY 2021 of Mat-i, Surigao City in the amount of ₱6,423,191.00;
119	Approving the Annual Barangay Budget for CY 2021 of Poctoy, Surigao City in the amount of ₱3,021,565.00;

120	Approving the Annual Barangay Budget for CY 2021 of San Juan, Surigao City in the amount of ₱15,052,663.00;
121	Approving the Annual Barangay Budget for CY 2021 of Trinidad, Surigao City in the amount of ₱3,805,442.00;
122	Enacting Appropriation Ordinance No. 09, Series of 2021, An Ordinance transferring the sum of ₱650,000.00–Budget Allocation, Committee on Health and Sanitation to be made available for further appropriation and for other purposes;
123	Approving the Journal of Proceedings of the previous Regular Session held on May 4, 2021, re: the following Resolution Nos. 108-122;
124	Approving the agenda of the 19 th Regular Session of the Sangguniang Panlungsod dated May 11,2021, as prepared and presented:
125	Authorizing the Honorable City Mayor Ernesto U. Matugas, Jr. to enter into a Memorandum of Agreement (MOA) with Surigao State College of Technology (SSCT), relative to the implementation of the SCVax: An Online Registration and Geographical Mapping System Techno-Demonstration and Transfer Project to Surigao City, Surigao del Norte.;
126	Authorizing the Honorable City Mayor to enter into a Contract of Service for one (1) month with Dr. Rosalinda C. Arriba and Dr. Joyce C. Silvio, all of the Surigao City Health Office, for the period April 21, 2021 to May 21, 2021, with a monthly compensation of P72,000.00 each;
127	Approving the Annual Barangay Budgets for CY 2021 of Barangays Danawan, Lipata, Sabang, Cabongbongan, Cantiasay and Catadman, all of Surigao City;
128	Endorsing to the City Planning and Development Office (CPDO), the Proposed development of a Residential Subdivision of Brgy. Anomar, with an explicit instruction that the said office assist the Brgy. Officials of Brgy. Anomar for the completion or compliance of the documentary requirements for the Brgy. Site of Brgy. Anomar;
129	Enacting Appropriation Ordinance No. 10, Series of 2021, An Ordinance transferring the sum of ₱1,400,000.00–Budget Allocation, Vice Mayor Office/Tricycle & Trisikad Franchising/Secretary and Staff to be made available for further appropriation and for other purposes;
130	Approving the Journal of Proceedings of the previous Regular Session held on May 11, 2021, re: the following Resolution Nos. 123-129;
131	Approving the agenda of the 20 th Regular Session of the Sangguniang Panlungsod dated May 25,2021, as prepared and presented with inclusion:

132	Approving the Ninety-Five (95) Applications for Tricycle Franchise Classified as Renewal, Renewal/Transfer, Renewal/Amendment of Franchise, Renewal/Transfer/Amendment of Franchise, Transfer/Amendment of Franchise, and Amendment of Franchise.
133	Returning to Brgy. Ordinance No. 002 of Brgy. Orok, Surigao City, “An ordinance imposing taxes fees, charges pursuant to the provisions of the Local Government Code and providing penalties to violation thereof.” to comply the required public hiring;
134	Approving the Annual Barangay Budgets for CY 2021 of Barangays Buenavista and Sugbay, all of Surigao City;
135	Approving the 9 Resolutions of the City Housing Board, all series of 2021;
136	Requesting the Hon. Governor Francisco T. Matugas to grant financial assistance to the city for the implementation of the three projects, namely: Concreting of Bagong Silang Road, Brgy. Washington, P6,000,000.00; Concreting of Access Road at Candava, Barangay Washington, Surigao City P4,750,000.00; and Concreting of Access road at the back of the Taft National High School in the amount of P8,100,000.00;
137	Making Councilor Fernando T. Larong as the Chairman, Committee on Public Works and Infrastructure and Committee on Cooperatives;
138	Approving the Journal of Proceedings of the previous Regular Session held on May 25, 2021, re: the following Resolution Nos. 130-137;
139	Approving the agenda of the 21 st Regular Session of the Sangguniang Panlungsod dated June 1, 2021, as prepared and presented with inclusion:
140	Authorizing the City Mayor and/or the City Treasurer to open a separate Trust Fund Account for the management of downloaded funds from the Local Government Support Fund-Support to Barangay Development Program (LGSF-SBDP) beginning the current Calendar Year 2021;
141	Approving the Annual Barangay Budgets for CY 2021 of Barangays Baybay, Bilabid, Manjagao, Nonoc, Orok, Serna, and Talisay, all of Surigao City;
142	Approving the Journal of Proceedings of the previous Regular Session held on June 1, 2021, re: the following Resolution Nos. 138-141;
143	Approving the agenda of the 22 nd Regular Session of the Sangguniang Panlungsod dated June 8, 2021, as prepared and presented:
144	That the local government unit must gird up to prepare for a worse scenario;

	<p>To exhort and remind the barangays in the territorial jurisdiction of Surigao City to strictly observe the mandate of DILG MC 2021-058 dated May 31, 2021;</p> <p>To commend the valiant efforts of our frontliners, especially those from our own City Health Office who despite being undermanned has kept the faith and has plodded on in this fight against Covid,</p> <p>The same commendation goes to the dedicated members of the City PNP, who we exhort to strictly enforce the basic health protocols promulgated by the authorities,</p> <p>To call on the members of the other uniformed service of the government – the PNP Maritime, the PCG, the BFP and others – to pitch in their contributions to this fight,</p> <p>To commend the valuable and heart-warming support and cooperation extended to the LGU of Surigao City by the private sector,</p> <p>And finally, cognizant that this pandemic has become a race between infection and vaccination, to call on the National Government, especially the DOH, to give the City of Surigao, the Province of Surigao del Norte and the whole Caraga Region their rightful and equitable share of any available vaccine as expeditiously as possible.</p>
145	Authorizing the Honorable City Mayor Ernesto U. Matugas, Jr. to accept and sign the Deed of Donation in behalf of the City of Surigao with Jesus V. Del Rosario Foundation, Inc. involving 1 unit Bajaj Re Tri Wheeler;
146	Endorsing back to the Local Finance Committee (LFC) the LFC Resolution No. 8, Series of 2021, A Resolution Recommending to the Local Chief Executive and the Sangguniang Panlungsod to deny the request of Mr. Aga P. Manangkiran for exemption from payment of Business Licenses, for the reason that the matter is beyond the Jurisdiction of the Sangguniang Panlungsod;
147	Approving the Supplemental Annual Investment Program (AIP) No. 1 for CY 2021 of Surigao City;
148	Returning to the CMO through the Human Resource Management and Development Office (HRMDO), the request from City Engineer's Office (CEO) and City Agriculture's Office (CAO) for the abolition and creation of positions, for further study;
149	Enacting Appropriation Ordinance No. 11, Series of 2021, An Ordinance Realigning the sum of P290,000.00–Other Supplies & Materials Expenses and Repair & Maintenance – Transportation Expenses, Office of the Sanggunian Secretary and Staff to be made available for further appropriation and for other purposes;
150	Supporting the Intention of the Irrigator's Associations to Request the National Irrigation Administration for the Conversion of Eight (8) Communal Irrigation

	Systems (Surigao CIS, Capalayan CIS, Aton CIS, Danao CIS, Trinidad CIS, Cabongbongan CIS, Mabini CIS, and Lower/Upper Sangay CIS) with a total area of 1,083 hectares into National Irrigation Systems;
151	Enacting Ordinance No. 442, Series of 2021, An Ordinance Confirming and Ratifying the Approved Term Loan of the City Government of Surigao with Land Bank of the Philippines (LBP) for the procurement of various Brand New Heavy Equipment pursuant to Sanggunian Resolution No. 61, Series of 2021 dated March 16, 2021;
152	Approving the Journal of Proceedings of the previous Regular Session held on June 8, 2021, re: the following Resolution Nos. 142-151;
153	Approving the agenda of the 23 rd Regular Session of the Sangguniang Panlungsod dated June 15, 2021, as prepared and presented with inclusion:
154	Returning Brgy Ordinance No, 15, Series of 2021 of Brgy. Ipil, “An Ordinance Imposing Taxes Fees, Charges Pursuant to the Provisions of the Local Government Code and Providing Penalties to Violation Thereof.” for lack of the required public hearing;
155	Returning Barangay Ordinance No. 16, Series of 2021 of Barangay Ipil, “An Ordinance regulating the entry of visitors and tourists to Brgy. Ipil Pebble Beach for recreational and tourism purposes and imposing environmental fee and penalties thereof”, for reason that imposing of Environmental Fee by the Barangay is not enumerated/stated under Section 152 of the Local Government Code;
156	Approving the Ordinances Containing the Annual Barangay Budgets for CY 2021 of Barangays Ipil, Alegria, Punta Bilar, Togbongon, Cagniog and Rizal, all of Surigao City;
157	Enacting Appropriation Ordinance No. 12, Series of 2021, An Ordinance Appropriating the sum of P3,350,000.00–Utilization of the Quick Response Fund (QRF) to be made available for further appropriations and for other purposes;
158	Enacting Appropriation Ordinance No. 13, Series of 2021, An Ordinance Appropriating the sum of P1,800,000.00–Unexpended Balance of LDRRMF CY 2020 to be made available for further appropriations and for other purposes;
159	Enacting Appropriation Ordinance No. 14, Series of 2021, An Ordinance Realigning the sum of P820,000.00- Improvement of Drainage System along Vasquez Street, Surigao City to be made available for further appropriation and for other purposes;
160	Enacting Appropriation Ordinance No. 15, Series of 2021, An Ordinance Transferring the sum Of P650,000.00–Budget Allocation, Committee on Health and Sanitation to be made available for further appropriation and for other purposes;

161	Enacting Appropriation Ordinance No. 16, Series of 2021, An Ordinance Realigning the sum of P900,000.00- Construction of Isolation Unit LDRRMF 2021 to be made available for further appropriation and for other purposes;
162	That the next regular session of the Sangguniang Panlungsod Members of Surigao City on June 22, 2021 will be held at the City Cultural Center, Surigao City;
163	Commending the Surigao Doctors' Hospital and Philippine Medical Association – Surigao del Norte Chapter for their continued and unwavering support to the Mass Vaccination Program of the City Government of Surigao;
164	Approving the Journal of Proceedings of the previous Regular Session held on June 15, 2021, re: the following Resolution Nos. 152-163;
165	Approving the agenda of the 24 th Regular Session of the Sangguniang Panlungsod dated June 22, 2021, as prepared and presented:
166	Authorizing the City Mayor to enter into a Deed of Usufruct with the Philippine Coast guard – Coast Guard District Northeastern Mindanao, over a portion of a reclaimed lot located at Taft, Surigao City owned by the City Government for use as docking area of Usufructuary's amphibious vessel or sea craft;
167	Granting authority to the Honorable City Mayor Ernesto U. Matugas, Jr. to enter into a Contract of Service with Jona G. Candillas – Budget Control Assistant, City Budget Office (CBO), and Mario J. Mabitado – Computer Technician, Local Civil Registry Office (LCRO), with a monthly compensation of P8,000.00 each for the period May 1, 2021 to June 30, 2021;
168	Returning Brgy. Ordinance No. 002, Series of 2021 of Brgy. Orok, Surigao City, “An ordinance imposing taxes fees, charges pursuant to the provisions of the Local Government Code and providing penalties to violation thereof.”, for revision and/or amendment;
169	Enacting Appropriation Ordinance No. 17, Series of 2021, An Ordinance Appropriating the sum of P51,608,591.00 – Under Estimated IRA CY 2021 and P38,782,911.70 – Surplus for CY 2020 to be made available for further appropriations and for other purposes;
170	Enacting Appropriation Ordinance No. 18, Series of 2021, An Ordinance Realigning the sum of P2,000,000.00–Construction and Concreting of road along Lipata National Highway to Lipata National Highschool, P1,500,000.00-Concreting of Rivera St., Brgy. San Juan, Surigao City, and P6,000,000.00 -Construction of Boat Docking Facility for River Tour at Surigao River, Brgy. Sabang, Surigao City, all from 20% Development Fund – 2021 Annual Budget to be made available for further appropriations and for other purposes;

171	Approving the Journal of Proceedings of the previous Regular and Special Sessions held on June 22, 2021 and June 24, 2021, respectively, re: the following Resolution Nos. 164-170;
172	Approving the agenda of the 25 th Regular Session of the Sangguniang Panlungsod dated June 29, 2021, as prepared and presented with inclusion:
173	Authorizing the City Mayor to enter into a Deed of Usufruct with the Philippine Coast guard – Coast Guard District Northeastern Mindanao, over a portion of a reclaimed lot located at Taft, Surigao City owned by the City Government for use as docking area of Usufructuary's amphibious vessel or sea craft;
174	Enacting Appropriation Ordinance No. 19, Series of 2021, An Ordinance Transferring the sum of P700,000.00–Budget Allocation, Committee on Agriculture and Fisheries to be made available for further appropriation and for other purposes;
175	Enacting Appropriation Ordinance No. 20, Series of 2021, An Ordinance Transferring the sum of P700,000.00–Budget Allocation, Committee on Rules to be made available for further appropriation and for other purposes;
176	Laying on the table the Supplemental No. 3 CY 2021 while waiting the approved ordinance abolishing then creating the new positions at the City Engineering Office (CEO);
177	Enacting Appropriation Ordinance No. 21, Series of 2021, An Ordinance Appropriating Fund from the Quick Response Fund of the City Disaster Risk Reduction Management Fund, and for other purposes;
178	Approving the Journal of Proceedings of the previous Regular Session held on June 29, 2021 re: the following Resolution Nos. 171-177;
179	Approving the agenda of the 26 th Regular Session of the Sangguniang Panlungsod dated July 6, 2021, as prepared and presented;
180	Interposing No Objection to the PLDT Domestic Submarine Cable Project Area 2 (DSCPA2) where submarine cable will be laid and a Beach Man Hole (BMH) will be constructed and placed in Brgy. Punta Bilar, Surigao City, Surigao Del Norte;
181	Approving the One Hundred Thirteen (113) Applications for Tricycle Franchise classified as Renewal, Renewal / Transfer, Renewal / Amendment of Franchise, Renewal / Transfer / Amendment of Franchise, Transfer, Transfer / Amendment of Franchise, and Amendment of Franchise;
182	Returning Barangay Ordinance No. 014, Series of 2021, of Barangay Canlanipa, this city, “An Ordinance Amending Section 5b.01 of Tax Ordinance No. 001, Series of

	2014 – Increasing the Case Filing Fee of Barangay Canlanipa, Surigao City from P200.00 to P500.00”, for amendment;
183	Approving the Ordinances containing the Annual Barangay Budgets for CY 2021 of Barangays Bitaugan, Bonifacio, Danao, Mabini, Mabua, Mapawa, and Washington, all of Surigao City;
184	Enacting Appropriation Ordinance No. 22, Series of 2021, An Ordinance Transferring the Sum of ₱532,600.00–Budget Allocation, Committee on Women and Family to be made available for further appropriation and for other purposes.;
185	Enacting Appropriation Ordinance No. 23, Series of 2021, An Ordinance Transferring the Sum of ₱1,210,000.00–Budget Allocation, Vice Mayor Office/Tricycle & Trisikad Franchising Office and Secretary and Staff to be made available for further appropriation and for other purposes;
186	Authorizing the Honorable City Mayor Ernesto U. Matugas, Jr. to enter into a Memorandum of Agreement (MOA) with the Department of Agrarian Reform (DAR) – Surigao Del Norte Provincial Office, relative to the Transfer of VLFED Fund in the amount of ₱300,000.00 for the Improvement of RICPROCO Vermicast Fertilizer Production Center, located at Brgy. Capalayan, Surigao City;
187	Approving the Journal of Proceedings of the previous Regular Session held on July 6, 2021 re: the following Resolution Nos. 178-186;
188	Approving the agenda of the 27 th Regular Session of the Sangguniang Panlungsod dated July 13, 2021, as prepared and presented with inclusions;
189	Approving the Annual Barangay Budgets for CY 2021 of Barangays Aurora and Quezon, all of Surigao City;
190	Referring to the Local Finance Committee (LFC) the Request of the City Mayor to pass and approve a resolution authorizing him to negotiate with any government bank for a better terms and conditions of a loan amounting to P500 Million to finance several projects of the city, for their corresponding recommendation;
191	Authorizing the Honorable City Mayor Ernesto U. Matugas, Jr. to enter into a Memorandum of Agreement (MOA) with the Department of Agriculture – Caraga Regional Office (DA-CRO) and Agriculture and Fishery Council (AFC), relative to the projects funded under the 2020 Agricultural Intervention of the 2020 General Appropriations Act (GAA) of DA-RFO 13;
192	Approving the Journal of Proceedings of the previous Regular Session held on July 13, 2021 re: the following Resolution Nos. 187-191;
193	Approving the agenda of the 28 th Regular Session of the Sangguniang Panlungsod dated July 21, 2021, as prepared and presented with inclusions;

194	Declaring Valid and Operative Barangay Ordinance No. 014, Series of 2021, of Barangay Canlanipa, this city, “an Ordinance Amending Section 5B.01 of Tax Ordinance No. 001, Series of 2014 – Increasing the Case Filing Fee of Barangay Canlanipa, Surigao City from P200.00 to P270.00”;
195	Approving the Annual Barangay Budgets for CY 2021 of Barangays Alang-Alang and San Isidro, all of Surigao City;
196	Enacting Appropriation Ordinance No. 24, Series of 2021, an Ordinance transferring the sum of ₱750,000.00–Budget Allocation, Committee on Barangay Affairs to be made available for further appropriation and for other purposes;
197	Enacting Appropriation Ordinance No. 25, Series of 2021, an Ordinance transferring the sum of ₱920,000.00–Budget Allocation, Committee on Tourism to be made available for further appropriation and for other purposes;
198	Approving the Journal of Proceedings of the previous Regular Session held on July 21, 2021 re: the following Resolution Nos. 192-197;
199	Approving the agenda of the 29 th Regular Session of the Sangguniang Panlungsod dated July 27, 2021, as prepared and presented with inclusions;
200	Authorizing the Honorable Ernesto U. Matugas, Jr., City Mayor to Enter into a Contracts of Service with the Eighty-Eight (88) Contract of Service Employees of the city, for the period July 1, 2021 to December 31, 2021;
201	Approving on 1 st Reading the Proposed Ordinance Exempting the Philippine Red Cross from the Payment of Penalties, Surcharges and Appeals Fees relative and Incidental to their application for a Building Permit, including clearances required to ensure the Safety and soundness of the Surigao Molecular Laboratory at Brgy. Bonifacio, Surigao City;
202	Adopting and Approving the Disaster Risk Reduction and Management in Health (DRRM-H) Plan CY 2021-2023 by the City Development Council (CDC);
203	Authorizing the Honorable City Mayor Ernesto U. Matugas, Jr. to Enter into a Supplemental Memorandum of Agreement (MOA) with Almont Hotel Inc. for the Condonation of the Rentals for the period March 16, 2020 - May 15, 2020 and the deduction in half of the Stipulated Monthly Rental for the period May 16, 2020 - October 2020;
204	Enacting Ordinance No. 443, Series of 2021, an Ordinance for the Abolition of the items Building Inspector I (SG11) and Electrical Inspector III (SG 10) to Create the items Engineer I (SG 12) and Electrical Inspector II (SG8) under the City Engineering Office;
205	Enacting Ordinance No. 444, Series of 2021, an Ordinance Creating the items City Government Department Head I (City Human Resource Management and

	Development Officer) (SG25) of the City Human Resource Management and Development Office and Medical Officer IV (SG 23) of the City Health Office, defining their qualifications, responsibilities and providing appropriations therefor, and for other purposes;
206	Enacting Appropriation Ordinance No. 26, Series of 2021, an Ordinance Transferring the Sum of ₱830,000.00–Budget Allocation, Committee on Labor and Employment to be made available for further appropriation and for other purposes;
207	Enacting Appropriation Ordinance No. 27, Series of 2021, an Ordinance Transferring the sum of ₱1,674,600.00–Budget Allocation, Committee on Human Rights to be made available for further appropriation and for other purposes;
208	Enacting Appropriation Ordinance No. 28, Series of 2021, an Ordinance Transferring the sum of ₱617,000.00–Budget Allocation, Committee on Youth and Sports to be made available for further appropriation and for other purposes;
209	Approving the Journal of Proceedings of the previous Regular Session held on July 27, 2021 re: the following Resolution Nos. 198-208;
210	Approving the agenda of the 30 th Regular Session of the Sangguniang Panlungsod dated August 3, 2021, as prepared and presented with inclusion;
211	Authorizing The Honorable City Mayor Ernesto U. Matugas, Jr. to enter into a Memorandum of Agreement (MOA) with the Department of Agriculture (DA) – Bureau of Fisheries and Aquatic Resources (BFAR) Regional Office, relative to the establishment of Multi-Species Marine Hatchery in the City of Surigao, Province of Surigao Del Norte;
212	Authorizing the Honorable City Mayor Ernesto U. Matugas, Jr. to purchase a Parcel of Land located at Brgy. Quezon, this city, covered by TCT No. 1133 in the name of Pablo Cayasa consisting an area of 20,000 Square Meters (2 Hectares) in the amount of Eight Hundred Thousand Pesos (P800,000.00);
213	Enacting Appropriation Ordinance No. 29, Series of 2021 (Supplemental Budget No. 3, CY 2021), An Ordinance Reverting the Sum of ₱719,783.10– Abolition of Positions, January-December 2021, City Engineering Office (CEO) to be made available for further appropriations and for other purposes;
214	Enacting Appropriation Ordinance No. 30, Series of 2021, An Ordinance Transferring the sum of ₱530,000.00–Budget Allocation, Committee on Ways and Means to be made available for further appropriation and for other purposes;
215	Enacting Ordinance No. 445, Series of 2021, An Ordinance Exempting the Philippine Red Cross from the Payment of Penalties, Surcharges and Appeals Fees relative and incidental to their application for a Building Permit, including

	clearances required to ensure the Safety and Soundness of the Surigao Molecular Laboratory at Barangay Bonifacio, Surigao City;
216	Enacting Ordinance No. 446, Series of 2021, An Ordinance Requiring Observance of Minimum Public Health Standards and Providing Penalties for Violations Thereof;
217	Withdrawing the support from the City Council of Surigao to the PLDT Submarine Cable Program if they cannot operationalize the Internet Connection at the City Gymnasium within 3 days;
218	Approving the Journal of Proceedings of the previous Regular Session held on August 3, 2021 re: the following Resolution Nos. 209-217;
219	Approving the agenda of the 31 st Regular Session of the Sangguniang Panlungsod dated August 10, 2021, as prepared and presented with inclusions;
220	Authorizing the Honorable City Mayor Ernesto U. Matugas, Jr. to enter into a Memorandum of Agreement (MOA) with the Department of Social Welfare and Development Regional Office, relative to the Implementation of Risk Resilience Program-Climate Change Adaptation and Mitigation (RRP-CCAM) to the four (4) identified barangays, namely: Brgy. Bonifacio, Brgy. Mapawa, Brgy. Nabago, and Brgy. Rizal, all of Surigao City;
221	Approving the ordinance containing the Annual Barangay Budget for CY 2021 of Barangay San Pedro, Surigao City;
222	Authorizing the Honorable City Mayor Ernesto U. Matugas, Jr. to enter into a Deed of Conveyance for the purchase of a Parcel of Land with an area of 4,378 Sq.m. covered by Title No. T-16050 located at Brgy. Ipil, Surigao City, in the name of Inocentes F. Aldonza and a Deed of Conveyance covering a Parcel of Land with an area of 11,000 Sq.m. covered by Title No. T-3814 located at Brgy. Mabua, Surigao City, in the name of Inocencio R. Cortes;
223	Authorizing the Honorable Ernesto U. Matugas, Jr., City Mayor to enter into a Contract of Service with the Twenty- Nine (29) Contact Tracers at the City Health Office;
224	Enacting Appropriation Ordinance No. 31, Series of 2021, an Ordinance Transferring the Sum of ₱1,012,759.00–Budget Allocation, Committee on Ways and Means to be made available for further appropriation and for Other Purposes;
225	Approving the Journal of Proceedings of the previous Regular Session held on August 10, 2021 re: the following Resolution Nos. 218-224;
226	Approving the agenda of the 32 nd Zoom Virtual Regular Session of the Sangguniang Panlungsod dated August 17, 2021, as prepared and presented with inclusions;

227	Accepting the activities currently conducted by the Philippine Navy thru the Naval Forces Eastern Mindanao (NFEM) in Brgy. Punta Bilar, Surigao City;
228	Enacting Appropriation Ordinance No. 32, Series of 2021, an Ordinance Transferring the Sum of ₱619,321.00–Budget Allocation, Committee on Agriculture and Fisheries to be made available for further appropriation and for Other Purposes;
229	Enacting Ordinance No. 447, Series of 2021, An Ordinance Amending Appropriation Ordinance No. 101, Series of 2020, “An Ordinance Authorizing the Annual Budget of Surigao City for Fiscal Year 2021 in the total amount of Nine Hundred Seventy-Five Million Four Hundred Twenty-Eight Thousand One Hundred Seventy-Eight Pesos and Sixteen Centavos (Php 975,428,178.16) covering the various expenditures for the operation of the City Government for Fiscal Year 2021, and appropriating the necessary funds for the purpose.”;
230	Approving the Journal of Proceedings of the previous Regular Session held on August 17, 2021 re: the following Resolution Nos. 225-229;
231	Approving the Agenda of the 33 rd Zoom Virtual Regular Session of the Sangguniang Panlungsod dated August 24, 2021, as prepared and presented;
232	Returning Brgy. Ordinance No. 002, Series of 2021 of Brgy. Orok, Surigao City, “An Ordinance Imposing Taxes Fees, Charges Pursuant to the Provisions of the Local Government Code and Providing Penalties to Violation Thereof”, to make corresponding amendment as far as Section 5, Paragraph 2, Number 82 is concerned and to comply with the required Public Hearing;
233	Approving the Ordinances containing the Annual Barangay Budgets for CY 2021 of Barangays Silop, Zaragoza and Sidlakan, all of Surigao City;
234	Authorizing the Honorable City Mayor Ernesto U. Matugas, Jr. to enter into a Memorandum of Agreement (MOA) with the City Social Welfare and Development Office (CSWDO) and Philippine Charity Sweepstakes Office (PCSO), where the PCSO, through its Institutional Partnership Program (IPP), aims to augment DSWD’s resources in the implementation of its Health Programs and Services for the disadvantaged sectors in the local communities, like Bahay Pag-Asa/Youth Transition Home for Children in Conflict with the Law at Barangay Anomar, this city;
235	Enacting Appropriation Ordinance No. 33, Series of 2021, An Ordinance transferring the sum of ₱313,500.00–Budget Allocation, Committee on Labor and Employment to be made available for further appropriation and for other purpose;
236	Enacting Ordinance No. 448, Series of 2021, An Ordinance amending Appropriation Ordinance No. 07, Series of 2021, An Ordinance transferring the sum of

	₱100,000.00–Budget Allocation, Committee on Ways and Means to be made available for further appropriation and for other purposes;
237	Enacting Ordinance No. 449, Series of 2021, An Ordinance amending Appropriation Ordinance No. 11, Series of 2021, An Ordinance realigning the sum of ₱100,000.00– Other Supplies & Materials Expenses, ₱190,000.00–Repair & Maintenance – Transportation Expenses, Office of the Sanggunian Secretary and Staff to be made available for further appropriation and for other purposes;
238	Approving the Journal of Proceedings of the previous Regular Session held on August 24, 2021 re: the following Resolution Nos. 230-237;
239	Approving the Agenda of the 33 rd Regular Session of the Sangguniang Panlungsod dated September 1, 2021, as prepared and presented;
240	Authorizing the Honorable City Mayor Ernesto U. Matugas, Jr. to sign the Deed of Absolute Sale in Behalf of the Local Government Unit of Surigao, as Buyer and the Heirs of Jose D. Cortes, Heirs of Marcos D. Cortes, Heirs of Charito Cortes Gapud, Heirs of Hernan D. Cortes, Heirs of Fanny Cortes Garcia and Gloria Cortes Torralba, represented by Inocencio R. Cortes, as Seller, relative to the Request of the DepEd thru the Schools Division Supt. Karen L. Galanida to purchase the Two Existing Lots which are occupied by two School Buildings of the DepEd located at Brgy. Ipil, Surigao City, chargeable against the Special Education Fund;
241	Enacting Appropriation Ordinance No. 36, Series of 2021, An Ordinance authorizing Supplemental Budget No. 05, Series of 2021 containing an Amount of Nine Million Eighty-Three Thousand Nine Hundred Forty-Three Pesos and 56/100 (₱ 9,083,943.56) to be made available for further appropriations and for other purposes.;
242	Approving the Journal of Proceedings of the previous Regular Session held on September 1, 2021 re: the following Resolution Nos. 238-241;
243	Approving the Agenda of the 34 th Regular Session of the Sangguniang Panlungsod dated September 7, 2021, as prepared and presented;
244	Approving the 186 applications for tricycle franchise classified as Renewal, Renewal / Transfer, Renewal / Amendment of Franchise, Renewal / Transfer / Amendment of Franchise, Transfer, Transfer / Amendment of Franchise and Amendment of Franchise;
245	Approving the Journal of Proceedings of the previous Regular Session held on September 7, 2021 re: the following Resolution Nos. 242-244;
246	Approving the Agenda of the 36 th Regular Session of the Sangguniang Panlungsod dated September 14, 2021, as prepared and presented;

247	Authorizing the Honorable City Mayor to enter into a Contract of Service with Mr. Jonnell G. Bajan as Isolation and Quarantine Medical Assistant, City Health Office, Surigao City, with a monthly compensation of P30,000.00 to be taken from the Current Appropriation “Other Professional Services” of the City Health Office (CHO), for the period of July 1, 2021 to December 31, 2021;
248	Approving the Annual Barangay Budget of Brgy. Capalayan for CY 2021 in the amount of P3,705,527.00 and Supplemental Budget No. 1, Series of 2021 of Barangay Luna in the amount of P1,549,589.57;
249	Enacting Appropriation Ordinance No. 37, Series of 2021, An Ordinance Transferring the sum of P616,000.00–Budget Allocation, Vice Mayor Office and Office of the Secretary and Staff Services to be made available for further appropriation and for other purposes;
250	Granting authority to the Honorable City Mayor to negotiate for a loan with a reputable Bank or Financial Institution to finance various development projects of the City;
251	Asking the DPWH Regional Office XIII, Butuan City to comply with their commitment to provide the Sangguniang Panlungsod, Surigao City, a copy of the Program of Works for the P114M NRJ-Capalayan Waterfalls Road at Brgy. Capalayan, Surigao City;
252	Approving the Journal of Proceedings of the previous Regular Session held on September 14, 2021 re: the following Resolution Nos. 245-251;
253	Approving the Agenda of the 37 th Regular Session of the Sangguniang Panlungsod dated September 21, 2021, as prepared and presented with inclusion;
254	Adopting and recognizing the Cultural Inventory of the tangible movable, tangible immovable and intangible found in the 54 Barangays of the City and the same to be endorsed to the National Commission on Culture and the Arts (NCCA) for the issuance of Certificate of Compliance;
255	Enacting Appropriation Ordinance No. 38, Series of 2021, An Ordinance Transferring the sum of P329,000.00–Budget Allocation, Committee on Youth and Sports to be made available for further appropriation and for other purposes;
256	Enacting Ordinance No. 448, Series of 2021, An Ordinance fixing the Goodwill Money, Rental and Other Fees, Terms and Conditions of the New Surigao City Commercial Building located at Diez Street, Surigao City and for other purposes;
257	Authorizing the Honorable City Mayor to enter into a Contracts of Sale with Eulalia M. Silla, married to Roberto Silla, insofar as Lot No. 10037 is concerned amounting to P1,000,000.00 and with Marissa A. Geotina with Lot No. 931 amounting to

	P2,000,000.00, respectively, to be utilized as additional Barangay Site of Brgy. Poctoy, Surigao City;
258	Approving Supplemental Budgets No.1 For CY 2021 of Barangays Canlanipa, Sabang, and Taft, all of Surigao City;
259	Referring to the Local Appraisal Committee to appraise said parcel of land as well as to the City Budget Office for a certification as to the availability of funds, Barangay Resolution No. 47, Series of 2021 of Barangay Danao, this city, A Resolution Requesting Hon. Ernesto U. Matugas, Jr., for Financial Assistance to Purchase a Parcel of Land in Purok 1 with an Area of 8,319 sqm. at 144.25 per sqm in the Amount of P1.2 Million for Proper Barangay Site of Barangay Danao, Surigao City;
260	Approving the Journal of Proceedings of the previous Regular and Special Sessions held on September 21, 28, and 30, re: the following Resolution Nos. 252-259;
261	Approving the Agenda of the 39 th Regular Session of the Sangguniang Panlungsod dated October 5, 2021, as prepared and presented with inclusions;
262	Returning Revenue Ordinance No. 02, Series of 2021 of Brgy. Rizal, this city, "An Ordinance Imposing Taxes, Fees, and Charges pursuant to the provisions of the Local Government Code (R.A. 7160) and providing penalty for violation thereof", for amendment;
263	Declaring valid and operative Barangay Ordinance No. 15, Series of 2021 of Barangay Ipil, this city, "An Ordinance Imposing Taxes, Fees and Charges pursuant to the Provisions of the Local Government Code and Providing Penalties to Violation Thereof;
264	Authorizing the Honorable City Mayor to enter into a Contract of Service with Noraisan M. Abdulrahman as Midwife Specialist, and Alliah Jenn G. Francisco as Biomedical Technologist, all of the City Health Office, Surigao City, with a monthly compensation of P10,000.00 and P12,000.00, respectively, to be taken from the Current Appropriation "Other Professional Services", City Health Office, for the period of July 1, 2021 to December 31, 2021;
265	Authorizing the Honorable City Mayor to enter into a Contract of Service with Ysrael M. Rocolcol as Planning and Support Coordinator, and Evman R. Ancheta as AutoCad Operator, all of the City Engineering Office, Surigao City, with a monthly compensation of P18,000.00 and P15,000.00, respectively, to be taken from the Current Appropriation "Operational Support to Administrative Services", City Engineering Office, for the period of July 1, 2021 to December 31, 2021;
266	Forwarding to the City Legal Officer the request of the City Mayor for an authority for him to enter into Service Contract with the three (3) new contractual

	employees, Office of City Councilor Fernando T. Larong, for study and recommendation;
267	Amending Certain Provisions in the Annual Investment Program (AIP) for CY 2021;
268	Authorizing the City Mayor to enter into a Loan Agreement with The Development Bank of the Philippines (DBP) in the amount of Five Hundred Million Pesos (P500,000,000.00) for various infrastructure projects of the city;
269	Enacting Appropriation Ordinance No. 39, Series of 2021, An Ordinance Transferring the sum of P463,600.00–Budget Allocation, Committee on Women and Family to be made available for further appropriation and for other purposes;
270	Enacting Appropriation Ordinance No. 40, Series of 2021, An Ordinance Transferring the sum of ₱80,000.00–Budget Allocation, Vice Mayor Office and Office of the Secretary and Staff Services to be made available for further appropriation and for other purposes;
271	Enacting Appropriation Ordinance No. 41, Series of 2021, An Ordinance Realigning the sum of ₱140,907,000.00 – Loan Proceeds – Land Bank of the Philippines (LBP), ₱85,000.00–Training Expenses, City Mayor’s Office; ₱250,000.00–Traveling Expenses, ₱100,000.00–Training Expenses, ₱170,000.00–Omo, City Accounting Office; ₱174,800.00–Omo, City Agriculture Office; ₱80,000.00–Traveling Expenses, ₱70,000.00–Training Expenses, ₱150,00.00–Fuel, Oil And Lubricants Expenses, City Treasurer’s Office; ₱30,000.00–Advertising Expenses, Sangguniang Panlungsod; P300,000.00–OMOE, City Tourism Office; ₱200,000.00–Traveling Expenses, ₱100,000.00–Fuel, Oil and Lubricants Expenses, City Planning and Development Office; to be made available for further appropriation and for other purposes;
272	Approving the Journal of Proceedings of the previous Regular Session held on October 5, 2021, re: the following Resolution Nos. 260-271;
273	Approving the Agenda of the 40 th Regular Session of the Sangguniang Panlungsod dated October 12, 2021, as prepared and presented with inclusions;
274	Endorsing the application for permits of the expansion project of Globe Telecom. Inc., Infinivan Inc., and Eastern Telecommunications of the Philippines (ETPI) as applied for by SJA Business Consultancy and Liaison Services;
275	Enacting Appropriation Ordinance No. 42, Series of 2021, An Ordinance Transferring the sum of P970,720.00–Budget Allocation, Committee on Rules to be made available for further appropriation and for other purposes;
276	Enacting Appropriation Ordinance No. 43, Series of 2021, An Ordinance Transferring the sum of P600,000.00–Budget Allocation, Committee on Appropriations to be made available for further appropriation and for other purposes;

277	Approving the Journal of Proceedings of the previous Regular Session held on October 12, 2021 re: the following Resolution Nos. 272-276;
278	Approving the agenda of the 41 st Regular Session of the Sangguniang Panlungsod dated October 19, 2021, as prepared and presented with inclusions;
279	Approving the One Hundred Thirty-six (136) Applications for Tricycle Franchise Classified as Renewal, Renewal/Transfer, Renewal/Amendment of Franchise, Renewal/Transfer/Amendment of Franchise, Transfer/Amendment of Franchise and Amendment of Franchise;
280	Declaring valid and operative Revenue Ordinance No. 02, Series of 2021 of Brgy. Rizal, this city, "An Ordinance Imposing Taxes, Fees, and Charges Pursuant to the provisions of the Local Government Code (R.A. 7160) and providing penalty for violation thereof";
281	Returning to Brgy. Day-asan, this city, Barangay Ordinance No. 001, Series of 2021, An Ordinance Charging Environmental, Admission and Parking Fees to All Day-asan Guests and Tourists, for amendments;
282	Requesting the Office of the City Mayor to refer to the Department of Education, Surigao City Division the letter of intent from the heirs of Andres Paular and Norberta Dahang, relative to the Deed of Donation in 1953 of a parcel of land, Lot No. 25-60 portion equivalent to one (1) hectare which was donated to the Department of Education for use as School Site located at Barangay Orok, this city, for them to enter into a Deed of Donation or Extrajudicial Settlement;
283	Deferring action to Barangay Ordinance No. 05, Series of 2021, of Barangay Mabua, this city, "An Ordinance Regulating Outdoor and Adventure Operation of Mabua" for further study and consideration to the matters involved.
284	Enacting Appropriation Ordinance No. 44, Series of 2021, An Ordinance Appropriating the sum of P7,870,000.00—Utilization of the Quick Response Fund (QRF) of LDRRMF 2021 to be made available for further appropriations and for other purposes;
285	Enacting Appropriation Ordinance No. 45, Series of 2021, An Ordinance Re-Appropriating the Unexpended Balance of the 2019 City Disaster Risk Reduction Management Fund, and for other purposes;
286	Enacting Appropriation Ordinance No. 46, Series of 2021, An Ordinance Transferring the sum of P34,000.00—Budget Allocation, Committee on Public Works and Infrastructure to be made available for further appropriation and for other purposes;
287	Approving the Journal of Proceedings of the previous Regular Session held on October 19, 2021 re: the following Resolution Nos. 277-286;

288	Approving the Journal of Proceedings of the previous Regular Session held on October 26, 2021 re: Resolution No. 287;
289	Approving the Agenda of the 43rd Regular Session of the Sangguniang Panlungsod dated November 2, 2021, as prepared and presented with inclusions;
290	Returning Barangay Ordinance No. 01, Series of 2021 of Brgy. Mabua, this city, An Ordinance Prescribing Guidelines Imposing Fees and Charges for Cutting of Trees and Processing of Cutting Clearance, without any action.;
291	Authorizing the City Mayor, Honorable Ernesto U. Matugas, Jr. to enter into a Contract of Service with the Seventeen (17) Contract of Service Employees of the City Health Office, Surigao City;
292	Approving the Annual Investment Program (AIP) for CY 2022 of the City of Surigao per CDC Resolution No. 8, dated May 5, 2021, as well as the Addendum in the amount of P129,305,700.00;
293	Enacting Appropriation Ordinance No. 47, Series of 2021, An Ordinance Transferring the Sum Of P349,000.00–Budget Allocation, Committee On Agriculture And Fisheries To Be Made Available For Further Appropriation And For Other Purposes;
294	Enacting Ordinance No. 449, Series of 2021, An Ordinance Authorizing the Issuance of One Hundred Three (103) New Motorized Tricycle Operator's Permits (MTOP), Amending Sub-Paragraphs A and B of Section 18, Par. (G) of Ordinance No. 294, Series of 2009, As Amended by Ordinance No 399, Series of 2018 and Ordinance No. 425, Series of 2020, otherwise known as An Ordinance Creating the Tricycle for Hire and Trisikad Franchising Office in the City Of Surigao, Defining its powers and functions, appropriating funds therefor and for other purposes;
295	Enacting Appropriation Ordinance No. 48, Series of 2021, An Ordinance Renaming the Project Labels as Contained in Appropriation Ordinance No. 101, Series of 2020 and for other purposes;
296	Approving the Journal of Proceedings of the previous Regular Session held on November 2, 2021 re: Resolution Nos. 288-295;
297	Approving the Agenda of the 44 th Regular Session of the Sangguniang Panlungsod dated November 9, 2021, as prepared and presented with inclusions;
298	Concurring the appointment of Ms. Hairee Cel S. Pedimonte as City Government Department Head 1 (City Human Resource Management and Development Officer) of the City Government of Surigao effective October 18, 2021;

299	Remanding Back to the City Mayor his request for an authority for him to enter into Service Contract with 3 new contractual employees under the Office of City Councilor Fernando T. Larong, for further study and appropriate evaluation;
300	Granting authority to the Honorable City Mayor to purchase a parcel of land located at Barangay Danao owned by the late Encarnation Farolan represented by Ms. Nelsie B. Corro and Virgilio M. Banguis which was requested by the barangay officials of Barangay Danao, for Barangay Site purposes with an area of 8,319 sq.m at P150.00 per sq.m.;
301	Referring the request of Mr. Numeriano T. Zafico to convert his property from residential to commercial to the City Planning and Development Office for their perusal, comment and recommendation;
302	Approving the Fifteen (15) Local Housing Board Resolutions, all Series of 2021;
303	Enacting Appropriation Ordinance No. 49, Series of 2021, An Ordinance Transferring the sum of ₱303,000.00–Budget Allocation, Committee on Youth and Sports to be made available for further appropriation and for other purposes;
304	Enacting Appropriation Ordinance No. 50, Series of 2021, An Ordinance Transferring the sum of ₱148,000.00–Budget Allocation, Committee on Appropriations to be made available for further appropriation and for other purposes;
305	Enacting Appropriation Ordinance No. 51, Series of 2021, An Ordinance Transferring the sum of ₱459,188.49–Budget Allocation, Committee on Health and Sanitation to be made available for further appropriation and for other purposes;
306	Enacting Appropriation Ordinance No. 52, Series of 2021, An Ordinance Transferring the sum of ₱585,000.00–Budget Allocation, Committee on Barangay Affairs to be made available for further appropriation and for other purposes;
307	Enacting Appropriation Ordinance No. 53, Series of 2021, An Ordinance Transferring the sum of ₱780,000.00–Budget Allocation, Committee on Tourism to be made available for further appropriation and for other purposes;
308	Enacting Appropriation Ordinance No. 54, Series of 2021, An Ordinance Transferring the sum of P1,195,618.46–Budget Allocation, Vice Mayor Office/Tricycle & Trisikad Franchising Office and Secretary and Staff to be made available for further appropriation and for other purposes;
309	Referring to the City Legal Officer and the City Traffic Coordinator the request of Fire Insp. Abel A. Dubduban, Acting City Fire Marshall, this city, creating Parrucho Street as Fire Lane No Parking, for comment and recommendation.;
310	Approving the Journal of Proceedings of the previous Regular Session held on November 9, 2021 re: Resolution Nos. 296-309;

311	Approving the Agenda of the 45 th Regular Session of the Sangguniang Panlungsod dated November 16, 2021, as prepared and presented with inclusion;
312	Suspending Number 2, Letters B and C, of the Contract of Lease Executed some time in 2006 between the City Government of Surigao and Metro Surigao Shopping Center, Incorporated for the Months of March, April and May, 2020;
313	Approving the Annual Budget for CY 2021 of the Sangguniang Kabataan of Brgy. Cagniog, this city, subject to the recommendations and limitations as stated in the review documents of the Local Finance Committee;
314	Approving all the Plans, Programs, Projects and Activities for the Budget Year 2022 of the City of Surigao;
315	Approving City Development Council Resolution (CDC) No. 18, Series of 2021, a Resolution Approving and Endorsing the Supplemental Annual Investment Program No. 2 for CY 2021;
316	Enacting Appropriation Ordinance No. 55, Series of 2021, An Ordinance Transferring the sum of ₱606,000.00–Budget Allocation, Committee on Labor and Employment to be made available for further appropriation and for other purposes;
317	Enacting Appropriation Ordinance No. 56, Series of 2021, An Ordinance Transferring the sum of ₱306,000.00–Budget Allocation, Committee on Appropriations to be made available for further appropriation and for other purposes;
318	Enacting Ordinance No. 450, Series of 2021, An Ordinance Prohibiting Home Births in Surigao City, Prohibiting Traditional Birth Attendants and Other Professional Health Practitioners to perform Home Delivery and Requiring All Pregnant Women of Surigao City to deliver in Hospitals and Birthing Facilities and providing penalties for violations thereof and for other purposes;
319	Requesting the Department of Public Works and Highways to include the NRJ Capalayan Waterfalls Road Project in their future Budgets if the same is Terminated, and in such event, to stick to the original proposal of P30M only plus reasonable allowance for inflation in order that the government may save a lot to fund other priority projects and to further request the DPWH to allow the Local Government Unit to Implement the same smaller version to ensure against Road Right of Way and tree cutting problems;
320	Approving the Journal of Proceedings of the previous Regular Session held on November 16, 2021 re: Resolution Nos. 310-319;
321	Approving the Agenda of the 46 th Regular Session of the Sangguniang Panlungsod dated November 23, 2021, as prepared and presented with inclusion;

322	Enacting Appropriation Ordinance No. 57, Series of 2021, An Ordinance Transferring the sum of P635,700.00–Budget Allocation, Committee on Cooperatives to be made available for further appropriation and for other purposes;
323	Authorizing the Honorable City Mayor Ernesto U. Matugas, Jr., to accept and sign the Deed of Donation of One (1) Unit Patient Transport Vehicle under the Medical Transport Vehicle Donation Program (MTVDP) of the Philippine Charity Sweepstakes Office.
324	Approving the Journal of Proceedings of the previous Regular and Special Sessions held on November 23 and 29, 2021, respectively, re: Resolution Nos. 320-323;
325	Approving the Agenda of the 47 th Regular Session of the Sangguniang Panlungsod dated December 1, 2021, as prepared and presented with inclusion;
326	Approving the Annual Budget for CY 2021 Of Barangay of Balibayon, Surigao City in the amount of P3,109,454.00;
327	Approving Supplemental Budgets No.1 for CY 2021 of Barangays Silop, Day-Asan, and Bonifacio, all of Surigao City;
328	Enacting Appropriation Ordinance No. 57, Series of 2021, An Ordinance Transferring the sum of P635,700.00–Budget Allocation, Committee on Cooperatives to be made available for further appropriation and for other purposes;
329	Expressing gratitude for the service of the late Hon. Susette Sarvida Paloma Peñaranda as a member of the Sangguniang Panlungsod and for her service to the general population of the city;
330	Approving the Journal of Proceedings of the previous Regular Session held on December 1, 2021, re: Resolution Nos. 324-329;
331	Approving the Agenda of the 48 th Regular Session of the Sangguniang Panlungsod dated December 7, 2021, as prepared and presented with inclusion;
332	Approving the Supplemental Budget for CY 2021 of the Sangguniang Kabataan of Brgy. Cagniog, Surigao City in the amount of ₱189,764.34;
333	Approving Supplemental Budgets No.1 for CY 2021 of Barangays San Juan and Poctoy, all of Surigao City;

334	Returning Barangay Ordinance No. 004, Series of 2021 of Barangay Capalayan, this city, An Ordinance regulating the Barangay Capalayan Public Cemetery and Imposing Fees and Charges for the Delivery of Services, without any action;
335	Declaring valid and operative Barangay Ordinance No. 001, Series of 2021 of Brgy. Taft, this city, "An Ordinance Imposing Taxes, Fees, and Charges and providing penalty for violation thereof;
336	Returning Barangay Ordinance No. 002, Series of 2021 of Brgy. Taft, this city, An Ordinance Imposing Increase of Filing Fee for Collection of Money Cases, for amendment;
337	Approving the One Hundred Twenty (120) Applications for Tricycle Franchise Classified as Renewal, Renewal/Transfer, Renewal/Amendment of Franchise, Renewal/Transfer/Amendment of Franchise, Transfer/Amendment of Franchise and Amendment of Franchise;
338	An ordinance Appropriating the sum of ₱39,451,652.00 - Savings from Personnel Services from the different offices of the City Government for the current year to be made available for further appropriations and for other purposes.
340	A resolution supporting the request of Vice-Governor of the Province Of Dinagat Islands, Hon. Nilo P. Demerey, Jr., to allow vaccinated Dinagatnons entry to Surigao City presenting only their vaccination cards.
341	Approving the Journal of Proceedings of the previous Regular Session held on December 7, 2021 re: Resolution Nos. 330-340;
342	Approving the Agenda of the 49 th Regular Session of the Sangguniang Panlungsod dated December 14, 2021, as prepared and presented with inclusion;
342-A	Enacting Appropriation Ordinance No. 61, Series of 2021, An Ordinance Transferring the sum of P25,000.00—Office Supplies and Materials Expenses, Committee on Appropriations to be made available for further appropriation and for other purposes;
342-B	Enacting Appropriation Ordinance No. 62, Series of 2021, An Ordinance Appropriating the sum of Seventy-Six Million Seventy-Six Thousand and Nine Hundred Seventy-Five Pesos and Twenty-One Centavos (Php 76,076,975.21) from Savings under the General Fund for the Current Year to be made available for further appropriation, and for other purposes;
343	Declaring the entire City of Surigao under a STATE OF CALAMITY as a result of the super typhoon "ODETTE" that hit the city on December 16, 2021;

344	Calling for the strict implementation of Price Control considering that the city is under a state of calamity as a result of Super Typhoon Odette that hit the City on December 16, 2021;
345	Approving the Agenda of the 50 TH Regular Session of the Sangguniang Panlungsod dated December 21, 2021, as prepared and presented with inclusion;
346	Enacting Appropriation Ordinance No. 63, Series of 2021, An Ordinance Authorizing the Annual Budget of Surigao City for Fiscal Year 2022 in the total amount of One Billion Three Hundred Thirty-Three Million Eight Hundred Fifty-Five Thousand Nine Hundred Eighty-Four and Forty-Four Centavos (Php 1,333,855,984.44) covering the Various Expenditures for the Operation of the City Government for Fiscal Year 2022, and appropriating the necessary funds for the purpose;
347	To include the granting of authority to the Honorable City Mayor to accept donations from both local and foreign donors specifically for the purpose of Response Relief and Rehabilitation of the victims of Super Typhoon Odette;
348	Authorizing the City Mayor, Ernesto U. Matugas, Jr. to accept and disburse local and foreign donations, be it in kind or money, in order to address calamities that we experienced and would be experienced by the city;
349	Authorizing the City Mayor and the City Treasurer to open Trust Fund-Dollar Account in a reputable bank to receive donations from foreign countries and international organizations handed over to address calamities that would hit the city;
350	Approving the Journal of Proceedings of the previous Regular and Special Sessions held on December 14, 15, and 18, 2021 re: Resolution Nos. 341-344;
351	Approving the Agenda of the 51 ST Regular Session of the Sangguniang Panlungsod dated December 28, 2021, as prepared and presented with inclusion;
352	Approving Supplemental Budget No. 1 for CY 2021 of Brgy. Rizal, Surigao City in the amount of ₱891,258.09;
353	Enacting Appropriation Ordinance No. 64, Series of 2021, An Ordinance Appropriating the sum of Twelve Million Six Hundred Twenty-Five Thousand Pesos (P12,625,000.00) from Available Savings for the Current Year to be made available for further appropriation and for other purposes;
354	Authorizing the City Mayor to disburse the funds coming from the Presidential Assistance Fund amounting to P3,767,692.00;

355	Enacting Appropriation Ordinance No. 65, Series of 2021, An Ordinance Realigning the sum of ₱5,000,000.00- Digital Communication of LDRRMF, Surigao City to be made available for further appropriation and for other purposes;
356	Enacting Ordinance No. 451, Series of 2021, An Ordinance Amending Ordinance Number 402, Series of 2018, and for other purposes;
357	Authorizing the Honorable City Mayor Ernesto U. Matugas, Jr. to enter into a Memorandum of Agreement (MOA) with the Philippine Charity Sweepstakes Office (PCSO) represented by the General Manager, Royina M. Garma, relative to the Calamity Assistance to the Local Government Unit (LGU);
358	Requesting the Philippine Army (30th IB), Surigao del Norte to help the clearing operations along major thoroughfares in the city;
359	Requesting the Surigao del Norte Electric Cooperative (SURNECO), Surigao Metropolitan Water District (SMWD)-PRIMEWATER, and Telecommunication Companies to suspend portions of their bills during which their services are not available.

1.1.3 ADMINISTRATIVE AREA

Consistent to the mandate of the Local Government Code, the Office of the Secretary to the Sanggunian was created to provide secretariat support to the City Council in the performance of their duties and responsibilities.

For CY 2021, the Office of the Secretary to the Sanggunian prepared 51 Journal of Proceedings with 51 corresponding Transcript including six (6) special sessions, 65 Appropriation Ordinances, drafted and finalized 359 Resolutions, encoded 16 Ordinances and published 5 Ordinances as required. Transcript for several Caucuses and committee hearings/public hearings conducted were also filed in the office, for record and reference purposes.

Other administrative support functions performed included, but are not limited to, records management, personnel management, provision of office supplies, review of franchise, publication and posting of notices, automation of records and other related functions incidental to the mandate of the Office.

1.1.4. Tricycle and Trisikad Franchising:

From January to December 31, 2021, the office processed 1,481 motorized tricycle units: 1,039 for renewal, 107 for renewal/transfer of unit, 72 for renewal/amendment of franchise, 74 for renewal/transfer/amendment of franchise, 14 for transfer, 71 transfer/amendment of franchise, 104 amendment of franchise.

1.2. PLANNING AND PROJECT DEVELOPMENT SERVICES

In line with its mandate, the City Planning and Development Office was able to complete the consolidation of the CY2022 Annual Investment Program (AIP), which was approved by the Sangguniang Panlungsod per SP Resolution no. 292-2021, the Supplemental AIP 2021 No. 1 approved per SP Resolution No. 147-2021, and the 2021 Supplemental Annual Investment Program (AIP) No. 2 approved per SP Resolution no. 315-2021.

During the year, two (2) City Development Council general assemblies and ten (10) sectoral development committee meetings were organized and facilitated by the office. A total of 18 Resolutions were passed by the CDC-General Assembly and the same was endorsed to concerned offices for appropriate action.

CDC SECTORAL MEETINGS



Environmental Management Committee



Infrastructure Development Committee



Economic Development Committee



Institutional Development Committee



Social Development Committee

These resolutions included, among others, the following:

Res. No. 2	A Resolution Approving the City Covid Rehabilitation and Recovery Program CY2021-2022
Res. No. 3	A Resolution Requesting the Regional Development Council (RDC) to Support the Intention of the City Government of Surigao to Rehabilitate and Operate the Surigao Ice Plant and Cold Storage Facility of the Philippine Fisheries and Development Authority (PFDA)
Res. No. 4	A Resolution Approving and Endorsing the Disaster Risk Reduction and Management in Health (DRRM-H) Plan CY2021-2023
Res. No. 5	A Resolution Approving and Endorsing the Anti-Human Trafficking Strategic Plan CY2021-2023
Res. No. 7	A Resolution Enjoining the City Engineer, the Building Official, the Business Permits and Licensing Officer and the Barangay Officials to Serve Notices of Illegal Construction/Business Operation to Business Establishments Located Along the Coastal and Mangrove Areas in the City
Res. No. 8	A Resolution Approving the Annual Investment Program (AIP) for 2022 and Favorably Endorsing the Same to the Sangguniang Panlungsod for Review, Approval and Adoption
Res. No. 9	A Resolution Approving and Endorsing the Supplemental Investment Program No. 1 for CY2021
Res. No. 10	A Resolution Supporting the Intention of the Irrigators' Associations to Request the National Irrigation Administration for the Conversion of Eight (8) Communal Irrigation Systems (Surigao CIS, Capalayan CIS, Aton CIS, Danao CIS, Trinidad CIS, Cabongbongan CIS, Mabini CIS, and Lower/Upper Sangay CIS) with a total area of 1,083 hectares into National Irrigation Systems and Endorsing the same to the Sangguniang Panlungsod for their Support and Favorable
Res. No. 11	Requesting the Provincial Inter-Agency Task Force on the Management of Emerging Infectious Diseases (IATF-MEID) thru the Provincial Government of Surigao del Norte to Relax the travel Requirements for Fully-Vaccinated Individuals especially for Domestic Tourists and Returning Residents and to Simplify the Posting of Pertinent Travel Requirements in the S-Pass Website
Res. No. 12	Approving and Endorsing the Surigao City Micro Small and Medium Enterprise Development Plan (MSMEDP) for CY 2022-2025
Res. No. 13	Adopting the SCCI Resolution No. 10: "A Resolution Requesting the Department of Transportation (DoTr) through the Land Transportation Office (LTO)-Surigao del Norte for the Immediate Action on the current problem of renewal and/or extension of License to Operate of Private Emission Testing Centers in Surigao City"
Res. No. 14	Enjoining all barangays in Surigao City to facilitate the pre-registration of their eligible population to the SCVax (Surigao City Vaccination) online portal to expedite and maximize the vaccination activity in their barangays
Res. No. 16	Approving and Favorably Endorsing the Declaration of the Flying Fox Roosting Site in Barangay Alegria as a Critical Habitat
Res. No. 18	A Resolution Approving and Endorsing the Supplemental Investment Program No. 2 for CY2021



City Mayor Ernesto U. Matugas, Jr. presiding over the CDC- General Assembly



Atty. Jerry Centro, City Administrator, presenting Institutional Development Committee Resolution for adoption and endorsement of the General Assembly

The Annual LGU Investment Planning, Prioritization and Executive Budget Preparation Workshop for CY2022 was successfully undertaken on May 26-27, 2021 at Almont Beach Resort, Barangay Lipata, which was participated by both the executive and legislative branches of the city government. The workshop aimed to enhance and strengthen continuing management level team participation in the budget prioritization of the CY2021 capital projects funded under the 20% Development Fund and the 5% City Disaster Risk Reduction Management Fund (CDRRMF) and identification of critical interventions that need to be implemented for the city to effectively recover from the impacts of the Covid-19 pandemic



The participants (City Department Heads) during the Annual LGU Investment Planning, Prioritization and Executive Budget Preparation Workshop



Ms. Hairee Cel S. Pedimonte, City Human Resource Officer, presenting the proposed positions for creation.



The participants posed for souvenir/documentation photo outside of the venue

The City Planning and Development Office (CPDO) consolidated the CY 2021 State of Local Governance Report (SLGR) and submitted the same to the Department of Interior and Local Government (DILG) within the prescribed period. The SLGR highlighted the development initiatives and substantial economic gains made during the year despite the declaration of a Global Pandemic and a State of Public Health Emergency throughout the Philippines due to the Coronavirus Disease (COVID-19) during the year. Such was achieved through the greater cooperation and convergence of the executive branch with local legislators, especially the members of the Sangguniang Panlungsod, the cooperation of departments in the city government, the provincial government, various national government agencies, the civil society groups, the business sector, the academe and religious groups. Furthermore, the CPDO also provided technical support during the delivery of the State of Local Governance Report by the City Mayor last October 26, 2021.

As part of its core functions, the office facilitated the submission of required data/information and other pertinent documents during the Cities/Municipalities Competitiveness Index (CMCI) as well as the city's nomination folio for the 2020 Most Business Friendly LGU Award within the prescribed period set by the Caraga Regional Competitive Council (RCC) and Philippine Chamber of Commerce and Industry, Inc., respectively.

In the implementation of development programs and projects, the CPDO facilitated the submission of requirements and pertinent documents to the DILG Provincial and Regional Offices and to the DBM Central Office for the projects funded under the Local Government Support Fund-Support to Barangay Development Program (LGSF-SBDP). Through the said program, 11 identified barangays were granted P20.0million each for the implementation of a total of 36 projects consisting of Farm to Market Roads, Health Centers, Street Lightings, Water System and School Buildings. Similarly, the office extended technical support to the LGSF-Financial Assistance to Local Government Units (FALGU) Program and assisted in the validation of projects proposed by the concerned barangays.

The CPDO facilitated the conduct of the Public Financial Management (PFM) Assessment covering the period 2018-2020 wherein the City Government earned a total PFM score of 3.68 out of 4.00. This showed an increase compared to the score of 3.43 during the previous PFM Assessment in 2018 and signified an improvement in the city government's Public Financial Management Systems in seven (7) critical dimensions. There are elements of the PFM system, however, that are complete but not fully operational and the LGU still needs to formulate measures to fully operationalize all the elements of an open and orderly PFM system by improving performance on all the critical dimensions.

1.2.1. Land Use and Zoning Regulation, Urban Development and Housing

A. LAND USE AND ZONING REGULATION

**Income Generated from Land Use and Zoning Administration
2020-2021**

Particulars	Total Collection		% Increase (Decrease)
	2021	2020	
1. ZONING CERTIFICATION	117, 300.00	92, 700.00	26%
2. ZONING COMPLIANCE	644, 404.00	238, 390.00	170%
3. ZONING CLEARANCE	1,920, 556.50	1,112, 487.50	72%
4.INSPECTION/VERIFICATION/ RESEARCH FEE	625, 800.00	622, 000.00	.61%
5.PSDP/ALT/SUBDIVISION APPROVAL	7, 950.00	39, 937.00	(80%)
6. APPEAL FEE	96, 600.00	41, 400.00	133%
7. CERTIFICATE OF NON- CONFORMANCE	0.00	32, 000.00	
TOTAL	3, 412, 610.50	2, 178, 914.00	57%

100% of all zoning applications were processed and acted upon within the period January to December 2021. This included the issuance of Zoning Certifications, Zoning Clearances, Certificates of Non-Conformance, Occupancy Permits and Zoning Endorsement Letters. 13 meetings of the City Zoning Board of Adjustment and Appeals (CZBAA) were conducted wherein a total of 113 resolutions were passed. The strict enforcement of the City's Zoning Ordinance earned a total of P3.412 million in 2021 which has an increase of **56.6 %** compared to the preceding year's collected fees.

B. URBAN DEVELOPMENT AND HOUSING

**Income Generated from Urban Development and Housing Projects
2020-2021**

Particulars	Total Collection (in Php)		% Increase (Decrease)
	2021	2020	
Payments collected by City Treasurer's Office for Phase I, II, III, & IV plus the collected Inspection, Research and Certification Fees	3, 254,033.17	745, 401.81	336%

The implementation of the Urban Development and Housing Program generated a total collection of P3.25 million in revenues from payments of lots by the beneficiaries of the Canlanipa Housing Project Phases 1-4 at Barangay Canlanipa, a significant increase in the collection compared to CY 2020 total which only reached P745, 401.81. The CPDO facilitated the conduct of five (5) Local Housing Board Meetings and one (1) Committee on Beneficiaries Identification and Qualification (COMBIQ) meeting where a total of 36 resolutions were passed including the request for a Supplemental Appropriation of P200,000.00, particularly for the provision of financial assistance for underprivileged citizens affected by court-ordered evictions and demolitions, request to the City Building Official and Concerned Barangay Officials to Conduct Regular Monitoring/Inspection Of Properties Owned By The City Government To Stop Illegal Construction Activities and recommend the

Utilization of the Lot Previously Designated as Waste Segregation and Composting Area at the Canlanipa Housing Project for Socialized or Economic Housing for Qualified Beneficiaries of the City Housing Program and the same to be subjected to segregation survey for titling purposes.

1.2.2 INFORMATION AND COMMUNICATION TECHNOLOGY

Through the Information Communication Technology (ICT) program, the city's official website www.surigaocity.gov.ph was maintained where news articles, full disclosure policy documents, the State of the Local Governance Report (SLGR) and other information related to the city's activities, programs and projects were posted. The Management Information systems (MIS) division of the CPDO also maintained the operation of the Network Operation and Data Center (NODC) and troubleshoot and fixed the network connectivity of eDTR system in the different offices and the local area network connectivity and recabling of worn-out cables.

For the purpose of keeping the constituents informed on pertinent fiscal transactions and other transparency requirements, the office facilitated the timely posting of Full Disclosure Policy (FDP) documents in the FDP portal: <http://fdpp.dilg.gov.ph> as well as in three (3) conspicuous places : City Hall lobby, City Public Market and the City Bus and Jeepney terminal.

The MIS Division also assisted the Livelihood Training and Productivity Center (LTPC) in the development of the Learning Management System (LMS) due to the implementation of the on-line training as mandated by Technical Education and Skills Development Authority (TESDA).

1.2.3 PROJECT MONITORING

SUMMARY OF PROJECTS MONITORED
CY2021

TYPE OF PROJECT	NO. OF PROJECTS MONITORED		
	Q1 & Q2	Q3 & Q4	TOTAL
SOCIAL-RELATED PROJECTS			
- Livelihood	6		6
- Health Centers	2	2	4
- School Facilities	3		3
WATER SUPPLY	1	5	6
IRRIGATION SYSTEMS	4	5	9
ROADS AND BRIDGES	9	24	33
PUBLIC BUILDINGS	7	14	21
SEAWALL AND CAUSEWAY	2	4	6
DRR-RELATED FACILITIES	2	4	6
TOTAL	36	58	94

For Project Monitoring, the office was able to monitor a total of 94 projects in 2021, which included four (4) Health Centers, three (3) school facilities funded under the Special Education Fund, six (6) Water Supply Systems, nine (9) Irrigation Systems, 28 Roads and Bridges, 10 Public Buildings, six (6) seawalls and causeway, six (6) DRR-related facilities, five (5) Farm to Market Roads and 17 other

government buildings and facilities. In the 4th quarter of 2021, the office assisted the Department of Interior and Local Government (DILG) in the inspection of ongoing LGSF-SBDP projects as well as final inspection of water systems funded under the Salintubig program.

ACTIVITIES OF THE CITY PROJECT MONITORING TEAM



1.3. HUMAN RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT & MANAGEMENT

On the recruitment, selection and placement, the city's total workforce in 2021 was 5,411 which showed a slight increase as compared to the 5,388 total number of the preceding CY year 2020. This included 500 Career and Non-Career, i.e., 4,797 Job Orders plus 88 Contract of Service, 12 Coterminous and 14 Elective.

COMPARATIVE WORKFORCE OF THE CITY GOVERNMENT CY 2020-2021

WORKFORCE	CY 2020	CY2021
Career and Non-Career	497	500
Elective	14	14
Contract of Service	68	88
Coterminous	12	12
Job Order	4,797	4,797
TOTAL	5,388	5,411

Sixteen (16) *Human Resource Management Personnel Selection Board* (HRMPSB) meetings were conducted for **293 applicants** eyeing for **54 vacant positions** which paved the way to the promotion of **22 applicants** and conferment of original appointments to the **14 new entries**.

Capability Building Seminars were conducted as part of Training and Development, wherein a total of **64 employees** coming from the different departments and offices participated for the improvement of public service. The seminars conducted included Online Training on Basic Customer Service Skills and Refresher Course on Ease of Doing Business Act of 2018 which are all essential in the performance of their given tasks.

The Strategic Performance Management System (SPMS) remained as primary mechanism in determining the degree of performances of offices and employees and as basis for incentives, rewards and recognition.

The City Government of Surigao has fully implemented the Program on Awards and Incentives for the Service Excellence, provided under the Civil Service Commission (CSC) Resolution No. 010112 and CSC MC No. 01 s. 2001, referred to as AGENCY PRAISE.

For CY 2021 the City Government was again proud of the awards conferred to the city's nominees for the Dangal ng Bayan Awards of the CSC, Ms. Dina E. Diaz being adjudged as National Awardee and Ms. Hairee Cel S. Pedimonte as Regional Awardee.



Ms. Dina E. Diaz was adjudged as National Winner of "Dangal ng Bayan Awards" (upper-left), Ms. Hairee Cel S. Pedimonte, City HRMDO, during the conferment of virtual Regional "Dangal ng Bayan Award" with City Vice Mayor Ernesto T. Matugas (upper-right), The two Dangal ng Bayan awardees recognized during the State of Local Governance Report CY 2020-2021 of City Mayor Ernesto U. Matugas Jr.(lower-left)

1.3.1. Public Employment Service Office (PESO)

Solicitation of Job Vacancies and Placement of Job Seekers

- Solicited **5,586** Job Vacancies for Local and Overseas Employment.
- City government hired **14** new permanent, **88** contractual and **4,797** job orders employees.
- For private business / establishments: **5,557** were placed and have been issued with Mayor's Permit to vouch their employment.
- For Overseas Employment: **350** persons deployed abroad
- Solicited and placed **80 students** in various offices of the City Government for the Special Program on Employment of Students (SPES) for summer job
- Orientation Services to **80** applicants for SPES were conducted.
- Conducted Employment Coaching thru Labor Market Information to 2,663 individuals.
- Assisted one (1) Association and 14 individuals for DOLE Integrated Livelihood and DILP Programs.
- Assisted five (5) individuals for OFW intervention thru OWWA Case Intake Form and endorsed to Department of Labor and Employment for appropriate action.
- **435** Posted vacancies of Private Companies at the PESO Bulletin Board and Facebook
- Assisted 1,172 beneficiaries for TUPAD Program

1.4 FISCAL ADMINISTRATION

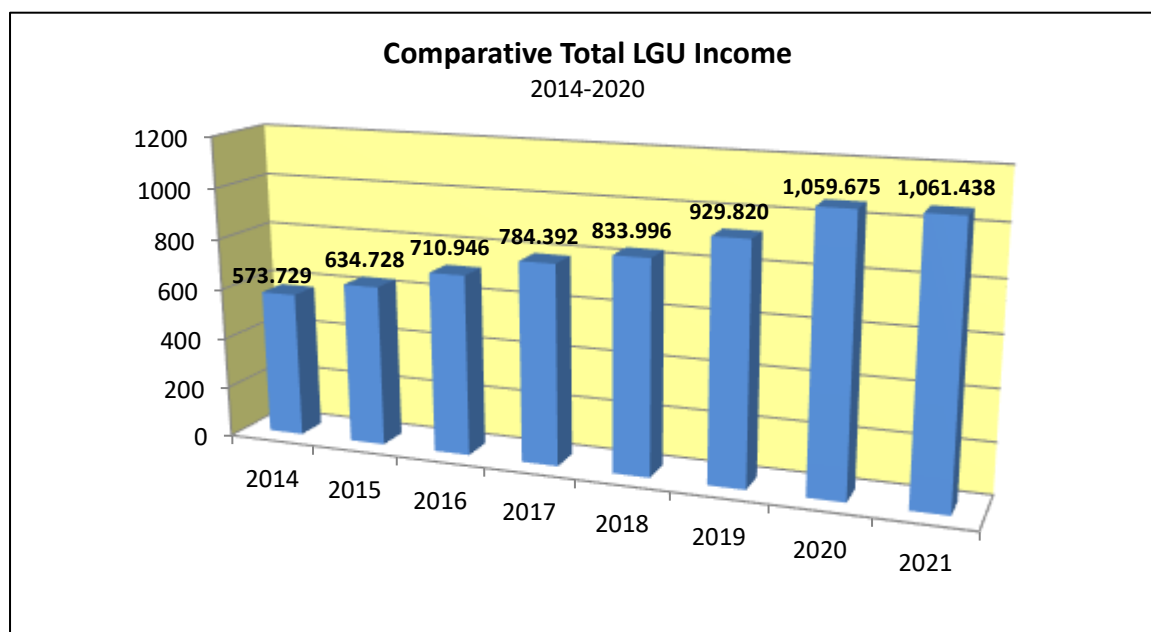
1.4.1. Income

Consolidated income of both the General Fund (GF) and Economic Enterprise (EE) totaled P1,029,338,900.82 in CY 2021. This is almost level registering just a slight increase of 0.28% from the previous year's GF and EE combined income of P1,026,458,296.21.

The income from the Special Education Fund (SEF) on the other hand for the same calendar year totaled P32,100,051.82. This is a slight decrease of 3.36% from the SEF collection of P33,217,669.93 in CY2020. The recorded decrease in SEF for 2021 is lower than the recorded similar reduction of 6% in the preceding period.

Combined income of the consolidated GF and the SEF would bring the **total income of the local government for CY2021 to P1,061,438,952.64**. This is the second consecutive year that the city's income breached the billion mark. The total income for this period increased slightly by 1.37% compared to the 2020 total income of P1,059,675,966.14. The increase is lesser this period compared to the previous increase of 13.97%.

Between 2014-2021, the LGU annual income averaged **P823.590** million growing at a rate of 12.14% per annum. The current growth rate is lower than the previous period's 15.2%.



IRA Dependency. The LGU share of the Internal Revenue Allotment (IRA) in 2021 totaled P823,897,663.00. This is an increase of 7.18% from the 2020 IRA of P768,727,926.00. Compared against the total income of the city for the current reporting year 2021 less the non-recurring receipts from other national sources particularly the share from PCSO and National Wealth, the IRA accounts for **77.72%**.

Regular Revenue to Total Income Ratio. Regular revenues consisting of locally-generated income and the IRA share totaled P1,060,020,600 and this constitutes 99.87% of the total revenues for the same period. This is higher than the ratio of 93.93% for the previous period.

COMPARATIVE LGU INCOME BY SOURCE

Surigao City
2020-2021

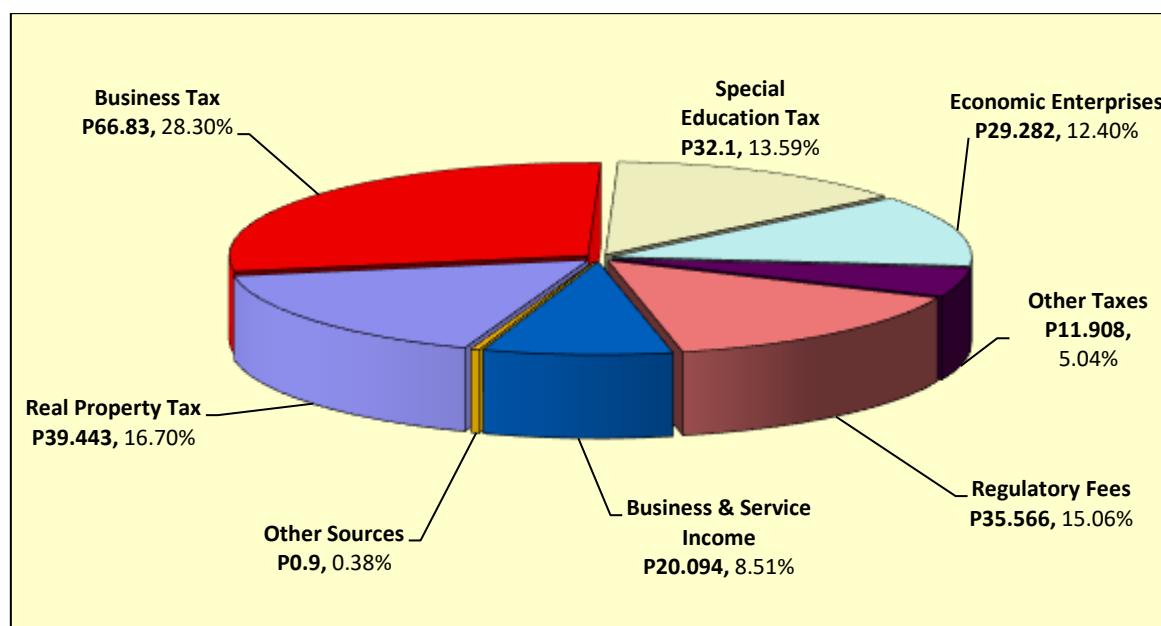
INCOME SOURCE	AMOUNT (PhP)		% increase/ (decrease)
	2020	2021	
A. LOCAL SOURCES			
1. Tax Revenue			
a. Real Property Tax	42,858,050.08	39,442,578.60	(7.97)
b. Special Education Tax	33,217,669.93	32,100,051.82	(3.36)
c. Business Tax	69,151,809.30	66,829,097.63	(3.35)
d. Other Local Taxes	10,865,594.72	11,908,300.91	9.60
2. Non-Tax Revenue			
a. Regulatory Fees (Permits, Licenses & other fees)	27,571,073.78	35,566,224.98	29.00
b. Business & Service Income	12,985,701.36	20,094,293.42	54.74
c. Other Income/Receipts	938,982.08	900,540.63	(4.09)
3. Income from Economic Enterprises	29,031,821.00	29,281,849.17	0.86
SUB-TOTAL	226,620,702.25	236,122,937.16	4.19
B. EXTERNAL SOURCES			
1. Internal Revenue Allotment (IRA)	768,727,926.00	823,897,663.00	7.18
2. Share from PCSO/VAT/PCA	266,676.89	1,397,977.04	424.22
3. Share from National Wealth, Mining Fees	-	20,375.44	-
4. Miscellaneous Income (PhilHealth)	-	-	-
5. Bayanihan Grant	64,060,661.00	-	-
SUB-TOTAL	833,055,263.89	825,316,015.48	(0.93)
TOTAL RECEIPTS	1,059,675,966.14	1,061,438,952.64	0.17

Source: City Accounting Office

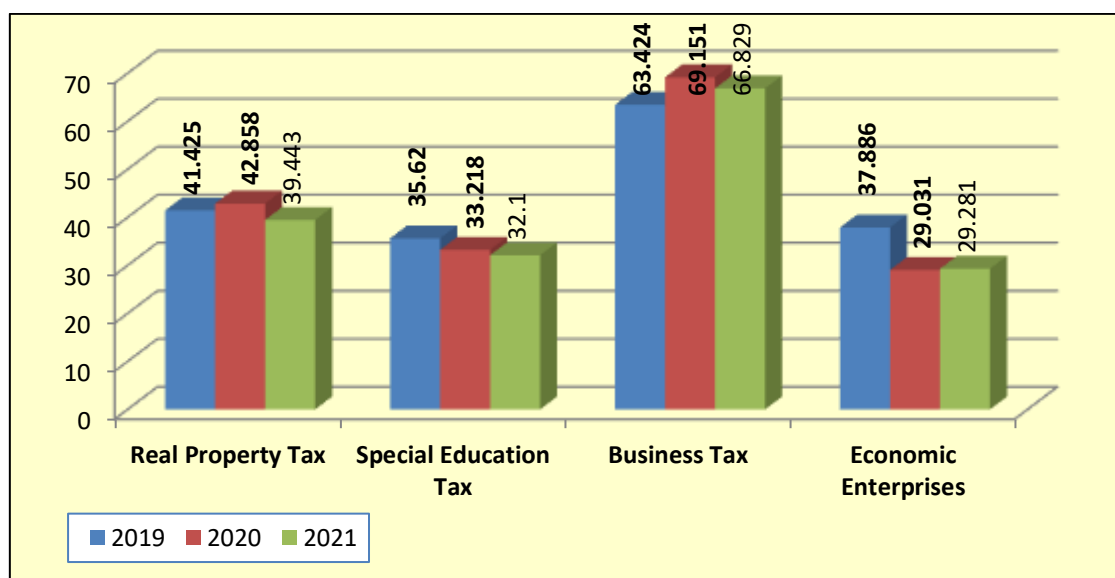
Income from Local Sources. Of the total LGU income, **P236,122,937.16** comes from local sources including those intended for the Special Education Fund (SEF). The total income from local sources increased by 4.19% from P226,620,702.25 in 2020. The previous period showed a decrease of 6.93% in local income.

Of the various sources of locally-generated income, the bulk comes from business taxes accounting for 28.30%, followed by income from real property taxes 16.70%, regulatory fees 15.06%, special education tax 13.59%, economic enterprises 12.40%, business and service income 8.51%. The business and service income consisted of rental proceeds from commercial buildings, city gym, cultural center and others, as well as fees from the issuance of clearances and the operation of the city livelihood training and productivity center, and repayments from the city's housing projects. The rest of local revenues come from other taxes composed of: community tax, franchise tax, occupation tax, professional tax, property transfer tax, tax on delivery trucks/vans, sand and gravel tax, socialized housing tax.

2021 LOCAL INCOME DISTRIBUTION
(in million PhP, percentage)



COMPARATIVE PERFORMANCE OF MAJOR SOURCES of LOCAL REVENUES
Surigao City
2018-2020
(in million PhP)



In the previous period 2019-2020, only two (2) sources of local income posted increases and these are: real property taxes 3.46%, and business taxes 9.03%. Under the current reporting period, only the Economic Enterprises maintained its income level and posted a negligible increase of 0.86%.

The three (3) other sources decreased with real property taxes by 7.97%, special education tax by 3.36% and business taxes by 3.35%. The effects of the COVID19 Pandemic continue to manifest in the year-on-year comparison of our major local income sources.

In terms of collection performance from major sources in 2021, collection efficiency from the general fund is 96.74%. This is almost level with the 96.67% recorded in the previous year. The economic enterprises on the other hand registered a collection efficiency of 77.62%.

For the collection efficiency of local taxes, business taxes surpassed its target once again with an efficiency rate of 126.64%, higher than the previous year's 105.11%. Real property taxes posted a rate of 95.85%. Under economic enterprises, the highest collection performing facility for 2020 is the city public market achieving 94.79% of its target. This is followed by the city slaughterhouse which recorded 83.06%. The dip in the collections of the city slaughterhouse is the restrictions imposed on the entry of hogs from areas reported to be affected with African Swine Disease. The transport terminal on the other hand continues to be hounded by the travel restrictions of the Covid Pandemic, achieving just 36% of its collection target.

COLLECTION PERFORMANCE

(Regular Sources)

Surigao City

2021

	Estimated Income (PhP)	Actual Collection (PhP)	%
General Fund			
Local Taxes	103,156,000.00	118,179,977.14	114.56
• Real Property	41,150,000.00	39,442,578.60	95.85
• Business	52,772,000.00	66,829,097.63	126.64
Non-Tax Revenues	62,948,724.00	56,561,059.03	89.85
Internal Revenue Allotment (IRA)	772,289,072.00	823,897,663.00	106.68
TOTAL	1,032,315,796.00	998,638,699.17	96.74
Economic Enterprises			
Market	19,500,000.00	18,484,803.17	94.79
Transport Terminal	9,225,600.00	3,321,238.00	36.00
Slaughterhouse	9,000,000.00	7,475,808.00	83.06
TOTAL	37,725,600.00	29,281,849.17	77.62

Source: City Accounting Office

COMPARATIVE COLLECTION

(Regular Sources)

Surigao City

2020-2021

	2020 Actual Collection (Php)	2021 Actual Collection (Php)	%* Increase (Decrease)
General Fund			
Local Taxes	122,875,454.10	118,179,977.14	(3.82)
• Real Property	42,858,050.08	39,442,578.60	(0.08)
• Business	69,151,809.30	66,829,097.63	(3.36)
Non-Tax Revenues	41,495,757.22	56,561,059.03	36.31
IRA	768,727,926.00	823,897,663.00	7.18
TOTAL	933,099,137.32	998,638,699.17	7.02
Economic Enterprises			
Market	17,410,023.50	18,484,803.17	6.17
Transport Terminal	2,970,750.00	3,321,238.00	11.80
Slaughterhouse	8,651,047.50	7,475,808.00	(13.58)
TOTAL	29,031,821.00	29,281,849.17	0.86

Source: City Accounting Office, *CPDO Computation

Looking into the year-on-year performance of collections from regular sources, local taxes decreased by 3.82%, much lower than the 27.72% decrease of the previous period. Prior to the CoVid pandemic increases were steady posting 12.8% in 2019, 3.97% in 2018, and 14.51% in 2017. Real property and business taxes also reduced by 0.08% and 3.36% respectively. The previous years business taxes increased by 3.4% in 2020, from 7.7% in 2019, 13% in 2018, and 4.62% increase in 2017. Increases were also recorded in real property taxes during the previous years, 9.03% in 2020, 24.5% in 2019, and 38.28% achieved in 2018.

For the reporting calendar year, income from regular sources of the General Fund increased by 7.02%. This is slightly lower than the 8.97% increase in 2020. Previous years recorded increases are 11% in 2019, 5.23% in 2018, and 11.25% in 2017. Real property tax and business tax showed decreases on a year-on-year comparison resulting to the decrease in total local taxes by 3.82.

For the Economic Enterprises, the public market and transport terminal posted bigger incomes in 2021 reflecting an increase of 6.17% and 11.8% respectively compared to the previous year. It should be noted that the CoVid pandemic affected the operations of our facilities during the previous year with all sources posting reduced collections resulting to an overall decrease of 23.37% in 2020. This after posting increases of 7.7% in 2019, 10.31% in 2018, and a meager 1.92% in 2017. The slaughterhouse reduced income this year is mainly due to restrictions of the entry of supply of hogs coming from areas affected by the African Swine Disease.

COMPARATIVE REAL PROPERTY TAX ACCOMPLISHMENT RATE

Surigao City

2019-2021

2019			2020			2021		
Tax Due	Collection (including SEF)	Rate (%)	Tax Due	Collection (including SEF)	Rate (%)	Tax Due	Collection (including SEF)	Rate (%)
116,901,881.25	77,046,141.74	65.91	115,720,235.50	76,075,720.01	65.74	119,400,972.00	71,542,630.42	59.92

For real property taxes (RPT), the same rate of levy of 1.5% basic tax and 1.0% special education tax is being imposed under the 6th General Revision of Real Property Assessment and Classification enacted under City Ordinance No. 402, series of 2018, which started implementation in 2019. The Gross Total Assessed Value of taxable real properties totaled P5.183 billion in 2021. This is an increase of 2.94% from P5.035 billion in 2020. The gross assessment for the previous years is P5.083 billion in 2019, P3.046 billion in 2018, and P2.938 billion in 2017.

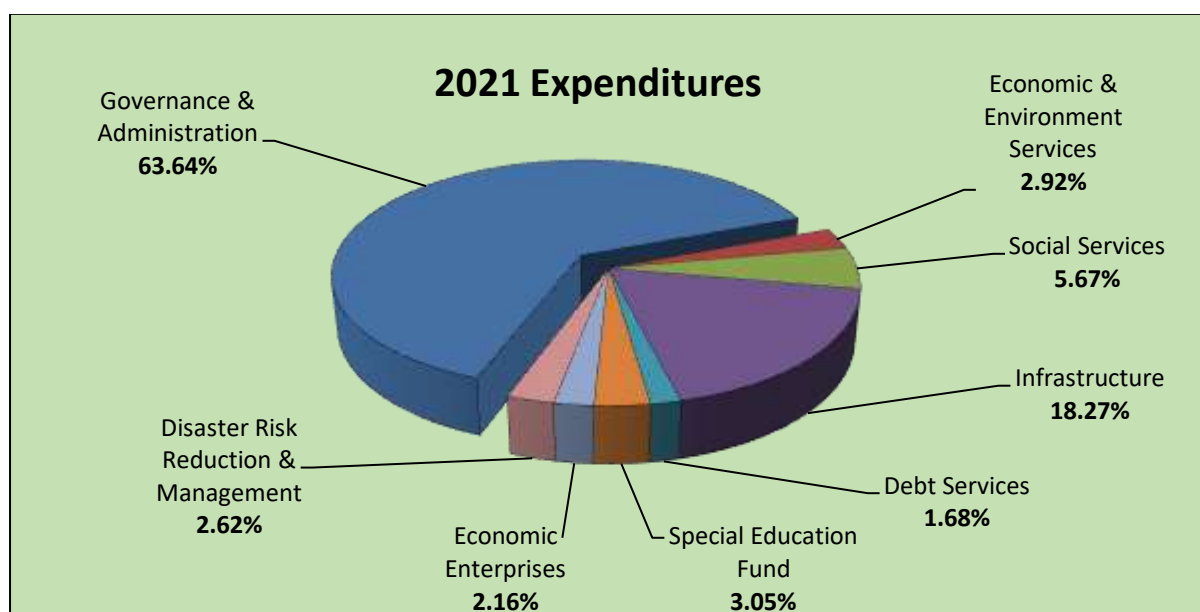
Less the cancellations made for the period and the under restriction/problematic assessment of more than P402.8 million, the net assessment 2021 totaled P4.776 billion. This is just a notch higher as the net assessment of P4.628 billion in 2020 and P4.676 billion in 2019. The estimated tax due (1.5% basic + 1.0% special education tax) for 2021 totaled P119.4 million. This is a 3.18% increase from P115.720 million in 2020. The previous years' tax due were P116.901 million in 2019, and a low P70.412 million in 2018 prior to the 6th general revision.

Real Property Tax (RPT) Accomplishment Rate. The collection of both basic real property tax and special education tax for 2021 totaled P71,542,630.42. This is lower by 5.96% from 2020 which totaled 76,075,720.01. The total RPT collection during the previous years were P77,046,141.74 in 2019, and P60,930,699.69 in 2018. Based on the total collections versus the total assessed tax due, real property tax accomplishment rate for 2021 is 59.92% which is lower than the 65.74% in 2020, and the 65.91% recorded in 2019.

2018 recorded a high RPT accomplishment rate of 86.53%. The years prior showed 64.67% in 2017, and 74.64% in 2016.

1.4.2 Expenditures

The city's total expenditures for 2021 totaled **P1,060,736,093.77**. This is an increase of 8.92% compared to the expenditures of 973,891,471.94 in 2020. The increase for this reporting year is lower than the 18.29% recorded the previous period. The largest expense went to general governance and administration functions 63.64%, followed by infrastructure development 18.27%, social services 5.67%, education services under the special education fund 3.05%, economic and environment services 2.92%, disaster risk reduction and management 2.62%, operation of economic enterprises 2.16%, and debt repayments 1.68%.



EXPENDITURES

Surigao City
CY 2021

EXPENDITURES	AMOUNT (Php)
General Fund (Proper)	874,125,161.21
• Economic & Environment Services	23,582,788.17
• Social Development Services	56,664,292.54
• Infrastructure Services	118,786,181.90
• Governance & Administration	675,091,898.60
20% Development Fund	103,597,236.73
• Debt Servicing	17,828,701.34
• Economic & Environment Services	7,355,637.03
• Infrastructure	74,922,023.86
• Social Development Services	3,490,874.50
Special Education Fund	32,301,791.07
Economic Enterprises	22,965,485.11
Disaster Risk Reduction and Management	27,746,419.65
TOTAL	1,060,736,093.77

Per Capita Expenditure. The total expenditures of 2021 totaling P1.043 billion constitute a per capita expenditure of **P6,199.25** based on a 2020 population of 171,107 (PSA Census). In 2020, the per capita expenditure was P5,691.71.

Debt Servicing. The expenses in paying existing loans reduced further to just **1.68%** of the total expenditures in 2021 from 1.96% in 2020. Total amount spent for debt payments totaled P17,828,701.34. In 2020 the total amount spent for debt servicing was P19,074,086.00. In 2019 the amount of P20,306,582.99 is 2.47% of the total expenditures for that year. It was 2.69% in 2018 and 3.27% in 2017. This is way below the allowable maximum of 20% ceiling in the Local Government Code and still considered exemplary being within the 0-8% bracket of the local governance performance management standards.

Economic Enterprise Profitability Rate. The income from local economic enterprises in 2021 is P29,281,849.17. The expenditure for the same year is P22,965,485.11. The net income for local economic enterprises is P6,316,364.06 and the profitability rate is **21.57%**. The **profitability rate** of the city's economic enterprises in 2021 more than doubled the **8.63%** registered in 2020.

Cost-to-Collection Ratio. Collection expenditures (treasury and assessment services) in 2021 totaled **P37,541,942.58**. This is a high decrease of 26.85% from the previous year's P51,322,755.93. Prior periods showed increases of 26.99% compared to the collection expenditures in 2019 amounting to P40,415,745.59, 8.77% from P37,156,686.32 in 2018 and increase of 16.23% from the expenditures of P31,966,127.81 in 2017.

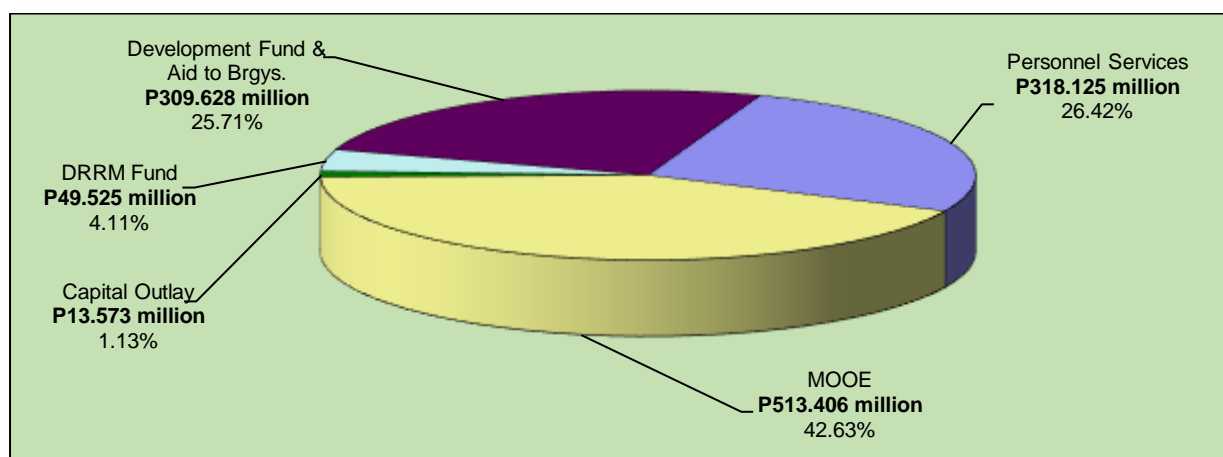
Compared against the total amount of local income this year of P236,122,937.16, **the cost-to-collection ratio is 15.9%**. This is an improvement from the ratios recorded in the previous years; 22.65% in 2020, 16.6% in 2019, 17.39% in 2018, and 16.36% in 2017. This means that the LGU is spending almost P0.16 centavos for every peso that it collects.

1.4.3 Resource Allocation

BREAKDOWN OF BUDGET APPROPRIATIONS

General Fund & Economic Enterprises

Surigao City, 2021



Source: City Budget Office

Total LGU Budget. Total budget appropriations in 2021 amounted to **P1,204,259,073.88**. This budget is higher by 4.36% compared to the P1,153,933,443.81 in 2020. The increase however is several points lower than the previous period's 24.94% increase from the P923,602,596.61 appropriation in 2019. The percentage increase for this period is also lower than the 8.31% increase in the previous period with the total of P852,761,568.87 budget for 2018. There were eight (8) Supplemental Budgets enacted last year. One covers the appropriation for the underestimated IRA share and Surplus of 2020, and the rest cover realignment and/or reversion of funds from savings or previous years unexpended balances.

In terms of budget performance, the breakdown of budget appropriations for 2021 for both the general fund and economic enterprises showed maintenance and other operating expenditures (MOOE), accounting for the largest share at 42.63%. This is followed by personnel services at 26.42%, development fund and aid to barangays at 25.71%, disaster risk reduction and management (DRRM) fund at 4.11%, and capital outlay at 1.13%.

Personnel Services (PS) Expenditure. The actual obligations under the General Fund for Personnel Services (PS) in 2021 totaled **P283,696,298.96**. This increased by a mere 1.05% from PS expenditures of P280,760,127.10 in 2020. Previous periods show an increase of 9.74% from the 2019 PS expenditures of P255,838,613.67, and 2.87% in 2018 from P248,701,546.73.

This **PS expenditure** represents **33.13%** of the city's regular income in the next preceding year and is way below the 45% budget cap for the city which is computed at P385,340,974.82 for CY2021. Previous period PS expenditures constitute 36.41%.

2.0 SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT

2.1 EDUCATION AND MANPOWER DEVELOPMENT

With COVID-19 challenging the educational system, the Schools Division of Surigao City managed to leverage its human and physical resources in order to deliver quality education services. As it acculturated to web-based platforms as interim scaffolds for trainings and conferences and the conduct of limited face-to-face classes that aside from learning modules as the main medium of instruction given the health crises, provided avenues for competency building of learners, the schools division rendered laudable efforts to achieve the department mandate of producing learners with full potentials in order for them to meaningfully contribute to the what the nation has promoted and advanced.



Education Indicators

Key Performance Indicators	Target Outcome SY 2021-2022	Actual Results		Gain/ Gap
		SY2020-2021	SY 2021-2022	
Access				
Enrolment				
Kindergarten	2,909	2,770	3,378	469
Grades 1-6	20,792	19,802	19,772	-1,020
Year 7-10	11,580	11,029	10,477	-1,103
Year 11-12	4,473	4,260	5,141	680
	SY 2020-2021	SY 2019-2020	SY 2020-2021	
Gross Enrolment Rate				
Kindergarten	89.34	87.59	75.63	-13.71
Grades 1-6	100.00	106.31	97.86	-2.14
Year 7-10	88.85	87.11	87.58	-1.27
Year 11-12	79.55	77.99	71.82	-7.73
Net Enrolment Rate				
Kindergarten	68.90	67.55	59.12	-9.78
Grades 1-6	100.00	100.50	93.14	-6.86
Year 7-10	72.27	70.85	70.98	-1.29
Year 11-12	50.56	49.57	43.84	-6.71
Net Intake Rate				
Kindergarten	75.08	73.71	82.65	7.57
Transition Rate				
Grade 6 to year 7	100.00	100.75	96.11	-3.89
Year 10 to year 11	64.86	63.59	71.56	6.70
Quality				
Cohort Survival Rate				
Grade 1-6	92.97	91.15	81.47	-11.50
Year 7-10	89.98	88.22	91.70	1.72
Completion Rate				
Grade 1-6	91.07	89.28	81.47	-9.60

Year 7-10	87.02	85.31	91.70	4.68
Year 11-12	90.51	88.74	94.82	4.31
Promotion Rate				
Grade 1-6	100.00	100.01	100.00	-
Year 7-10	99.78	97.82	99.96	0.18
Year 11-12	97.70	95.78	100.00	2.30
Repetition Rate				
Grade 1-6	0.84	0.86	0.56	0.28
Year 7-10	1.47	97.82	1.65	-0.18
Year 11-12	0.47	95.78		
Dropout Rate				
Grade 1-6	0.00	0.16	0.00	0.00
Year 7-10	0.08	0.52	0.04	0.04

Table above presents the key performance indicators (KPIs) in the education sector specifically in the schools division of Surigao City school years 2020-2021 and 2021-2022 and school years 2019-2020 and 2020-2021 for enrolment and all other KPIs, respectively, with inclusion of target KPIs for the preceding year as baseline data for the review.

As for the enrolment during the COVID-19 period, there was an increase in enrolment in kindergarten and senior high school when two school years were compared and vis-à-vis the target enrolment for the school year immediately preceding said school years. However, a decrease in enrolment is seen in the elementary and junior high school with such decrease attributed to transfer of residence or school attended to and unwillingness of learners to attend school or parents to send their children to school due to the fear of contracting the COVID-19 virus. The KPIs prior to COVID-19 period show decreases in gross enrolment rate, net enrolment rate. An increase in other KPIs such as Net Intake Rate, Transition Rate except in Grade 6 to Year 7, in the Completion Rate except Grade 1-6, Promotion Rate and in the Repetition Rate except Year 7-10. To address the negative trend, schools as well as schools division teaching-related personnel employed interventions particularly in the form of school, district, and application projects aimed at addressing key priority areas.

Closing the Gaps in Education

- Teachers

Level	Enrolment	Requirements	Actual number of permanent teachers	(Shortage/need)/Excess
Elementary	21,755	876	817	(59)
Junior High School	8,820	418	355	(63)
Senior High School	3,682	183	134	(49)

- Classrooms

Level	Enrolment	Requirements	Actual number of classrooms	(shortage/need) Excess
Elementary	21,755	800	526	(274)
Junior High School	8,820	252	171	(81)
Senior High School	3,682	222	255	33

- School Furniture

Level	Enrolment	Total number of furniture required	Actual number of seats	shortage
Elementary	21,755	21,755	14,911	6,844
Junior High School	8,820	8,820	7,675	1,145
Senior High School	3,682	3,682	2,566	1,116

The division reported a shortage of permanent teachers for all levels with the biggest need in the Junior High Schools followed by the Elementary level. A shortage of 274 classrooms in the elementary level and 81 in the junior high level were also reported. The biggest need was posted for school furniture wherein over 6,000 seats were need in the elementary level and over 1,000 for both the Junior and Senior High levels.

MAJOR AWARDS AND RECOGNITION:

STUDENT CATEGORY

Phimo Phil International Mathematics Olympiad

October 2021 (Virtual Contest)

International Level

Contestants: Ian Joseph I. Sobrecaray, Jerome Tristan Sendiong

Award: Silver And Bronze

Caraga Regional Science High School

Coaches: Mrs. Claire Angelie G. Osorio, Mrs. Gemma C. Orozco

District III

Sponsoring Agency: Philippine International Mathematics Olympiad



International recognition as Silver and Bronze medalists PhIMO Phil International Mathematics Olympiad

Lakbayin Natin Ang EU Art Contest, Age 5-8 Category

May 16, 2021

National Level

Contestant: Kind Arple D. Reroma

Award: Grand Winner

Surigao City Pilot School

Coach: Lady Faith D. Reroma

District II

Sponsoring Agency: European Union in the Philippines

PAMIL National Debate Cup winners

Contestants: Azel L Ohia Miranda, Isagani Go, Rya Aranas

Award: Champion

Caraga Regional Science High School

District III

National Creative Painting Contest

79th Commemoration of the Araw ng Kagitingan and Philippine Veterans Week

National Level

May 3, 2021

Contestant: Krischa Faye G. Roy

Award: 2nd Runner Up

Surigao City Pilot School

Coach: Lady Faith D. Reroma

District II

Sponsoring Agency: DepEd External Partnership Service-Special Events Unit

National Creative Painting Contest

2021 Quintecentennial Commemoration of the Philippines

June 4, 2021

National Level

Contestant: Keanne Marie G. Cedro

Award: 5th Runner Up

Surigao City Pilot School

Coach: Lady Faith D. Reroma

District II

Sponsoring Agency: DepEd External Partnership Service – Special Events Unit

Biodiversity Management Bureau Poster Making

March 3, 2021

National Level

Contestant: Keanne Marie G. Cedro

Award: Consolation Prize, Top 14 out of 73 Entries

Surigao City Pilot School

Coach: Lady Faith D. Reroma

District II

Sponsoring Agency: Department of Environment and Natural Resources

Search for Science Tiktok from the Youth

February 28, 2021

National Level

Contestants: Leah Carla Sequita, Patrick Penados, Jhaimaica M. Jawhara

Award: Participation

Coach: Sarahmae A. Ruperez

District IX

Sponsoring Agency: Department of Science and Technology

Regional Festival of Talents – Sining Tanghalan (Contemporary Dance Video)

Regional Level

Contestants: Jayson Vista, James G. Consigna, Jean Garrido, Lyra

Mie C. Casanova, Charisse Bautista
Award: Champion
Cabrera-Altres National High School
Coaches: Sixteen C. Liquido, Jayson V. Pacot, Wenefredo L. Cornita, Jr.
Videographers: Wenefredo L. Cornita, Jr., Alwin G. Ga, Judiemar P. Suan
District VI

Spoken Poetry

February 18, 2021
Regional Level
Contestant: Klaim G. Dumaicos
2nd Place
District IX

Regional Festival of Talents – Technolympics (Cooking Video Contest)

Regional Level
Alexa Kyla D. Taves
Award: 2nd Place
Cabrera-Altres National High School
Coach: Jocelyn B. Ocampo
Videographers: Wenefredo L. Cornita, Jr., Alwin G. Ga
District VII

65th Anniversary Celebration of Peace Treaty Between Philippines and Japan On The Spot Painting Contest (Pupils Category)

April 19, 2021
Regional Level
Contestant: Krischa Faye G. Roy
Award: 3rd Place
Surigao City Pilot School
Coach: Lady Faith D. Reroma
District II
Sponsoring Agency: DepEd External Partnership Service – Special Events Unit

LGUSs and Local Groups/Institutions

Provincial Level Rondalla Competition

March 2, 2021
Award: 2nd Place
Coaches: Flair Sibyl Kitano, Gloria Alveniz, Dennis Donn B. Catane
Surigao City National High School
District VIII

120th Foundation Anniversary of the Province of Surigao del Norte

Dance Theater
Award: Champion
May 14, 2021
Coach: Joel B. Gorgonio
District VIII

120th Foundation Anniversary of the Province of Surigao del Norte

Rondalla Competition

May 14, 2021

Award: 2nd Place

Coach: Flair Sibyl Kitano, Gloria Alveniz

Surigao City National High School

District VIII

Pagsuyat sanan Paghubad nan Kanta Suriganonon

March 2, 2021

Award: 2nd Place

Coach: Gina A. Janier

Surigao City National High School

District VIII

120th Foundation Anniversary of the Province of Surigao del Norte

Photography Contest

May 14, 2021

Contestant: Jerald L. Ramos

Award: Finalist

Coach: Mrs. Cheryl Grace B. Sering

Surigao City National High School

District VIII

Bonok-bonok Maradjaw Karadjaw Festival 2021

September 9, 2021

Contestant:

Award: 3rd Place

Coach: Joel B. Gorgonio

District VIII

Top 10 Outstanding Scouts of Surigao del Norte

Participant: Dazel Marie A. Calvara

Award: Eagle Scout Awardee

Kanta Surigaonon

May 7, 2021

Contestant: Shanekah Lexie T. Polinar

Awards: Best Interpreter, Most Heart React

Surigao City Special Science Elementary School

Sponsoring Agency: City Government of Surigao

JCI Wensie Youth Leadership Excellence Award

Surigao City

Awardee: Aleah Meyan L. Gamilong

Excellence Award

Rizal National High School

Coach: Jirc Nadia S. Bargado

District VI

Sponsoring Agency: Junior Chamber International Surigao Wensie

JCI Phils. Youth Leadership Excellence Award

Awardees: Girlie Norlyn Elico (Capalayan NHS), Shairia Divine A.Ytac (Talisay NHS), Kharylle Mae A. Awit (Nonoc SHS)

TEACHER CATEGORY

Tanging Guro

Awardee: Hazel A. Tamonan

Surigao City Elementary School

District V

Sponsoring Agency: Pan Pacific University



Hazel A. Tamonan, Tanging Guro
Pan Pacific University

OER (Best Kotobee E-Modules)

National Winner: Jose Jomer M. Tuisa, Jr.

Surigao City Special Science Elementary School

District IV

First Open Educational Resources (OER) Contest

November 2021

Winner: Kris Revil

26th DepEd Caraga Anniversary Tiktok Pair Competition

July 13, 2021

Participants: Iris Geongo, Flair Sibyl Kitano

Award: Champion

District VIII

ADMINISTRATOR CATEGORY

2021 Bulawanong Sulo Awards PSDS Category

Finalist: Inday Robbie A. Cubillan, PhD

Regional Level

Digital Jobs PH Technical Training for DepEd Teachers in Caraga

Region – General Virtual Assistance Course

August 13, 2021 to November 8, 2021

Outstanding Performance

Awardees: Rinard V. Silvosa, Jennifer L. Natonio, Wenefredo L.

Cornita, Jr.

Regional Level

School Category

Bulawanong Sulo Most Outstanding School

SAFE CI Most Learning Focused Junior High School

Medium School Category

Awardee: Caraga Regional Science High School



*Finalist, Bulawanong Sulo Most Outstanding
Public Schools District Supervisor*

School-Based Management (SBM) Level 3 Regional Recognition

Awardees:

Caraga Regional Science High School

Surigao City Pilot School

Surigao City Special Science Elementary School

Surigao City National High School

Most Learning Focused Grade 4-6 School

Secretary Award for Excellence in Curriculum and Instruction (SAFE CI)

October 29, 2021

Surigao City Pilot School

Awards: Regional Champion and National Qualifier

Sponsoring Agency: DepEd Curriculum and Instruction

Schools Division Category

SDO Surigao City LRMDs

Most Functional Learning Resources Management and
Development Center

Bulawanong Sulo

Regional Level

SDO Surigao City Continuous Improvement (CI) Team

Most Outstanding CI 2021

Regional Level

SDO Surigao City

PRIME-HRM Level 2

Bronze Awardee



Adopt-A-School Program of the City DepEd

2.1.1. Special Education Fund

In 2021, the City Government allotted a total of P75.460 million from the Special Education Fund (SEF), inclusive of the unexpended balance of P17.145 million in 2020, and an appropriation ordinance of P26.181 to support the education services in the city including the payment of honorarium of 35 school board teachers, 45 non-teaching staff and 10 Child Development Workers. Part of the SEF was also utilized for the procurement of supplies and equipment in line with the reproduction of self learning modules for the learners in the division. The total SEF income in 2021 significantly increased by 62% as compared to the total SEF appropriation of P46.692 million in the previous year.

As year-end benefits, an additional honorarium of P13,000.00 to all Schoolboard teachers and child Development Workers was granted.

Of the total allocation, P32.301 million was expended and P29.571 million was the unexpended allotment leaving a surplus balance of P13.587 million at the end of the year.

SEF Income, Expenditures and Surplus

	2019	2020	2021
Beginning Balance	9,690,876.46	13,475,077.16	17,145,388.25
LSB No. 3 s. 2021			26,181,608.04
Income	35,620,229.33	33,217,669.93	32,133,339.01
Total	45,313,124.79	46,692,747.09	75,460,335.30

Expenditures	28,726,625.25	21,797,146.84	32,301,791.07
Unexpended Allotment	3,109,403.38	7,750,212.00	29,571,248.63
SURPLUS BALANCE	13,475,077.16	17,145,388.25	13,587,295.60

Source: City Accounting Office

Shown below are the disbursements by expense class of the SEF during the year:

Personal Services	2020
Honoraria of school board teachers from Jan. to Dec. 2021 -35@ 8,500 per month	3,570,000.00
Honorarium of 10 Children Development Teachers (DSWD Daycare Workers) @ 8,500	1,020,000.00
Additional Honorarium (Year-end Bonus) (45@ 13,000.00)	585,000.00
Sub-total	5,175,000.00
MOOE	
Other Professional Services	
Salaries/wages of 45 utilities, security guards, Job Order Employees @ 7,000 per month	3,870,000.00
Additional salaries and wages of 45 utilities (Year-end Bonus) @ 13,000.00 each	585,000.00
Purchase of school supplies and materials for SPED, Madrasah and ALS	180,000.00
Fuel, Oil and Lubricants Expense	580,000
Other Maintenance and Operating Expenses (Payments for electric bills, water bills, internet, cable and other utilities of ALS District Learning Resource Centers, Library Hub and Old Division Office)	230,000.00
Sub-total	5,355,000.00
Capital Outlay-Equipment	
Purchase of COVID-19 supplies and materials for SDO schools SY2021	1,282,250.00
School Equipment (Purchase of IT Equipment for Senior High School)	1,251,400.00
Sub-total	2,533,650.00
School Repair/Improvement/Rehabilitation (for 10 districts)	
Construction of School Fence at Vicente Cabilao ES	50,000.00
Improvement of classroom at Zaragosa ES	50,000.00
Construction of riprap and Slope Protection at manajagao NHS	50,000.00
Repair/Improvement of ALS Center at Surigao Pilot School,	75,000.00
Repair of Classroom and Fabrication of book shelves of San Jose NHS	50,000.00
Improvement of perimeter fence of Lipata ES	50,000.00
Repair of Grade 5 and 6 classroom of Baybay ES	150,000.00
Repair of Grade 5 classroom at Roberto Ouano MES	50,000.00
Construction of Line Canal at Mariano Espina Memorial Central Elementary School	100,000.00
Embankment of school front area at Bitaugan ES	50,000.00
Improvement of Alternative Learning System Building District VIII	100,000.00
Construction of School Gate and Perimeter fence of Bilabid ES	100,000.00
Construction of Perimeter fence of W.D.Rafols MNHS	50,000.00
Construction of Perimeter Fence of Capalayan ES	50,000.00
Construction of Make Shift Classroom of Catadman ES	50,000.00
Construction of Perimeter fence of Ipil ES	50,000.00

Construction of Perimeter Fence at Danawan ES	50,000.00
Construction of School Perimeter fence of Josefa E.Fernandez MES	50,000.00
Repair of Grade 4&5 classrooms of Cagutsan ES	50,000.00
Construction of Perimeter Fence of Punta Bilar ES	50,000.00
Construction of School Perimeter fence of Lipata NHS	50,000.00
Construction of Perimeter fence of Cantiasay NHS	50,000.00
Repair of trusses and roofing of Multipurpose Covered court of B.Vasquez ES	100,000.00
Construction of School Perimeter fence of Mabua ES	50,000.00
Construction of Perimeter Fence of Anomar ES	50,000.00
Construction of School Perimeter fence of Arturo Borja ES	50,000.00
Rehabilitation of School Pathways at NAMCES	100,000.00
Repair of 1 classrrom of Day – asan National High School	50,000.00
Concreting of Pathways - Brgy. San Jose ES	50,000.00
Repair / Rehab of 1 unit School Building (Ceiling and Roofing of Sumilom ES)	50,000.00
Construction of Perimeter fence of Zaragoza NHS	50,000.00
Construction of Perimeter fence of Alegria ES	75,000.00
Perimter Fence of Alegria NHS	50,000.00
Installation of steel pole and Transformer of Special Science Elem. School	100,000.00
Classroom Repair of Kindergarten Classroom of San Roque Elem. School	100,000.00
Classroom repair of Martinez ES	50,000.00
Pathway concreting of Lisondra ES	50,000.00
Construction of Mini - Stage, (flooring only) – Nonoc ES	50,000.00
Construction of Comfort Room of Capalayan NHS	50,000.00
Perimeter fence of Nonoc NHS	50,000.00
School Fencing of Tomas Florya Eder Memorial ES (Formerly Sidlakan ES)	50,000.00
Improvement of School Marker of Cabrea-Altres NHS	50,000.00
Construction of Perimeter Fence at Juan P.Cedro NHS	50,000.00
Construction of School Perimeter fence of Alang-Alang ES	50,000.00
School Fencing of Nabago ES	50,000.00
Classroom Building for Kindergarten of Sarvida – Yuipco MES	50,000.00
Waterline Connection of Aurora ES	50,000.00
Waterline Connection of Lagundi ES	50,000.00
Completion of Perimeter Fence of Canlanipa Central ES	100,000.00
Water facility installation of Roxas ES	50,000.00
Construction of School Perimeter fence of Mat-I NHS	50,000.00
Perimeter fence of Kaningag ES	50,000.00
Repair of ICT Room of Sugbay ES	50,000.00
Sub-total	3,200,000.00
Special Purpose Appropriation	
Alternative Learning System	1,500,000.00
Students Development Activities	
Sub-total	1,500,000.00
TOTAL	17,763,650.00

Source: City DepEd



Comprehensive Water, Sanitation and Hygiene in Schools



Vaccination of City DepEd Personnel

*SDO Surigao City LRMDs
Most Functional Learning Resources
Management and Development Center
Bulawanong Sulo
Regional Level*



Typhoon Odette Relief Operations

The schools division extended assistance to learners and personnel of Surigao City who were affected during the typhoon Odette through the provision of relief packs donated by individuals and groups.



2.1.2 Technical-Vocational Education

In the area of technical-vocational education, the City Government sustained its Livelihood Training and Productivity Program through the operation of the Livelihood Training and Productivity Center (LTPC) in Barangay Luna. In 2021, the LTPC reported a revenue collection of P346,300.00, which reflected an 80% increase from the previous year's figure of P192,550.00.

Particulars	2020	2021	Increase (Decrease)
Registration fees	82,900.00	276, 900.00*	234%
Certification/Certificate of Training	7,200.00	-	-
Identification card	1,850.00	-	-
Venue, assessment fees/rental function room	100,600.00	74,400.00	(26%)
Total	192,550.00	346,300.00	80%

* Inclusive of the ID card, certification and certificate of training

The overall collection in regular trainings increased by 80% since not all of the enrollees were qualified to avail of the scholarship program of Technical Education and Skills Development Authority (TESDA).

Furthermore, with the implementation of the Universal Access to Quality Tertiary Education Act (UAQTEA) and the TWSP-Bayanihan 2, the TESDA allocated over 9.0 million in funds to the LTPC as follows:

Scholarship Funds from TESDA CY2021

Qualification Title	Amount
Beauty Care NC II	1,304,770.00
Cookery NC II	2,764,928.00
Dressmaking NC II	831,810.00
Driving NC II	970,080.00
Electrical Installation & Maintenance NC II	855,108.00
Heavy Equipment Operation (HEO-ROHDT) NC II	855,986.00
Shielded Metal Arc Welding NC I	1,128,450.00
Shielded Metal Arc Welding NC II	598,220.00
Total Scholarship Funds	9,309,352.00

Of the total enrolled, 59% were male while 41% were female. To date only 52% have completed the training and 70% have been assessed since trainings of some qualifications are still on going. Certification rate was pegged at 94%.

TOTAL ENROLMENT, COMPLETED/GRADUATES, ASSESSED AND CERTIFIED

QUALIFICATION	ENROLLED			COMPLETED/ GRADUATED			ASSESSED			CERTIFIED			CERTIFI CATION RATE
	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	
HEO (Rigid) OHDT NC II (2020 TWSP implemented 2021)	23	2	25	23	2	25	23	2	25	23	2	25	100%
TWSP 2021													
Beauty Care NC II	3	20	23	Training still on going									
Cookery NC II	6	18	24	6	18	24	5	16	21	5	16	21	100%
Cookery NC II	5	20	25	Training still on going									
Dressmaking NC II	1	24	25	1	23	24	1	23	24	1	22	23	96%
Dressmaking NC II	1	24	25	1	24	25	1	23	24	1	15	16	67%
Dressmaking NC II	1	21	22	Training still on going									
Driving NC II (1)	21	4	25	20	4	24	16	2	18	16	2	18	100%
Driving NC II (2)	16	9	25	16	9	25	Waiting for Assessment						
Driving NC II (3)	14	11	25	Training still on going									
Driving NC II (4)	14	11	25	Training still on going									
HEO (RIGID) OHDT NC II	24	1	25	24	1	25	24	1	25	22	1	23	92%
HEO (RIGID) OHDT NC II	24	1	25	24	1	25	24	1	25	24	1	25	100%
HEO (RIGID) OHDT NC II	24	1	25	22	1	23	Waiting for Assessment						
HEO (RIGID) OHDT NC II	21	4	25	Training still on going									
HEO (RIGID) OHDT NC II	25	0	25	Training still on going									
SMAW NC I	20	5	25	18	5	23	18	5	23	18	5	23	100%
SMAW NC I	19	6	25	Training still on going									
SMAW NC II	21	4	25	21	4	25	Waiting for Assessment						
Sub-total TWSP scholars	283	186	469	176	92	268	112	73	185	110	64	174	94%
STEP 2021													
Cookery NC II (1) (TThS)	5	15	20	Training still on going									
Cookery NC II (2) (T1)	4	16	20	Training still on going									
Cookery NC II (3) (T2)	6	14	20	Training still on going									
E I M NC II (1)	16	4	20	16	4	20	16	4	20	15	4	19	
E I M NC II (2) MWF	18	2	20	Training still on going									
E I M NC II (3) TThS	20	0	20	Training still on going									
Sub-total STEP scholars	69	51	120	16	4	20	16	4	20	15	4	19	95%
REGULAR TRAINING													
SMAW NC I	6	0	6	5	0	5	4	0	4	4	0	4	100%
Driving NC II	10	7	17	10	7	17	7	6	13	7	5	12	92%
Driving NC II	6	7	13	6	7	13	6	7	13	5	7	12	92%
Basic Microcomp Servicing	2	2	4	Training still on going									
Advance Computer Educ.	3	6	9	2	6	8	Unregistered program						
Dressmaking NC II	0	7	7	0	6	6	No record of assessment						
Sub-total Regular trainings	27	29	56	23	26	49	17	13	30	16	12	28	93%
Over all total	379	266	645	215	122	337	145	90	235	141	80	221	94%



Left: Training in Cookery NC II (Funded by TESDA's Training for Work Scholarship Program)
above: Training in Dressmaking NC II (Funded by TESDA's Special Training for Employment Program)



Shielded Metal Arc Welding NC II



Training in Electrical Installation & Maintenance NC



Beauty Care NC II

Training in Heavy Equipment Operation (Rigid On Highway Dump Truck) NC II to TESDA Scholars under the Training for Work Scholarship Program



The TESDA Provincial Office was able to increase the number of registered programs from 91 in CY 2020 to 106 in CY 2021 or an increase of 14% from the previous year. Thus, Fifteen (15) additional programs were registered under different sectors during the year.

Below is the presentation of Registered Programs by District , and by Sector as of December 31, 2021.

Number of Registered Programs by Sector by District (Inc. Registered COC)

Sector	District I	District II	Total
Agriculture, Forestry and Fishery	4	12	16
Automotive and Land Transportation	2	8	10
Construction		15	15
Electrical and Electronics		8	8
Garments		1	1
Human Health / Health Care	2	9	11
Information and Communication Technology	3	3	6
Metals and Engineering	2	15	17
Social, Community Development and Other Services	4	2	6
Tourism (Hotel and Restaurant)	1	7	8
TVET	2	2	4
Language Skills		1	1
Processed Food & Beverages		3	3
Total	20	86	106

For CY 2021, the TESDA Provincial Office was able to add one (1) TVET provider to its compendium, thus, as of December 31 of the same year, a total of 18 Institutions provided technical-vocation education and training in the Province of Surigao del Norte.

TVET Providers, by District , by type, and by classification

District	Type of TVET Provider			Classification							Total
	Public	Private	Total	TTI	TVI	HEI	SUC	LGU-Run	Farm School	Enterprise	
I	1	4	5	1		2			2		5
II	7	6	13	2	1	3	1	3	2	1	13
Total	8	10	18	3	1	5	1	3	4	1	18

Surigao del Norte has a total 16 Recognized Philippine Qualification Framework (PQF) Level 5 (Diploma) Programs provided by Five (5) Higher Education Institutions (HEIs) and One (1) TESDA Administered School , respectively. No additional program during CY 2021 was added in the list of PQF Level 5 programs.

A total of 29 National TVET Trainers Certificate (NTTC) was issued for the year which presents an increase of 18% from last year . NTTC issued now totaled to 191 qualifications. These NTTC holders are the only qualified trainers to teach TVET.



Turn-over of Sustainable Livelihood Programs at Sitio Brazil, Barangay Mat-i, Surigao City



TESDA SDN Celebrates the 2021 Mamanwa Day with City Government of Surigao at Sitio Tagbasingan, Barangay Mat-i,

2.2 HEALTH AND NUTRITION SERVICES

VITAL HEALTH INDICES

2016-2021

INDEX	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021
Crude Birth Rate*	17.34	16.59	17.38	17.04	15.36	24.34
Crude Death Rate*	6.27	5.77	5.15	5.48	5.67	3.71
Neo-natal MR**	7.78	12.37	5.28	3.2	6.20	0.96
Infant Mortality Rate**	12.60	16.50	8.09	6.75	10.47	2.17
Under five MR**	16.68	18.75	8.80	9.24	15.12	3.61
Still birth rate**	2.97	2.99	1.06	0.71	0.39	0
Maternal MR**	1.85	2.25	1.06	1.78	0	0

Source: CHO Annual Reports

* per 1,000 population

** per 1,000 live births

In 2021, the City of Surigao registered a Crude Birth Rate (CBR) of 24.34 with 4,156 live Births (2,118 male; 2,038 female). This reflected an increase of almost nine (9) percentage points from the 2020 CBR of 15.36 with 2,580 live births. The CBR means that for every 1,000 population, there were 24 newborns during the year. The Crude Death Rate (CDR), on the other hand, increased slightly from 5.48 in 2019 with 907 deaths to 5.67 in 2020 with 952 deaths, thence significantly decreased to 3.71 in 2021 with 633 deaths (333 males and 300 females).

The leading cause of mortality for 2021 was still the same as that of 2020. Top 10 leading causes were Cardiovascular Diseases, Heart Diseases, Cancer all Types, Cerebrovascular Accident/Stroke, Vascular Disease, Respiratory Failure, Pneumonia, Septic Shock, DM and Liver Cirrhosis.

The table below shows the trend of leading causes of mortality for 2020 vs. 2021.

Causes	2020				Causes	2021			
	M	F	Both	Rate		M	F	Both	Rate
1. Cardiovascular Disease	41	34	75	0.45	1. Cardiovascular Diseases	65	51	116	0.68
2. Cancer (All Types)	35	39	74	0.44	2. Heart Diseases	38	41	79	0.46
3. Cerebrovascular Accident/Stroke	32	23	55	0.33	3. Cancer (All Types)	27	27	54	0.32
4. Myocardial Infarction	36	13	49	0.29	4. Cerebrovascular Accident	29	24	53	0.31
5. Pneumonia	31	17	48	0.29	5. Respiratory Failure	28	20	48	0.28
6. Respiratory Failure	25	14	39	0.23	6. Vascular Disease	18	12	30	0.18
7. Cardiomyopathy	19	15	34	0.20	7. Pneumonia	14	11	25	0.15
8. Septic Shock	21	11	32	0.19	8. Septic Shock Diabetes Mellitus	12 8	9 13	21 21	0.12 0.12
9. Vascular Disease	19	12	31	0.18	9. Liver Cirrhosis	10	10	20	0.11
10. Old Age Heart Diseases	14 16	16 14	30 30	0.18 0.18	10. Hypertension	7	7	14	0.08

Source: CHO Report

The top common diseases consulted at the health centers including hospitals were **ARI for 5 and above, skin disease, ARI below 5, Wound all types, Urinary Tract Infection, Fever, Punctured Wound, Cough and Colds, Hypertension and Pain All Types.**

The table below shows the trend for leading causes of morbidity for 2020 vs. 2021

Causes	2020				Causes	2021			
	M	F	Both	Rate		M	F	Both	Rate
1. Acute Respiratory Infection	913	976	1889	11.25	1. Acute Respiratory Infection	531	550	1081	6.33
2. Skin Disease	375	377	752	4.48	2. Itchiness	352	153	505	2.96
3. Wound All types	481	249	730	4.35	3. Fever	140	177	317	1.86
4. Urinary Tract Infection	263	457	720	4.29	4. Cough and Colds	76	101	177	1.04
5. Fever	218	242	460	2.74	5. Acute Hemorrhagic Fever Syndrome	63	67	130	0.76
6. Punctured Wound	267	172	439	2.61	6. Mumps	61	59	120	0.70
7. Cough And Colds	213	213	426	2.54	7. Acute Watery Diarrhea	39	63	102	0.60
8. Hypertension	141	205	346	2.06	8. Hypertension	30	69	99	0.58
9. Pain All Types	34	129	163	0.97	9. Skin Lesions	41	49	90	0.53
10. Upper Respiratory Tract Infection	69	82	151	0.90	10. Acute Bronchitis	34	54	88	0.52

Source: CHO Report

The Neo-Natal Mortality Rate (or the probability of dying during the first 28 days of life, expressed per 1,000 live births) significantly decreased from 6.20 with 16 deaths in 2020 to 0.96 with four (4) deaths in 2021. The most prevalent causes of neonatal deaths were Pneumonia, Neonatal Sepsis, and Respiratory Failure.

Neonatal Mortality Rate, CY2020-2021

2020				2021			
M	F	Both	Rate	M	F	Both	Rate
6	10	16	6.20	1	3	4	0.96

Source: CHO Report

The Infant Mortality Rate (or the probability of dying between birth and exactly 1 year of age, expressed per 1,000 live births) showed a positive trend since it significantly decreased from 10.47 with 27 deaths in 2020 to 2.17 with nine (9) deaths in 2021.

While the Maternal and Child Health Care Program was given priority in Barangay Health Centers (BHC), some mothers did not seek early prenatal consultation in health centers or health facilities. The City Health Office intensified its promotion campaign and advocacy for expectant mothers to deliver only in health facilities like hospitals and birthing homes to ensure safe deliveries. Regular follow-ups were conducted using pregnancy tracking thru cellphones.

Infant Mortality Rate

CY 2020-2021

Surigao City	2020				2021			
	M	F	Both	Rate	M	F	Both	Rate
	11	16	27	10.47	4	5	9	2.17

The leading Causes of infant mortality were Neonatal Sepsis, Pneumonia, Heart Disease, Respiratory Failure and Hypovolemic Shock.

Similarly, the Underfive Mortality Rate also demonstrated a decreasing trend from 15.12 with 39 deaths in 2020, thence 3.61 with 15 deaths in 2021. The most common causes were Pneumonia, Sepsis, Respiratory Failure, Heart Disease, Cancer, Hypovolemic Shock and Septicemia.

Under five Mortality Rate

CY 2020-2021

Surigao City	2020				2021			
	M	F	Both	Rate	M	F	Both	Rate
	17	22	39	15.12	7	8	15	3.61

Per 1,000 Livebirth

No stillbirth was registered during the year, which was equivalent to a ratio of 0.0 per one thousand livebirths.

Stillbirth Cases

CY 2020-2021

Surigao City	2021				2020			
	M	F	Both	Rate	M	F	Both	Rate
	1	0	1	0.39	0	0	0	0

Per 1,000 Livebirth

The Maternal Mortality Rate (MMR) in 2020 and 2021 remained at 0. The lone Maternal Death reported during the year was not counted in the statistics since it was considered as an indirect obstetric death (or indirect maternal death) or a maternal death resulting from previous existing disease or disease that developed during pregnancy and not due to direct obstetric causes.

Maternal Mortality Rate

CY 2020-2021

Surigao City	2020		2021	
	No.	Rate	No.	Rate
	0	0	0	0

Per 1,000 Livebirth

2.2.1. Maternal Health

PREGNANT WITH AT LEAST 4 PRENATAL CHECK-UP CY 2020-2021

DISTRICT	2020			2021		
	TARGET	NO	%	TARGET	NO	%
LUNA DISTRICT	764	497	65.05	777	461	59.33
SAN JUAN DISTRICT	577	443	76.78	587	482	82.11
TAFT DISTRICT	948	644	67.93	964	706	73.23
WASHINGTON DISTRICT	1,079	626	58.02	1097	592	53.96
SURIGAO CITY	3,369	2,229	66.16	3425	2241	65.43

Due to the restrictions imposed during the year, the number of pregnant women with four (4) or more prenatal visits decreased slightly from 66% of the targeted number of pregnant women in 2020 to 65% in 2021. The minimum of four (4) pre-natal consultations (at least 1 visit during the first 3 months; at least 1 visit during the 4th to 6th months; and at least two (2) visits during the 7th to 9th months) is in accordance with the World Health Organization (WHO) and Department of Health (DOH) guidelines.

PREGNANT WOMEN GIVEN TETANUS DIPHTHERIA VACCINES (TD2+) CY 2020-2021

DISTRICT	2020			2021		
	Target	No.	%	Target	No.	%
LUNA DISTRICT	764	346	45.29	777	322	41.44
SAN JUAN DISTRICT	577	258	44.71	587	353	60.14
TAFT DISTRICT	948	353	37.24	964	342	35.47
WASHINGTON DISTRICT	1,079	491	45.51	1097	445	40.56
SURIGAO CITY	3,369	1,448	42.98	3,425	1,462	42.68%

Similarly, the Tetanus Diphtheria Vaccine (Td22+) coverage also slightly decreased from 42.98% to 42.68%. Vaccination with TT/Td protects the mothers from maternal tetanus during pregnancy and delivery. Newborn babies and young infants born to mothers with anti-tetanus antibodies are also protected against tetanus by acquired maternal antibody.

PREGNANT WOMEN GIVEN COMPLETE IRON WITH FOLIC ACID CY 2020-2021

DISTRICT	2020			2021		
	TARGET	NO	%	TARGET	NO	%
LUNA DISTRICT	764	536	70.16	777	470	60.48
SAN JUAN DISTRICT	577	359	62.22	587	382	65.07
TAFT DISTRICT	948	552	58.23	964	626	64.93
WASHINGTON DISTRICT	1,079	671	62.19	1,097	641	58.43
SURIGAO CITY	3,369	2,137	63.43	3,425	2,119	61.87

The number of pregnant women given complete Iron with Folic Acid reduced from 2,137 in 2020 to 2,119 in 2021. Folic Acid is recommended for every pregnant woman to prevent maternal anaemia, puerperal sepsis, low birth weight, and even Hemorrhage during childbirth, which is a major cause of maternal mortality. However, due to the health emergency crisis brought about by the Covid-19 pandemic, the supply of Ferrous Sulfate with Folic Acid was limited to give way to more pressing Covid-19 responses. There were limited schedules in the barangays since most of the health care workers were assigned to the Covid-19 Vaccination activities. The 61% accomplishment fell way short of the national target of 90%.

The following table shows the total number of facility-based deliveries covered under the four (4) health districts in the city.

COMPARATIVE NUMBER OF TOTAL FACILITY-BASED DELIVERIES, PER DISTRICT
CY2017-2020

Health District	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021
Luna District	703	662	575	584	318
San Juan District	427	589	414	380	119
Taft District	651	613	991	689	637
Washington District	850	942	808	896	1,489
TOTAL	2,631	2,806	2,788	2,549	2,563

Source: CHO Report

During the year, the City Health Office sustained its campaign for “Zero Home Deliveries”. Of the total 2,563 recorded deliveries in the city, 100% were attended by a skilled health professional. This was attributed to massive information drive regarding the importance of deliveries attended by skilled health professionals instead of traditional birth attendants. Pregnant women residing in the island barangays were advised to stay in the mainland one (1) week before their expected date of confinement.

POSTPARTUM WOMEN TOGETHER WITH THEIR NEWBORN WHO COMPLETED AT LEAST 2 POST-PARTUM CHECK-UPS
CY2020-2021

DISTRICT	2020			2021		
	TARGET	NO	%	TARGET	NO	%
LUNA DISTRICT	764	600	78.54	777	525	67.56
SAN JUAN DISTRICT	577	341	59.10	587	510	86.88
TAFT DISTRICT	948	607	64.03	964	623	64.62
WASHINGTON DISTRICT	1,079	794	73.59	1,097	951	86.69
SURIGAO CITY	3,369	2,342	69.52	3,425	2,609	76.17

The World Health Organization (WHO) and Department of Health (DOH) guidelines provide that postpartum (PP) mothers should have at least two (2) PP visits, the first within 24 hours after delivery and the 2nd within a week after delivery. Based on the computed target population, the number of PP mothers with at least two (2) visits in 2021 increased to 76.17% from 69.52% in 2020. This accomplishment still fell short of the national target of 90%. Home visits to postpartum (PP) mothers were conducted by health personnel and barangay health workers to strengthen awareness on the importance of PP clinic check-up within one (1) week after delivery until six (6) weeks.

Postpartum Women Who Completed Iron with Folic Acid Supplementation
CY2020-2021

DISTRICT	2020			2021		
	Target	No.	%	Target	No.	%
Luna District	764	592	77.48	777	525	67.70
San Juan District	577	309	53.55	587	458	78.02
Taft District	948	591	62.34	964	619	64.21
Washington District	1,079	718	66.54	1,097	893	81.40
SURIGAO CITY	3,369	2,210	65.59	3,425	2,495	72.84

Source: CHO Report

There was an increase of 7.25 percentage points of Postpartum Women Who Completed Iron with Folic Acid Supplementation from 65.59% in 2020 to 72.84% in 2021. But the accomplishment was still very low considering that the national target is 90%.

The Contraceptive Prevalence Rate (or the proportion of currently married women in the reproductive ages of 15-49 years reporting current use of any contraceptive method) increased by 3 percentage points from 62% to 65%, hence the national target was already achieved. This accomplishment was attributed to the sustained masterlisting of eligible Women of Reproductive Age in the puroks and barangays and the availability of contraceptive supplies.

2.2.2. Child Health

National Immunization Program (NIP)
Fully Immunization Children (FIC) CY 2020-2021

DISTRICT	TARGET	2020		TARGET	2021	
		Acc	%		Acc	%
I. San Juan	422	422	73%	587	457	78%
II. Taft	948	590	62%	964	649	67%
III. Washington	1,079	923	86%	1,097	998	91%
IV. Luna	764	635	83%	777	610	79%
CHO TOTAL	3,368	2,570	76%	3,425	2,714	79.24%

Fully Immunized Children (FIC) is defined as infants who received one dose of BCG (Bacillus (or Bacille Calmette-Guerin), three doses each of OPV (Oral polio vaccine), DPT (diphtheria, pertussis (whooping cough) and tetanus, and Hepatitis B vaccines, and one dose of measles vaccine before reaching one year. In 2021, due to the threat of the Covid-19 which affected some of the health personnel and caused the lock down of some barangay health centers, the percentage of Fully Immunized Children (FIC), failed to meet the national standard of 95%, although it reflected an increase from 76% in 2020 to 79.24% in 2021.

Adolescent And Youth Awareness Program in the Barangays CY 2021
(10 to 24 years old)

Date	Barangay	Participants		
		M	F	Total
April 27, 2021	Cagutsan	9	31	40
April 30, 2021	Aurora	7	27	34
May 4, 2021	Alegria	14	15	29
May 7, 2021	Catadman	13	19	32
May 12, 2021	Bilabid	22	18	40
May 12, 2021	Sidlakan	19	21	40
May 19, 2021	Zaragoza	20	13	33
July 2, 2021	Danawan	7	14	21
July 6, 2021	Mat i	7	43	50
July 8, 2021	Serna	5	35	40
July 12, 2021	Buenavista	18	16	34
July 15, 2021	Nonoc	23	28	51
July 28, 2021	San Jose	11	29	40
July 29, 2021	Manjagao	20	38	58
September 21, 2021	Mabini	11	29	40
September 22, 2021	Dayasan	18	22	40
September 23, 2021	Anomar	18	22	40
September 24, 2021	Sugbay	12	21	33
September 28, 2021	Mabua	17	23	40
October 27, 2021	Trinidad	18	21	39
October 28, 2021	Sukailang	9	21	39
November 5, 2021	Danao	1	8	9
November 8, 2021	Luna	41	39	80
November 10, 2021	San Juan	3	11	14
November 11, 2021	Taft	6	15	21
November 16, 2021	Sabang	13	25	26
Total		373	603	976

Series of awareness activities were conducted to twenty-six (26) barangays wherein a total of 976 teens actively participated and were provided with food packs. This program was initiated to address the pressing issues of teenage pregnancy, pre-marital sex, substance abuse and other adolescent and youth issues and concerns.



Left: Food packs to be distributed to the teens; Right: Taken during the conduct of the Adolescent and Youth Awareness Activity

2.2.3. Non-Communicable Disease Prevention and Control

A non-communicable disease (NCD) is a medical condition or disease that is not caused by infectious agents (non-infectious or non-transmissible). NCDs can refer to chronic diseases which last for long periods of time and progress slowly. NCDs particularly, heart diseases and Cancer proved to be the consistent leading causes of mortality and morbidity in the city for several years already.

National Voluntary Blood Services Program CY2021

District	Population	Target	Accomplishment	%
Washington	54,704	547	430	78%
Taft	19,006	214	274	128%
San Juan	26,574	263	362	137%
Luna	37,744	380	500	131%
		1,404	1,566	104%

1,566 Blood donors participated in the National Voluntary Blood Services Program organized by the City Health Office during the year. The blood donation drive is a program of the City government in partnership with the Caraga Blood Bank to ensure available blood supply in case of emergencies.

A local Sandugo Awarding Ceremony for Top Performing Barangay Captains and Health Workers was held last July 22-23, 2021. 44 Punong Barangays and 60 health workers were given awards.



Taken during the Mass Blood Donation conducted in Barangay San Jose

Health Emergency Management Bureau

	Local Disaster Risk Disaster Management Plan in Health (DRRM-H Plan) presented to the Chief Executive and signed last January 14, 2021. It was submitted to DOH-XIII
Feb. 2021	Response team was activated during the tropical storm "Auring"
	Distributed food packs to personnel on duty.
April 17-18, 2021	Visited evacuation centers during typhoon "Bising" at Lipata Port Terminal
	Rolling cargoes outside the port: 235
	Rolling cargoes inside the port: 83
	No. of evacuees: 41 (1 child, 8 female, 32 male)
	@ Taft Sports complex
	No. of evacuees: 32 (19 adult, 5 Senior citizens, 5 children, 3 infant)
Sept. 15, 2021	Visited evacuation centers for fire victims that happened at Barangay Washington
	12 families affected and given hygiene kits
Sept. 18, 2021	Another fire happened at Barangay Washington
	26 families affected and were given hygiene kits
Dec. 15, 2021	Prepositioning of emergency kits and medicines in preparation for typhoon Odette



Emergency Meeting in Preparation for the Response to Typhoon Odette

2.2.4. Drug Abuse Prevention and Treatment Program

- Personnel of the City Health Office attended the Community Based Drug Rehabilitation Program (CBDRP) orientation conducted by DOH DATRC Caraga personnel last May 2021
- Conducted assessment and orientation at Barangay San Juan
- Joined the Regional Roll Out Training of Philippine Anti Illegal Drugs Strategy (PADS) Policies on Community Based Drug Rehabilitation Program (CBDRP)
- Joined the Duterte Legacy: Barangay Caravan Towards National Recovery @ Barangay Sukailang Covered court, Surigao City



CHO Personnel attended the CBRP Orientation Conducted By DOH DATRC Caraga Personnel Last May 2021

2.2.5. Communicable Disease Prevention and Control

Tuberculosis (TB) Prevention Program CY 2016-2021

Particulars	CY2021	CY2020	CY2019	CY 2018	CY2017	CY2016	Target
TB Case Detection Rate (all forms of TB)		58%	97%	45%	52.30%	95%	90%
TB Cure Rate	92%	61%	61%	58%	67%	92%	92%
TB Treatment Success Rate	92%	86%	88%	87%	89%	92%	92%

Source: CHO Annual Reports

The significant increase in TB case detection rate from 45% in 2018 to 97% in 2019 was attributed to the integration of cases from private and public hospitals in 2019. However, in 2021, no active case finding was conducted due to the threat of Covid-19. The TB cure and success rates achieved the national target of 92% this year.

2.2.6. STI, HIV and AIDS

Voluntary Counseling and Testing 2016- 2019

No. of patients who underwent Pre-test Counseling , HIV Testing and post-test counseling					Clients Reactive - for HIV				
CY2017	CY2018	CY2019	CY2020	CY2021	CY2017	CY2018	CY2019	CY2020	CY2020
528	778	835	265	144	10	4	4	1	5

Source: CHO Annual Report

The table above shows that clients who underwent HIV Testing and Counseling in 2021 decreased by 54% as compared to the previous year. This was due to the suspension of Social Hygiene clinic operations in response to the pandemic. No consultations and mobile HIV testing were conducted. The STI cases and HIV testing recorded were mostly walk-in clients.

FILARIASIS

The Filariasis Elimination Program aims to reduce the prevalence of Filariasis to less than 1%. The Program adopts an integrated approach by implementing a mass treatment scheme along with other parasitic control programs such as the Soil-transmitted Helminthiasis and Schistosomiasis Control Programs. During the year, no surveillance activities (nocturnal blood examination) was conducted due to the Covid-19 local transmission. However, Surigao City has been declared “Filariasis Free” due to the conduct of a combined mass drug administration for Filariasis and Soil-Transmitted Helminthiasis.

SOIL TRANSMITTED HELMINTHIASIS PROGRAM

A Mass Drug Administration/Deworming was conducted in the 54 barangays of the city with a target group of 1-19 years old.

TOTAL DEWORMED PER AGE GROUP AND SEX

CY 2021

Age group	Sex	No. Dewormed
1-4 years old	Male	3,016
	Female	2,928
	Subtotal	5,944
5-9 years old	Male	5,627
	Female	5,648
	Subtotal	11,275
10-19 years old	Male	9,105
	Female	8,126
	Subtotal	17,239
Total Dewormed		34,450

MALARIA

Surigao City remained a “Malaria Free Area”. While blood smearing was not conducted during the year, campaigns were still held on the use of mosquito nets, environmental sanitation and removal of mosquito breeding sites. There was also weekly reporting of notifiable diseases in the barangay and hospitals.

RABIES

The number of animal bite cases seen/consulted at Animal Bite Treatment Center decreased by 7% from 2,064 in 2020 to 2,530 in 2021. As in the previous years, a big percentage of the bite cases (99%) were made by dogs. 51% of the victims were males above the age of 15. 89% of the bite victims were given post exposure immunization, which was an increase of four (4) percentage points from the previous year. The supply of anti-rabies vaccines in the city continued to be a challenge.



Post-exposure Prophylaxis was given to a client of the animal bite center

Number of Human Rabies Suspect Cases Seen

CY 2018-2020

Year	No. of Human Rabies Suspect Cases Seen
2018	1 (Brgy. Mat-i, Sitio Hubasan – confirmed)
2019	1 (Brgy. Balibayon)
2020	1 (Brgy. Washington)

COVID-19

Owing to the global impact of the Covid-19 pandemic, the City Government through the City health Office, as the main health care service provider, endeavored to operationalize the timely and safe delivery of the Covid-19 Vaccination program consistent with all national and local policies and guidelines.

As of December 2021, a total of 2,514 confirmed Covid-19 cases were recorded in the City. Of this, 2,345 patients recovered and 169 expired.



The City Health Office conducted a simulation of Surigao City's COVID-19 vaccination activity last February 5, 2021 at the Surigao City Gymnasium. The activity was the city's own drill which simulated the process flow of COVID-19 vaccination activities using the city's resources.

The objectives of the simulation were as follows:

1. To implement and test the proposed process flow for COVID-19 vaccination activities which is composed of six (6) stations (i.e., Waiting Area, Registration Area, Pre-vaccination Counseling and Final Consent Area, Screening Area, Vaccination Area, and the Post-vaccination Monitoring and Surveillance Area)
2. To identify deficiencies and bottlenecks in the proposed process flow
3. To provide recommendations for the enhancement of the proposed process flow

As the government was preparing a portfolio of vaccines for its national vaccination campaign, the simulation was a replication of the general processes to be observed during the vaccination activity. In addition, by implementing and testing the replicated floor plan and human resource for health requirements including conducting a post-activity evaluation and synthesis, the preparedness capacity of Surigao City's local health system for the vaccination program implementation has greatly improved.

As a result of the early conduct of the simulation, the City Health Office was the first ever health care facility in the entire Caraga region to conduct the COVID-19 vaccination program simulation and the first to exhibit early preparedness and readiness for receipt and administration of COVID-19 vaccines.

As a testament to its commitment in delivering quality health care to all especially to the healthcare workers who are most at risk for contracting COVID-19, the CHO conducted evaluation of hospital simulations at Surigao Medical Center, St. Paul University Hospital, and Surigao Doctors Hospital, which were under the A1.2 priority group, to help these facilities prepare for their COVID-19 vaccination program.



Hospital Simulations conducted in St. Paul University Hospital (left) and Surigao Doctor's Hospital (right)

In compliance to the requirements of DOH, the CHO conducted manual masterlisting of all its personnel prior to the official start of COVID-19 vaccination program under the A1.5 category.

Due to the sheer volume of vaccinees upon the full rollout of the vaccination program to the entire population, the Data Management Unit of the COVID-19 Vaccination Program developed the online vaccination portal, SCVax, in partnership with the Surigao State College of Technology.

On March 9, 2021, the CHO conducted its Microplan assembly to discuss the needed resources for its upcoming vaccination program. While the office already conducted its simulation, the microplan helps organize and finalize the needed logistics, including human resources, to effectively deliver the vaccination activity to all identified personnel.

The City Health Office officially commenced its COVID-19 Vaccination Program on March 23, 2021 starting with its health care personnel under the A1.4 and A1.5 categories. The City Gymnasium served as the main venue for the city's local vaccination operations center. Thereafter, the rollout has been administered to the succeeding priority groups following the guidelines and vaccine supply provision from the Department of Health.



Conduct of a Microplan assembly in preparation for the vaccination program

In order to deliver the vaccination program to the entire city, including the Geographically Isolated and Disadvantaged Areas (GIDAs), the mobile vaccinations were organized in both mainland and island barangays.

Moreover, additional vaccination sites were set-up to accommodate more vaccinees and increase the overall accomplishment. The City Government of Surigao partnered with the Surigao Doctors Hospital, which served as the second main vaccination site of the city during weekends.

To ensure that all stakeholders are up-to-date with all vaccination activities and accomplishments, the CHO continuously provided timely in-person presentations to various stakeholders, from the Local Health Board, Social Development Committee, up to the City Development Council and other relevant clusters. Not only were the vaccination accomplishments disseminated but at the same time, the needs of the vaccination program were raised to concerned stakeholders.



Taken during the Vaccination activity conducted Surigao Doctor's Hospital

In addition, regular updates were posted in the CHO official Facebook page in relation to COVID-19 vaccination, which included the vaccination schedule, accomplishment, and other IEC materials.

Given the extensive coverage of the COVID-19 vaccination program and to help streamline the entire local vaccination operations, the City Government of Surigao thru the City Health Office, in collaboration with the Surigao State College of Technology, developed the Surigao City Vaccination or SCVax, which is the official online vaccination platform of Surigao City.

The SCVax is the official registration portal of Surigao City's COVID-19 Vaccination Program at <https://covid19.ssct.edu.ph/scvax>. A parallel registration process is currently in place for online and in-person registration. Those without internet access may proceed to their nearest district health center for further assistance.

Aside from registration, SCVax also offers a complete suite of vaccination features. SCVax has interactive charts, geomapping system, and other comprehensive statistics for improved decision-making and service delivery of the vaccination program especially on where vaccination campaigns should be more focused to.

In line with the migration of the vaccination program from manual to digital platform, other vaccination paraphernalia have also been updated such as the inclusion of the QR code in the vaccination card.

A real-time vaccination validation feature was added to the QR code in every valid vaccination card to mitigate the use of fake vaccination cards and to provide travel authorities outside Surigao City a "vaccination passport" feature, in accordance with DOH and IATF guidelines.

The City Health Office took part on the largest vaccination drive to date known as *Bayanihan Bakunahan (Round 1)* from November 29 to December 3, 2021. This campaign of the Department of Health originally endeavored to vaccinate at least 15 million individuals in 3 days which meant at least 24,777 doses to be administered by the LGU. However, the national targets were adjusted accordingly prior to the rollout.

Due to the damaged vaccination center caused by the onslaught of Typhoon Odette, the City Health Office assembled a temporary vaccination area at the Surigao Luneta Park made up of tents from various international and national agencies. The office endeavored to resume the vaccination to prevent and/or significantly decrease the surge of COVID-19 cases as the locality was still in the Response and Early Recovery Phases.

The COVID-19 vaccination program officially resumed post-Odette on January 10, 2022, with a high output of 701 vaccinees.

As of February 10, 2022, the City Health Office was able to administer a total of 167,544 doses of COVID-19 vaccine from the five (5) different brands such as AstraZeneca, Janssen, Moderna, Pfizer and Sinovac across the different priority groups.

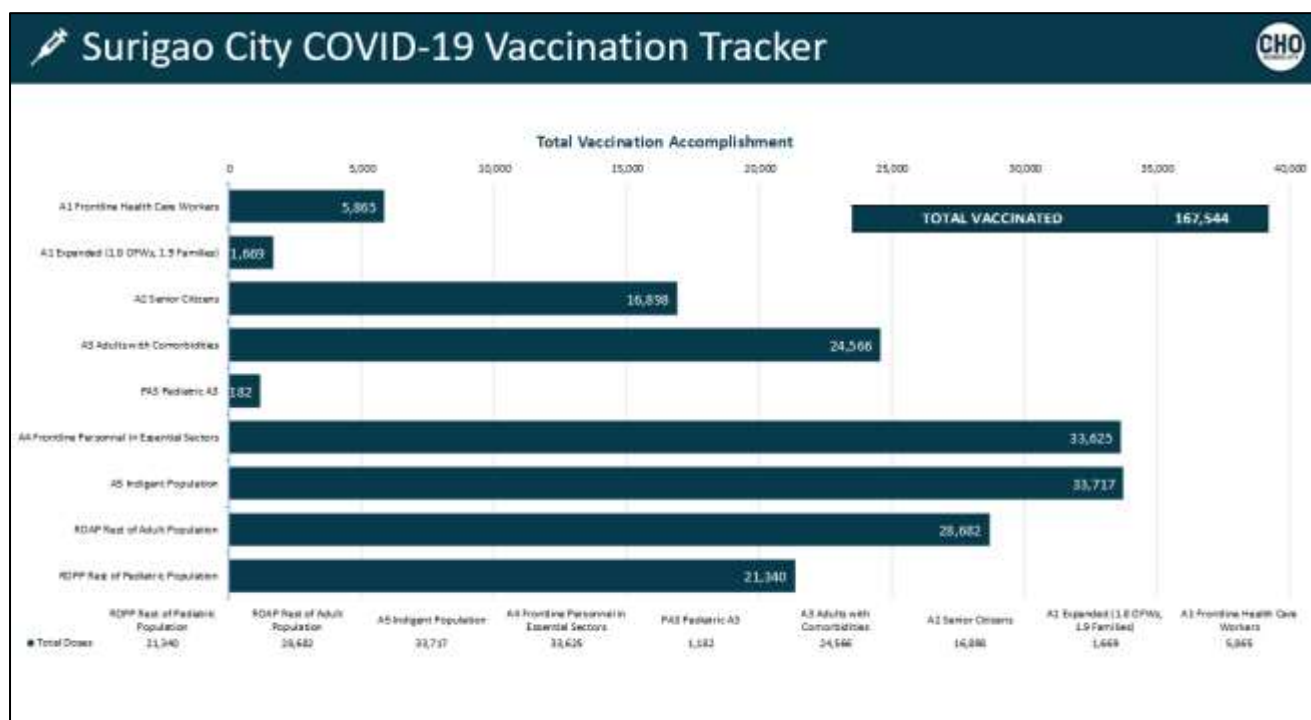
 BAYANIHAN BAKUNAHAN NATIONAL COVID-19 VACCINATION DAYS SURIGAO CITY 											
Date	November 29, 2021		November 30, 2021		December 1, 2021		December 2, 2021		December 3, 2021		
Site		Total		Total		Total		Total		Total	GRAND TOTAL
1	City Gym	829	City Gym	473	City Gym	556	City Gym	637	City Gym	633	3128
2	SSCT	296	SSCT	190	SSCT	281	Canlanipa	558	Togbongon	129	1434
3	Dayasan	504	Capalayan	466	Luna	465	Silop	262	Mabini	434	2133
4	Anomar	165	Trinidad	293	Quezon	574	-	-	Ipil	198	1290
5	Serna	986	Mat-I	704	San Roque	270	-	-	Lipata	124	1484
6	Mabue	788	Washington	458	Danao	215	-	-	Trinidad	493	1952
7	San Juan	466	San Juan	552	Sabang	707	-	-	SRBC	92	1817
8	Aurora	180	Buenavista	279	Libuac	230	-	-	-	-	689
9	Manjagao	115	Nonoc	196	Talisay	275	-	-	-	-	586
10	Cagnig	414	Canlanipa	482	Belibayon	638	-	-	-	-	1514
11	SRBC	330	SRBC	355	SRBC	396	-	-	-	-	981
12	CRH	495	CRH	366	CRH	474	-	-	-	-	1335
13	SEC	317	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	317
TOTAL		5285		4694		5081		1417		2101	18398
Target		6500		6500		6500					19500
%		81%		72%		78%					95%

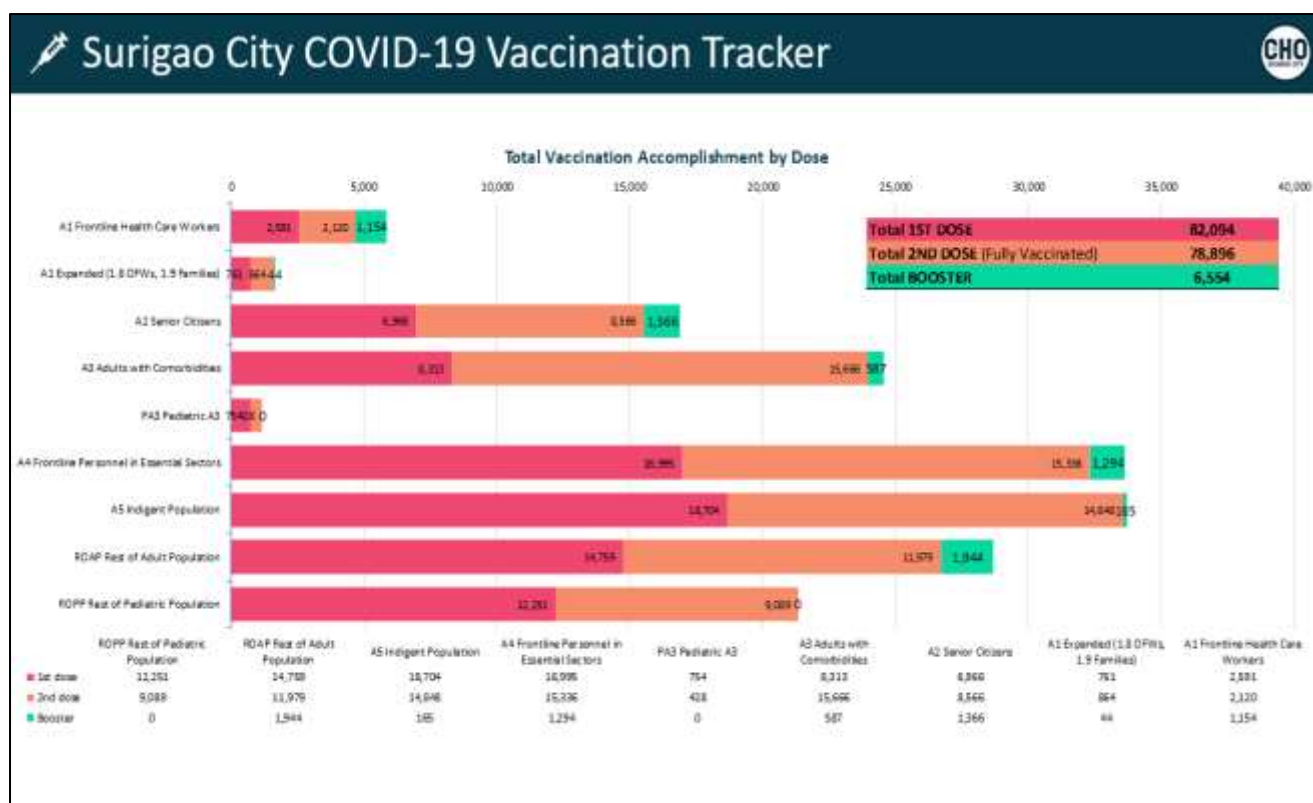
Summary of the sites and accomplishments of the City Health Office during the Bayanihan Bakunahan (Round 1).

The following table provides the summary of the COVID-19 accomplishment as of February 10, 2022.

STATS TOTAL	SUM TO DATE
A1 Frontline Health Care Workers	5,865
1st dose	2,591
2nd dose	2,120
Booster	1,154
A1 Expanded (1.8 OFWs, 1.9 Families)	1,600
1st dose	761
2nd dose	864
Booster	44
A2 Senior Citizens	16,898
1st dose	6,966
2nd dose	8,566
Booster	1,366
A3 Adults with Comorbidities	24,566
1st dose	8,313
2nd dose	15,666
Booster	587

PA3 Pediatric A3	1,182
1st dose	754
2nd dose	428
Booster	0
A4 Frontline Personnel in Essential Sectors	33,625
1st dose	16,995
2nd dose	15,336
Booster	1,294
A5 Indigent Population	33,717
1st dose	18,704
2nd dose	14,848
Booster	165
ROAP Rest of Adult Population	28,682
1st dose	14,759
2nd dose	11,979
Booster	1,944
ROPP Rest of Pediatric Population	21,340
1st dose	12,251
2nd dose	9,089
Booster	0
Total 1ST DOSE	82,094
Total 2ND DOSE (Fully Vaccinated)	78,896
Total BOOSTER	6,554
TOTAL VACCINATED	167,544





HERD IMMUNITY STATUS CY 2021

Surigao City Population	171,107
80% of Pop (Min Herd Immunity)	119,775
HERD IMMUNITY STATUS	65.87%
Projected Herd Immunity	78.05%

At the end of the year, the Head Immunity Status of the city was recorded at 56.76%. The minimum target of Herd Immunity set by the Department of Health is at 80%.

ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH

HOUSEHOLDS WITH ACCESS TO SAFE WATER & SANITARY TOILET FACILITIES CY 2020-2021

Particulars	2020	2021	National average	National Target
Percentage of Households with Access to Safe Water	96.1%	96.1%	84.06%	100%
Percentage of Households with Sanitary Toilet Facilities	91%	92.5%	80.90%	100%

Source: CHO Report

Good sanitation and safe drinking water are fundamental for wellbeing and basic human right. From the table above it can be discerned that the city remained to performed relatively better in 2021 and better than the national average, however, there is still a need to address certain factors that hinder the attainment of 100% of households having access to safe water and sanitary toilet facilities. Most of the identified households are informal settlers and those living along the coastal or in remote areas.

Unimproved drinking water sources (e.g., unprotected wells and springs and surface water) and poor sanitation and hygiene are the leading causes of water-borne diseases such as Diarrhea especially among children.

Environmental Sanitation activities conducted in 2021:

	2020 ACCOMPLISHMENT	2021 ACCOMPLISHMENT
WATER SAMPLING:		
Passed:	75	84
Failed:	35	50
Issued Sanitation Permit to food handlers	2,266	2188
Issued health certified to food handlers	4,700	5317
Issued Sanitary Permit to non-food handlers	3,489	3049
Issued health certified to non-food handlers	11,086	8124
Dengue cases (Entomology survey, Search & Destroy, IEC)	17	7
Inspection of restaurants & carenderias	5	30
Inspection of bakeries		35
Exhumation Permit issued	68	94
Desludging Permit issued	46	27
Answer and response immediate complaint regarding sanitation problems	18	21
Conducted basic orientation for food handlers	50	80
Zero Open Defecation Program (ZOD) barangays	9	8
Facilitated the Suspect, Probable and Confirmed case of Covid-19 deaths	79	157
Decontamination of business establishment including food chains, restaurant and market	25	
Super Typhoon Odette WASH Cluster		20

(Evacuation center)		
➤ Inspection & Monitoring of Toilets, Bathing area, Kitchen area, Drainage / canal, Safe drinking water		1,500 500 500 7,503
➤ Distribution of <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Aqua tabs, hyposol • Hygiene kits • Jerry cans IEC regarding handwashing, personal hygiene and proper waste disposal (individuals)		

Source: CHO Report

Solid Waste Disposal Surigao City CY2020-2021

YEAR	TOTAL HOUSHOLD IN SURIGAO CITY	TOTAL HOUSEHOLD WITH SATISFACTORY SOLID WASTE DISPOSAL	%
2020	35,011	31,829	91%
2021	36,045	33,387	93%

HEALTH EDUCATION PROMOTION ADVOCACY & TRAINING

I.	INFORMATION, EDUCATION & COMMUNICATION (IEC) CAMPAIGN	
	Barangays and Agencies conducted:	
	Cabongbongan, Day-asan, Punta Bilar, Rizal; Health Workers; Federation of Association of Surigao City Senior Citizens (FASCSCI); Eduhome employees (virtual) - no. individuals	612
	Topics:	
	COVID-19, COVID-19 Vaccination Program	
	Manage, regularly update and posting of information on CHO Surigao City facebook page.	Regularly updated
II.	FACILITATE HEALTH RELATED MEETINGS & ORIENTATIONS	
	Meetings/orientations facilitated	51
III.	PRODUCTION/REPRODUCTION AND DISTRIBUTION OF IEC MATERIALS	
	Number of IEC Materials produced/reproduced	7,650
IV.	ADMINISTRATIVE SUPPORT SERVICES:	
	# Communication letters and other official correspondence prepared	56

	# Office orders	15
	# Certificates	4
V.	INCIDENT COMMAND SYSTEM on COVID Support	
	<p>Provided support to ICS in the daily allocation of logistics (PPE's face masks, gloves, alcohol & vaccination supplies) to frontline health workers:</p> <p>#Masks 80 boxes; #Gloves 80 boxes; #Alcohol 60 gallons</p> <p>Vaccination supplies: vaccination cards #100,000; forms #100,000; batteries; plaster; cotton</p>	

- INFORMATION, EDUCATION & COMMUNICATION (IEC) CAMPAIGNS



- Reproduction and Distribution of IEC Materials



2.3. HOUSING AND RESETTLEMENT SERVICES

In 2021, the city government generated a total of P 3,254,033.17 in revenues from the proceeds of residential lot amortizations and related fees accruing to the city's housing and resettlement program. This amount reflected a 77% increase from the previous year's collection of P .745 million.

Actual Collection for CY2021

Payments collected by CTO				Inspection, Certification and Research fee	Collection from city employees/ beneficiaries thru payroll deduction	Total
Phase 1 Canlanipa Homes	Phase 2 Resettlement site	Phase 3 DOJURAI	Phase 4 Canlanipa			
3,236,833.17				17,200.00	-	3,254,033.17

Source: CPDO Report

The significant increase in collection for the year was attributed to the implementation of Ordinance No. 435: An Ordinance Condoning the Penalties and Authorizing the Restructuring of the Delinquent Accounts of the City Housing Beneficiaries at barangay Canlanipa, which was passed by the Sangguniang Panlungsod last September 20, 2020.

The said Ordinance 435 also served to provide relief to the Housing Beneficiaries of the City Housing Program considering that the pandemic had adversely affected most of the people's ability to earn or generate income.

Five (5) meetings were conducted by the City Housing Board during the year to discuss and resolve issues, some of which were the Thirty-six (36) resolutions passed by the Committee on Beneficiaries Identification and Qualification (COMBIQ) which included the following:

- Approving the Reconstruction of Account Agreement/Contract for Delinquent Accounts of the Canlanipa Housing Project
- Requesting for a Supplemental Appropriation of P200,000.00, particularly for the provision of financial assistance for the underprivileged citizens affected by court-ordered evictions and demolitions
- Requesting the Office of the Building Official and concerned Barangay Officials to conduct regular Monitoring/Inspection of Properties owned by the City Government to stop illegal construction activities and recommend the utilization of the lot previously designated Socialized or Economic Housing for Qualified Beneficiaries of the City Housing Program and the same subject to segregation survey for titling purposes.



Orientation of the City Housing Board on the Programs of the Social Housing Finance Corporation



Meeting of the City Housing Board

2.4. PROTECTIVE SERVICES

2.4.1. Public Order and Safety

The Surigao City PNP sustained the implementation of reforms that focused on improving police performance, morale and welfare, and peace and order in accordance with the PNP's mandate to serve and protect the public under the new normal. Despite the challenges brought by the global pandemic and the onslaught of Super Typhoon Odette at the end of the year, the City PNP proved itself worthy of praise and esteem by displaying professionalism, accountability and commitment in the realm of law enforcement and public service.

During the year, the station had a total strength of 115 personnel consisting of 10 Police Commissioned Officers, 101 Police Non-Commissioned Personnel and Four (4) Non-Uniformed Personnel. Given an estimated population of **169,015**, this translated to a ratio of 1:1,469, which meant that each policeman in the locality was serving at least 1,469 inhabitants. This was below the standard policeman to population ratio of 1:1,000.



Police Lieutenant Colonel	1
Police Major	2
Police Lieutenant	7
Police Executive Master Sergeant	5
Police Chief Master Sergeant	11
Police Senior Master Sergeant	13
Police Master Sergeant	11
Police Staff Sergeant	35
Police Corporal	14
Patrolman/woman	12
Non-Uniformed Personnel	4
TOTAL	115



The Surigao City Police Station conducted exaggerated Kalinisan particularly in their respective unit offices, comfort rooms, hallways and surroundings to ensure cleanliness of the station.

In line with the Police Information and Continuing Education, various policies and guidelines were reviewed and disseminated to all personnel for them to become more responsive to the PNP's organizational development needs.

A squad weekly interfaith meeting was conducted to the whole police force as part of the organization's internal cleansing program. Regular values formation and moral recovery seminars were held to remind every PNP officer of the importance of proper values and behavior in his/her profession.

PNP personnel who have performed well and contributed to the accomplishments of their units were accorded with medals, awards and commendations.

A total of 30 PNP personnel were sent for training to further develop and enhance their skills in the performance of their day to day duties and responsibilities

In 2021, the Surigao City Police Station received a total allocation for Monthly Operational and Other Expenses (MOOE) from the PNP amounting to P1.644 million, which was utilized in operational undertakings, procurement of office supplies and other expenditures.

The City Government of Surigao on the other hand, extended its financial support in the amount of ₱.996 million, which was utilized for the payment of basic utilities (electricity, water), petroleum, oil, and lubricants (POL). Furthermore, the station also acquired a water craft vessel through the support of the City Peace and Order Council (POC). Through this watercraft, the station was able to provide efficient delivery of police service to the island barangays. In parallel, it was also used as a tactical vessel during emergency response day and night in the manhunt of fleeing criminals.



Water craft of the City PNP

Through the support of the City Peace and Order Council, the acquisition of a water craft was realized in order to ensure the effective and efficient delivery of police services to the island barangays under new normal. The seacraft aimed to provide a comprehensive solution to the clamors of residents and barangays officials in the island barangays who were mostly complaining of delayed police intervention due to limited transportation traversing the sea. With the availability of a Water Craft

the City PNP can assure the people of the station's immediate response considering the speed and seaworthiness of the vessel. Parallel to this, the water craft can be used as a tactical vessel during emergency response day and night in the manhunt of fleeing criminals who will utilize the sea as their escape routes and it is deemed a tool to complement the multi-role response of the police and to bring closer a police-community partnership in the war against crimes and lawlessness.

OPERATIONAL ACCOMPLISHMENTS

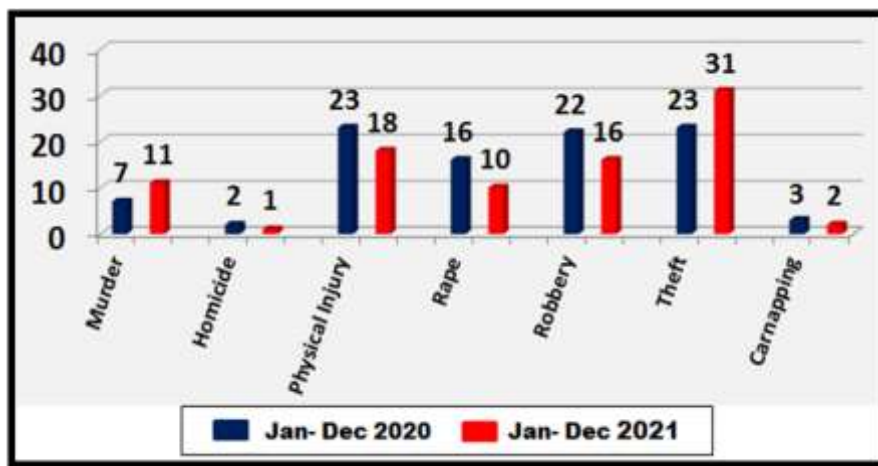
CRIME STATISTICS CY 2019-2021

CRIME STATISTICS	2020	2021	+/- (2020-21)
Total Crime Volume	962	702	(260)
Index Crimes	96	89	(7)
Non-Index Crimes	866	499	(367)
Crime Clearance Efficiency	91.68%	93.20%	1.52% pts.
Crime Solution Efficiency	84.72%	78.91%	(5.57%pts.)
Ave. Monthly Crime Rate	47.76	29.19	18.57

Source: Surigao City Police Station Report

The comparative crime statistics in the table above for the period 2020 and 2021 showed that there was a decrease of 260 crime incidents in 2021 as compared to the same period in 2020. The decrease in crime incidents can be attributed to the intensified police operations related with the implementation of Executive Orders issued by the Local Government Unit against COVID-19 pandemic. Correspondingly, the average monthly crime rate decreased by 18.57 from 47.76 in 2020 to 29.19 in 2021.

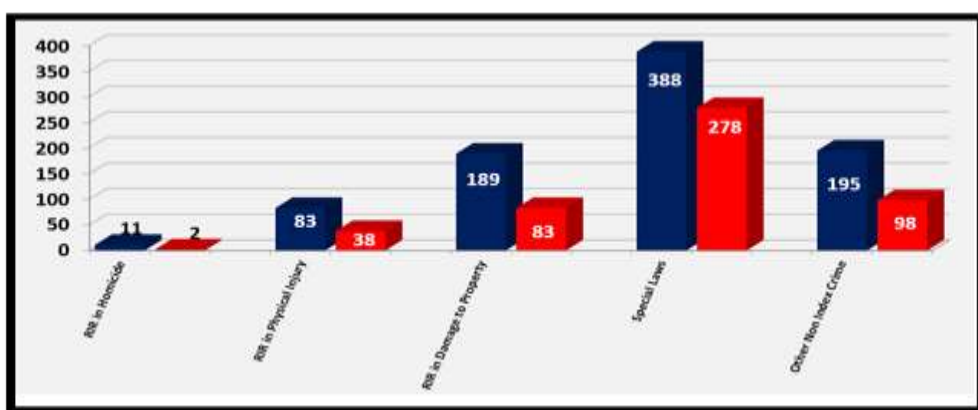
As shown in the figure below, the number of index crimes during the year was 89, which reflects a decrease of seven (7) incidents as compared to 2020 with 96 incidents.



Also shown in the figure above is the comparative distribution of seven (7) focused crimes for the Year 2019 compared with the same period in 2020. Murder increased by four (4) incidents and Theft by eight (8) incidents. Homicide, Physical Injury, Rape, Robbery and carnapping, on the other hand, decreased due to the intensified police operations and implementation of city ordinances.

Non-Index crimes, on the other hand, are cases which are mostly violation of special laws and other criminal offenses not classified under index crimes. For the period in comparison, these crimes significantly decreased by 367 incidents which was greatly contributed by the number of violators of Executive Orders against COVID-19 pandemic, intensification of anti-illegal drugs and anti-illegal gambling operations.

The chart below shows a decrease by 110 incidents in Violation of Special Laws and 97 incidents in Other Non-Index Crimes which made the total number of incidents higher by 207 compared with the same period in 2019. The efforts exerted by the Surigao City Police station in the implementation of Executive Orders issued against COVID-19 pandemic greatly contributed to the reported increase.



The Average Monthly Crime Rate (AMCR) in 2021 registered a decrease of 18.57 percentage points compared with the same period in 2000. The decrease in the AMCR is parallel with the decrease in the Total Crime Volume.

Crime Clearance Efficiency (CCE) is the percentage of cleared cases out of the total number of crime incidents. An increase by 1.5% was noted in the CCE of 93.2 as compared to the previous year's CCE of 91.68%. This signified an increased number of cases filed or settled.

Crime Solution Efficiency of the station, on the other hand, decreased by 5.87% points from 84.72% in 2020 to 78.91 in the same period in 2021.

OPERATIONAL ACCOMPLISHMENTS

- Accomplishment on Illegal Drugs

The Surigao City Police Station continued the implementation of Anti-Illegal Drugs Campaign. A total of 43 “buy-bust” operations and four (4) incidental operations were conducted which resulted to the arrest of 56 individuals and yielded a total of 15.6247 grams of Methamphetamine Hydrochloride or Shabu with a Dangerous Drugs Board (DDB) value of P78,188.99 and 98.121 grams of Dried Marijuana with a DDB value of P29,549.54. Moreover, 81 cases were filed in court.

Period Covered	NUMBER OF BUY-BUST OPERATIONS	INCIDENTAL	NUMBER OF APPREHENDED PERSONS	CONFISCATED ITEMS	TOTAL WEIGHT (in grams)	Street Price VALUE	DISPOSITION
1 st Quarter 2021	13	4	18	SHABU	1.3547	15,974.37	27 cases have been filed in court
				Marijuana	47.17	5,917.66	
2 nd Quarter 2021	8	-	9	SHABU	2.67	27,924.00	16 cases have been filed in court
				Marijuana	16	1,863.00	
3 rd Quarter 2020	14	-	14	SHABU	2.10	24,790.62	27 cases have been filed in court
				Marijuana	33.40	4,008.60	
4 th Quarter 2020	11	-	15	SHABU	9.5	9,500.00	11 cases have been filed in court
				Marijuana	1.551	17,760.28	
TOTAL	43	4	56	SHABU	15.6247	78,188.99	81 cases have been filed in court
				Marijuana	98.121	29,549.54	

Source: SCPS Report

- Wanted Persons

ARRESTED MOST WANTED PERSONS				
PERIOD COVERED	MWPs with Reward	MWPs	Other Wanted Persons	Total
1 st Qtr	Negative		36	36
2 nd Qtr	Negative		23	23
3 rd Qtr	Negative		13	13
4 th Qtr	Negative		25	25
TOTAL			97	97

In line with the PNP's Manhunt Charlie (Campaign against Wanted Persons), the Surigao City Police Station arrested 97 Wanted Persons in the locality as reflected in the table above. These individuals were properly documented and turned-over to their respective issuing courts

- Illegal Gambling (Fruit Game Machine, Video Karera, Swertres and Cockfighting)

PERIOD COVERED	No. of Operation conducted	Persons Arrested	Violation/s	Confiscated Items (Money)	No. of Cases Filed
1 st Quarter 2021	9	14	PD 1602	₱ 7,660.00	10
2 nd Quarter 2021	16	31	PD 1602	10,140.00	16
3 rd Quarter 2021	9	26	PD 1602	3,177.00	9
4 th Quarter 2021	3	9	PD 1602	1,050.00	3
TOTAL	37	80		₱ 22,027.00	38

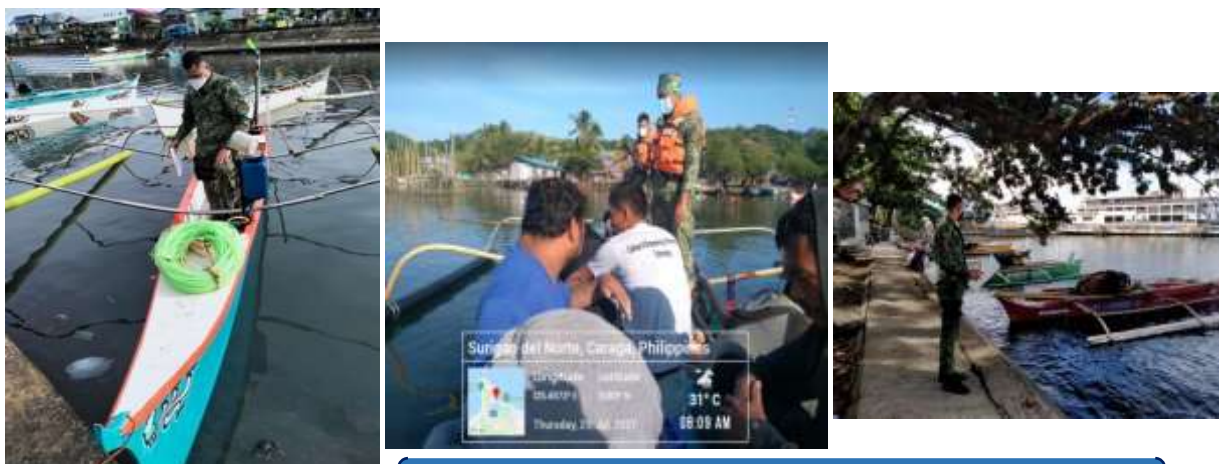
During the year, the SCPS conducted 37 operations on illegal gambling which resulted to the arrest of 80 individuals and the confiscation of bet money amounting to P22,027.00 and illegal gambling paraphernalia. 38 cases were filed in court.

The Theft and Robbery Unit personnel of the Surigao City Police Station successfully recovered stolen valuables and apprehended the suspects. Recovered stolen items were immediately returned and received by the legitimate owners.

PERIOD COVERED	THEFT		ROBBERY		MOTORNAPPING	
	NO. OF PERSONS ARRESTED	NO. OF CASES FILED	NO. OF PERSONS ARRESTED	NO. OF CASES FILED	NO. OF PERSONS ARRESTED	NO. OF CASES FILED
1 st Quarter 2020	4	4	4	6	8	10
2 nd Quarter 2020	8	8	4	4	1	3
3 rd Quarter 2020	4	4	2	1	0	0
4 th Quarter 2020	6	4	2	2	0	0
TOTAL	22	20	12	13	9	13

The station also conducted several operations in line with the implementation of the Forestry Reform Code of the Philippines and R.A. 9147 (An Act Providing for the Conservation and Protection of Wildlife Resources and their Habitats, Appropriating Funds therefor and for other purposes), which led to the apprehension of five (5) violators.

Seaborne patrol operations were also conducted in the seawaters of the city to apprehend those who were engaged in illegal fishing activities.



Seaborne patrol operations at the seawaters of Surigao City

Several arrests were made to violators of RA 10591 (Firearms and ammunition) through the operations led by personnel of Intelligence Operatives of the City Police Station



Illegal logging operations

SECURITY MEASURES

TARGET HARDENING MEASURES is the next line of defense when prevention through intelligence fails. Several activities were undertaken to strengthen the security of police stations, camps and other vital installations in order to protect them from enemy attack and eliminate the element of surprise. Aggressive police operations and other interventions led to the arrest of lawless elements, further contributing to the significant reduction of crimes.

IMPLEMENTATION OF OPLAN “BANTAY SYUDAD”

CURFEW FOR MINORS

Through the continuous implementation of Oplan Bantay Syudad, the Surigao City Police Station strengthened the enforcement of City Ordinance No. 310 series of 2010 (Comprehensive Curfew for Minors), the SCPS, in close coordination with the City Social Welfare and Development Office and the Barangay Local Government Units were able to take into custody 32 minors (13 female offenders and 19 male offenders) who were properly documented and turned over to their respective Barangay Councils for the Protection of Children (BCPC).

The Comprehensive Curfew Ordinance for Minors imposed curfew hours from ten in the evening to five in the morning for persons below eighteen (18) years of age. It aims to prevent criminal activity and protect the health and welfare of minors



Strengthened enforcement of City Ordinance No. 310, Series of 2010 (Comprehensive Curfew for Minors)

CHECKPOINT

PERIOD COVERED	No. OF OPERATIONS	NO. OF TRAFFIC VIOLATORS	NO. OF TCT ISSUED
1 st Quarter 2021	900	804	804
2 nd Quarter 2021	910	1,068	1,068
3 rd Quarter 2021	920	1,553	1,553
4 th Quarter 2021	920	1,325	1,325
TOTAL	3,650	4,750	4,750

In coordination with the City Traffic Management Office (CTMO), the SCPS personnel conducted checkpoint operations to enforce the “No Registration, No Travel Policy”. Police checkpoints are meant to maintain public safety through spot checks that deter criminals on the streets. This activity serves as deterrence to lawless personalities and denies their nefarious activities. The conduct of checkpoint operations resulted in the apprehension of 4,750 traffic violators who were issued corresponding Traffic Citation Tickets



Checkpoint operations to enforce the “No Registration, No Travel Policy” in coordination with the City Traffic Management Office (CTMO)

AN SERBISYO NAN PNP SA SURIGAO CITY (RADIO PROGRAM)

MONTH/YEAR	ACTIVITIES	NUMBER OF ACTIVITY
1 st Quarter 2020	Radio Guesting/ Media Interviews	20
2 nd Quarter 2020	Radio Guesting/ Media Interviews	20
3 rd Quarter 2020	Radio Guesting/ Media Interviews	19
4 th Quarter 2020	Radio Guesting/ Media Interviews	13
TOTAL		72

The Surigao City Police Station anchored a one-hour radio program dubbed as “An Serbisyo nan PNP sa City” at RPN-DXKS, “Ang Kapulisan Atong Kasaligan” at 97.3 FM Nickel Radio and the “Ang Kapulisan Para sa Katawhan” at One FM DXSP to inform the public on the PNP’s projects, accomplishments, plans and programs and to discuss crime prevention tips. Moreover, it aims to remind the populace on the strict implementation of prevailing health protocols due to the health emergency caused by the Covid-19 virus.



Regular radio programs anchored by the Surigao City Police Station

PUBLIC INFORMATION AND ADVOCACY PROGRAMS

a. DIALOGUES AND LECTURES

Surigao City Police Station conducted various activities to strengthen the implementation of Gender-related issues. Massive awareness on the PNP Corona Virus Awareness Response Empowerment (CARE) infodemic drive were conducted to help in the fight against Covid-19 as well as to dispel misinformation about the virus. KKDAT dialogues to the youth were undertaken as part of the PNP's proactive response to President Rodrigo Duterte's drive to clean the country from illegal drugs and terrorism that reportedly infiltrated student organizations.



Dialogues and lectures conducted by the Surigao City Police Station on pressing issues such as Covid-19 and gender related matters

b. DISTRIBUTION OF INFORMATION, EDUCATION AND COMMUNICATION (IEC) MATERIALS

The Surigao City Police Station distributed leaflets/flyers on Anti-Criminality Crime Prevention tips, Republic Act 9165, Republic Act 9262, Executive Order No.70 and the Executive Order No. 36 series of 2020 "An Order for the Strict Prohibition of Operation of Motorcycles with Backrider", Executive Order No. 37 Series of 2020 "Mandatory Home Quarantine", City Ordinance 432 and other related preventive measures against COVID-19 virus.

MONTH/YEAR	IEC MATERIAL	NUMBER OF DISTRIBUTED COPIES
1 st Quarter 2020	CARE	2,750
	BAKUNATION	
	Anti-criminality	
2 nd Quarter 2020	CARE	3,100
	BAKUNATION	
	Anti-criminality	
3 rd Quarter 2020	CARE	3,500
	BAKUNATION	
	Anti-criminality	
4 th Quarter 2020	CARE	2,000
	BAKUNATION	
	Anti-criminality	
TOTAL		11,350

Various forms of IEC materials were published and distributed to inform and educate the PNP personnel and the community on various PNP programs, projects and activities. Other IEC materials included crime prevention, public safety tips and preventive measures against COVID-19 particularly in wearing face mask and practice of social distancing.



Giving Information, Education and Communication (IEC) materials focused on the delivery of police services and to mobilize the community, civil society and media in all-out and sustained anti-terrorism, anti-insurgency and awareness against COVID-19 virus.

c. PUBLIC INFORMATION DRIVE

PERIOD COVERED	INFORMATION OPERATION	NO. OF ACTIVITIES
1 st Quarter 2021	Recoreda/Bandilyo	21
2 nd Quarter 2021	Recoreda/Bandilyo	25
3 rd Quarter 2021	Recoreda/Bandilyo	11
4 th Quarter 2021	Recoreda/Bandilyo	12
TOTAL		69

Surigao City Police Station conducted public information drive regarding preventive measures against criminality and health protocols against COVID-19. Reminders to the populace on the modus operandi of lawless elements were also given. Through effective police community relations, the citizens can learn about their roles in crime prevention and what to expect from the police. In the same way, the police can better understand the people they serve and execute strategies to better address peace and order issues.

d. BARANGAY VISITATION

MONTH/YEAR	NUMBER OF ACTIVITIES
1 st Quarter 2021	11
2 nd Quarter 2021	24
3 rd Quarter 2021	44
4 th Quarter 2021	12
TOTAL	91

The City Police personnel conducted house visitation in the rural barangays and distributed flyers, posted hotline numbers and provided reminders on anti-criminality, internal special operations and preventive measures against Covid-19.

e. LECTURE ON DRUGS AND AWARENESS

These lectures aim to disseminate to all people the ill effects of the use of illegal drugs on a person's health, psychosocial and spiritual wellbeing.

f. DIALOGUE WITH THE COMMUNITY

Community dialogues served as a venue for the police to develop and cultivate the trust and confidence of the people, and solicit their support and assistance. It is an effective tool for identifying and addressing peculiar criminality and public safety problems in the community.

g. ESTABLISHMENT VISITATION

PERIOD COVERED	NUMBER OF ACTIVITIES
1 st Quarter 2021	88
2 nd Quarter 2021	194
3 rd Quarter 2021	198
4 th Quarter 2021	77
TOTAL	557

The City Police personnel conducted establishment visitation, police presence and dialogue on crime prevention safety tips to the populace in order to promote public safety and to enhance the quality of life in a community. Community policing plays a pivotal role in the two defining elements of policing: police-community relations and problem-solving



Conduct of police presence, dialogue and distribution of hotline numbers

KABATAAN KONTRA DROGA AT TERRORISMO (KKDAT) PROGRAM

In the implementation of the KKDAT program personnel of the SCPS distributed flyers and conducted dialogues in various barangays on the ill-effects of illegal drugs and “No to CPP-NPA” recruitment. Furthermore, a forum was held among the youth in Barangay Cabongbongan on the risks of teenage pregnancy.

The KKDAT Program is part of the PNP’s proactive response to President Rodrigo Duterte’s drive to clean the country from illegal drugs and terrorism that have reportedly infiltrated student organizations. The Surigao City Police Station combats terrorism and illegal drugs by way of organizing a youth movement and enflaming in them the spirit of volunteerism.



Youth members of the KKDAT in action

Rektang Bayanihan – Adopt a Family program

In its commitment to keep on serving the communities, the SCPS implemented the Adopt a Family Program, which aims to support poor families especially during this time of crisis.

The outreach program targeted the most vulnerable sectors, including Persons Who Use Drugs (PWUD), Barangay Tanods, Barangay Health Workers and Senior Citizens. A total of 140 families have been adopted by participating PNP personnel with a total of four (4) activities conducted.

Various forms of donations were given by police officers like goods and other essentials, food and drink packs, grocery items, sanitation and disinfection materials.



Surigao City Police Station’s Rektang Bayanihan Adopt a Family Program is continuously being carried out amidst the Covid 19 pandemic and aims to encourage the spirit of cooperation and spirit of Bayanihan among all members of society.

Barangayanihan

The Barangayanihan exemplifies the true spirit of the Filipino who would naturally look after each other in times of disasters and in times of achieving a goal that would collectively benefit them.

The Barangayanihan covers all existing police-community relations support activities as it aims to boost the Bayanihan spirit among the PNP and the people in the community.

This has long been practiced by the PNP through the police-community relations programs such as kapwa Ko Sagot Ko, Community Feeding Program, Adopt-a-Family Program, PNP Food Bank and other Community support services that are existing and implemented in the different Police Regional and Provincial Officer down to the police stations.



*Launching of BARANGAYanihan Help and Food Bank and BARANGAYanihan Ayuda
The BARANGAYanihan aims to strengthen the partnership and collaboration between the police and partner stakeholders*

d. PNP Program Libreng Sakay

The Surigao City Police Station continued with its Libreng Sakay project to help ease the burden of commuters amidst the pandemic. This was part of the PNP's commitment to serve the people not only through police patrol and checkpoint operations but also through the provision of transportation.



Surigao City Police Station's "Libreng Sakay" project help ease the burden of commuters amidst the pandemic

e. Mobilization of BARANGAY PEACEKEEPING ACTION TEAMS (BPATs), Implementation of Ordinance No 432, Barangay Visitation, Police Presence and Dialogue

Personnel of the Surigao City Police Station and Barangay Tanods conducted barangay visitation, police presence, dialogues on Executive Order No. 02 series of 2021: "An Order

Promulgating the 2021 rules and Protocols to address COVID-19 Pandemic and strict implementation of City Ordinance 432. Under the Barangay Peacekeeping Operations, the BPATs serve as a force multiplier for the PNP, and function for law enforcement, community organization, disaster management, environmental protection and barangay conflict resolution. Furthermore, they assist the City Police Station in its anti-criminality initiatives and exerted efforts to encourage greater citizen participation and involvement in crime prevention activities.



Personnel of Surigao City Police Station together with the BPAT members conducted Police presence, Area Security in the barangays and had dialogue in line with the health protocol as preventive measure against COVID-19.

The table below summarizes the number of persons apprehended for violation of standing quarantine protocols implemented in the city in the light of the declaration of the health crisis brought about by the Covid-19 pandemic:

Period Covered	No. of apprehended Individuals (7 hrs. at SDN Provincial Sports Complex)	No. of Apprehended Individuals (warned)	Number of Persons who paid the penalty under Ordinance No. 432 series of 2020	Unpaid Violators	Apprehension of Suspects Filed Appropriate Cases in Inquest Proceedings
1 st quarter 2021	237		850		21
2 nd quarter 2021		875	855		20
3 rd quarter 2021		1,054	922	156	2
4 th quarter 2021		930	8	384	0
TOTAL	237	2,859	2,635	540	43

For the whole year of CY2021, there were 2,635 individuals who paid the penalty under City Ordinance No. 432 series of 2020 and City Ordinance No. 446 series of 2021 with a total amount of P1,242,100.00.

After the onslaught of Super Typhoon Odette, the following activities were conducted by the City PNP:

	Activities	Number of activities conducted
December 2021	Road Clearing/Cleaning Operations	75
	Security Police Assistance in the distribution of relief goods	85

Towards the end of the year, the City PNP extended invaluable assistance in the clearing operation in all areas devastated by Typhoon Odette since many national highways and connecting roads were made impassable due to the fallen trees and toppled posts. The Surigao City Police Station coordinated with the City Government and other agencies to ensure that the work will be accomplished in the fastest time possible.

Police personnel were deployed to assist in the transport and security of relief goods for calamity victims. Some were detailed to provide security and assistance in the distribution of relief goods and cash assistance in the 54 barangays of the city.



*Assistance of the Surigao City Police Station
in the aftermath of
Typhoon Odette*

2.4.2. Jail Management

In 2021, the Surigao City Jail bagged the 2021 Best City Jail of the Year Award and the Best City Jail Warden of the Year Award among others. These awards were conferred by Bureau of Jail Management and Penology (BJMP)-Caraga Region during the BJMP Caraga 26th Anniversary.

Best City Jail of the Year	-	Surigao City Jail
Best City Jail Warden of the Year	-	J/CINSP ROBERTO C GOTICO, MDR
Best Custodial Officer of the Year	-	JO3 Rollie M Alcantara
Best Skills Enhancement Officer of the Year	-	JO3 Yvonne M Enoya
Best Welfare and Development Officer of the Year	-	JO3 Yvonne M Enoya
Best Livelihood Program Officer of the Year	-	JO3 Yvonne M Enoya
Best Human Rights Action Officer of the Year	-	JO2 Dante L Sumaguila, Jr.
Best Paralegal Officer of the Year	-	JO2 Dante L Sumaguila, Jr.
Best Jail Intelligence Officer of the Year	-	JO2 Henry P Dedumo
Best ALS Implementer of the Year	-	JO2 Mardion M Lambunao
Best Searcher of the Year	-	JO1 Jeaña E Pobe
Best Gate Keeper of the Year	-	JO1 Ace Rhine C Hinampas
Best TC Implementer of the Year	-	JO1 Johanne V Enoya



Persons Deprived of Liberty (PDL) Data:

Number of Persons Deprived of Liberty	418
Male	385
Female	33
Total Number of PDL Committed in 2021	144
Total Number of PDL Released in 2021	135

As of December 2021, the City Jail housed 418 Persons of Deprived Liberty (PDL), 92% or 385 of whom were males and 8% or 33 were females.

OPERATIONAL ACCOMPLISHMENTS

Surigao City Jail successfully conducted activities towards strengthened Incident Management System, Jail Safety and Security Management.

OPLAN TAKAS

To escape is the foremost objective of PDLs, thus, Oplan Takas was undertaken for the purpose of familiarizing strategic execution for fast recovery of the escapee and prevent loss of lives among the jail personnel.



Performing the Oplan Takas among the City jail Personnel

OPLAN HUNGER STRIKE

Hunger Strike is a prolonged refusal to eat, carried out as a protest by a prisoner/s. It is a non-violent resistance in which participants fast as an act of protest.

During the year, SCJ Personnel and PDLs executed Oplan Hunger Strike to determine possible protests and demands and how to address them. During the negotiation, the PDLs expressed their frustrations on many aspects of jail management. Through systematic negotiation, the PDLs agreed to cooperate to prevent loss of lives and further damage/s.



Performing the Oplan Hunger Strike among the City jail Personnel

OPLAN BYAHE

In order to evaluate the security procedures and protocols in moving OUT of PDL to other institutions especially High Risk PDL and to ensure security and safety of all operating personnel during the conduct of transporting High Risk PDL to other institutions, lockdown personnel successfully executed the Oplan Byahe



Executing the Oplan Byahe for PDLs moving out to other institutions

OPLAN HALALAN

In order to familiarize and evaluate the readiness of the SCJ Personnel on the upcoming National and Local Election 2022, Oplan Halalan was conducted last October 14, 2021. It also aimed to ensure secured and peaceful voting inside the jail employing all requisites in casting votes and the strict observance of COVID-19 protocols.



Executing the Oplan Halalan in preparation for the national and local elections in May 2022

OPLAN AMBUSH

The location of Surigao City Jail in the middle of the grassland of Barangay Bonifacio and Brgy. Silop is prone to ambush. To ensure security and safety of all escorting/operating personnel during the conduct of escorting/transporting High Risk PDL to other institutions, SCJ Personnel executed Oplan Ambush last December 2, 2021 which was participated by SCJ Star Team and Response Team Personnel.



Executing the Oplan Ambush in preparation for contingencies during the escorting and transporting of high profile PDLs

OPLAN NOISE BARRAGE

In order to acquaint the personnel of the measures to be done during noise barrage to de-escalate the situation and/or prevent loss of lives, properties and grievous harm to participating PDLs, Surigao City Jail Lockdown Team Personnel and ten (10) PDLs successfully executed the OPLAN Noise Barrage Dry Run held in one of the female cells.



Executing the Oplan Noise Barrage by City Jail Lockdown Team Personnel and PDLs



OPLAN BAHA

To prevent loss of lives, damage to properties and in order to familiarize the strategic schemes when SCJ will experience flood during heavy rains, the Oplan Baha was successfully executed last November 3, 2021. A briefing was conducted by City Jail Warden followed by the execution according to the stipulated flow and tactics in the Incident Management System.



The Oplan Baha was executed in preparation for the occurrence of flood in the jail facility during inclement weather conditions

OPLAN BAKLAS

During daily greyhound operation, PDLs were encouraged to surrender their excess belongings to maintain the cleanliness of the cell. Authorized/Allowed PDL belongings were also monitored to achieve orderliness despite overcrowding.



Daily monitoring of PDL belongings

On November 12, 2021, the SCJ Personnel and 20% of the PDL population successfully underwent the Drug Test conducted by the BJMPRO Health Service Unit. A total of 57 Personnel, six (6) JO1 Trainees and 81 PDLs were tested and all yielded negative results.



Drug Testing of All Personnel and Selected PDLs

Surigao City Jail implemented the Face to Face No Contact Visitation as per BJMP COVID-19 Advisory #59-A. Visitors were required to present their Vaccination Cards and were allowed to visit one (1) PDL only for a duration of only 10 minutes.



Face to Face No Contact Jail Visitation

TRI-GUN Proficiency Firing

Aimed to enhance and refresh the strengths in handling different issued firearms, Surigao City Jail Warden initiated a 2-Session, 4-Day (Lecture and Firing) Tri-Gun Proficiency last October 23 and 30, 2021 held at Surigao City Jail Back Post and Firing Range with BJMP Caraga's STAR Team Marksman SJO1 Rollie M Alcantara and Target Shooter JO2 Narciso M Basul, Jr. as Lecturers and Range Officers.



The 2-Session, 4-Day (Lecture and Firing) Tri-Gun Proficiency

Guard the Life

Guard the Life Strategy is the area of jail management that provides welfare and development to all Persons Deprived of Liberty (PDL). The BJMPRO-13 Health Services Unit conducted an Online Psychoeducation on Mental Health and Drug Addiction aimed to educate the PDLs on the importance of their rehabilitation from drug addiction and the approaches towards mental health. Selected PDL of SCJ benefitted from the said activity conducted last October 13, 2021.



Online Psychoeducation on Mental Health and Drug Addiction

Drug Abuse Prevention and Control Week

In celebration of the Drug Abuse Prevention and Control Week 2021, Personnel and Volunteers from the DOH-Drug Abuse Treatment and Rehabilitation Center (DATRC), Agusan del Sur, conducted dialogue to selected PDL with drug cases to share facts on drugs in order to save lives.



Observance of the Drug Abuse Prevention and Control Week

Online Eskwela of PDL

SCJ PDLs under the Alternative Learning System (ALS) Program complied with their respective modules through the E-eskwela and Radyo Project. This project aimed to give opportunity to ALS learners to continue their education.



ALS learners of the City Jail

TESDA Community Based Training

Surigao City Jail and Technical Education and Skills Development Authority (TESDA) SDN conducted a Community-Based Training for Persons Deprived of Liberty on "Table Skirting and Table Napkin Folding" through online training. 15 male and five (5) female PDLs benefitted from the said activity.



Community-based Training on Table Skirting and Napkin Folding among PDLs

SCJ Paralegal Unit conducts Orientation to newly committed PDLs facilitated by Unit Paralegal Officers to apprise newly committed PDLs of their rights, privileges and responsibilities while incarcerated and the rules and regulations of the Surigao City Jail.



Orientation of New PDLs

PAO Virtual Legal Consultation

A total of 79 male and female PDLs availed of and benefitted from the PAO Virtual Legal Consultation during the NACOCOW 2021 Celebration. Four virtual stations were set for the respective RTC and MTCC branches. The activity was facilitated by a Unit Paralegal Officer.

In celebration of the National Correctional Consciousness Week 2021 with the theme “Magkaisa, Magtulongan, Magdamayan, Covid-19 ay Labanan”, various activities were conducted for the PDLs.



Display of livelihood products for promotion and marketing



Spoken Poetry & Extemporaneous Speech

National Correctional Consciousness Week 2021 with the theme “Magkaisa, Magtulongan, Magdamayan, Covid-19 ay Labanan” Day 6 celebrated an exclusive activity for the 15 Senior Citizen PDLs who shared fun and fellowship through live band serenade, parlor games, praise and worship activity, a sumptuous dinner and gift-giving activity.



Larong 90s and Larong Pinoy Festival



Senior Citizen PDL Fellowship

Baking Contest

A Baking Contest was held on the 7th day of the National Correctional Consciousness Week 2021. It was participated by 42 males and three (3) female PDLs representing the 15 cells. The activity was made possible with the availability of an oven donated by the City Government for the SCJ Bakeshop.



In CY2021, the Surigao City Jail received financial support from the City Government in the amount of P287,700.00, which was utilized for the procurement of the following essential items of the jail facility;

- 4,000.00 liters of Diesel Products amounting to P200,000.00



- **One (1) Unit Deck Oven, 8 Plates Capacity, LGP amounting to 35,000.00 with 20 Pieces Baker's Plate amounting to 2,500.00** which Led to the launching of the Surigao City Jail Bakeshop



- 20 Pieces $\frac{3}{4}$ Ordinary Plyboard amounting to 23,000.00, which were used in the installation of a No Contact Face-to-Face Visitation Area at the back portion of the jail.



- 10 Pieces Led Series Mini-Dual Optics/Emergency Light amounting to 8,200.00
- 10 Pieces Rechargeable Twin Head Emergency Lamp 5V, 4.3Ah Lead Acid Battery amounting to 19,000.00



During the year, the titling of the SCJ Lot finally saw some light with the acquisition of document material required for its titling. Previous attempts for titling were stumped due to unavailability/loss of the Tax Certificate of Title (TCT), Deed of Donation and other pertinent documents.



Meeting between the SCJ Officials and the City Mayor with other concerned offices to resolve the issue on the security of the lot of the City Jail

44 Surigao City Jail Personnel were among the first batch of front liners to receive the first dose of Covid-19 Vaccines last April 11, 2021 during the RESBAKUNA Covid-19 Vaccination. The second dose was successfully administered last May 12, 2021.



The SCJ management successfully coordinated the on-site vaccination of personnel and Persons with Deprived Liberty (PDL) for Covid-19 and Flu Vaccines. Administered by the City Health Office, a total of 63 Male and Female PDLs received their first dose on August 19, 2021 and their second dose on September 16, 2021. Moreover, 390 PDLs received the flu vaccine while a total of forty (40) personnel also benefitted from the said vaccination.



The SCJ personnel augmented the workforce of the City Government to ensure the timely distribution and administration of available vaccines, prevention of vaccine wastage and increase of Public Information and Acceptance of COVID-19 Vaccines. These personnel assisted in the registration, transport, vaccine administration and security in the different vaccination sites.



In an effort to prevent the spread of corona virus among SCJ Personnel, the management coordinated with the City Health Office (CHO) and the Department of Education (DepEd), Surigao City Division to accommodate the out-going lockdown personnel directed to observe 14-days quarantine after tour of duty. The SCJ personnel were properly accommodated at the Bonifacio Elementary School in Barangay Bonifacio. The school served as an exclusive transient home for 14-days quarantine period before the outgoing LT can go home to their respective residences. From June 27, 2021 – Aug 22, 2021, the said school served as the home of the fifty-one (51) personnel composing the three (3) shifts lockdown team.



In support to the City's Relief Operations after the onslaught of the Typhoon Odette last December 16, 2021, SCJ management deployed two (2) teams to transport daily the relief goods to different barangays starting December 19, 2021.



Clean-Up Activities

As part of the "Tulong sa Komunidad, Bayang Maunlad Project" of the BJMP, SCJ Personnel conducted Coastal Clean-up in Brgy. Day-Asan and Barangay Mabua, Surigao City.



Parole and Probation Administration

Referrals Received	Carry-over from 2020	Received in 2021	Total Cases handled	Completed	Percentage of accomplishment
Probation Investigation	71	75	151	151	100%
Courtesy Probation Investigation	0	6	6	6	100%
Pre- Parole Investigation	0	8	8	8	100%
Total	71	89	160	160	100 %

The Surigao City Parole and Probation Office (CPPO) handled 160 investigation referrals from January to December in 2021, 50% of which were drug cases. Despite the limitations due to travel restrictions and lockdowns which had affected the regular pacing of the fieldwork, the office still managed a 100% completion rate for its investigation caseload.

No supervision case was revoked this year, translating it to a **100%** success rate.

	START of the Year	RECEIVED	DROPPED	ACTIVE Supervision end of 2021
PROBATION	182	92	21	258
PAROLE	10	1	6	5
TOTAL	192	93	27	253

THERAPEUTIC COMMUNITY (TC)

Despite the limitations caused by the pandemic, the office still conducted sessions for the Therapeutic Community albeit in limited number of participants for every session. Priority was given to the newcomers to the program (Phase 1) with whom face-to-face sessions were conducted. For the rest of the Phases, the use of social media was maximized. This innovation paved the way to discovering many talents in the clients.

In October, during the annual celebration of the National Correctional Consciousness Week (NCCW), an On-the-Spot Poster-making and Slogan Contest was conducted, wherein each TC group has one (1) representative. To further encourage community engagement and awareness, the CPPO created its official facebook page (Surigao City Parole and Probation office) where all of their work were posted. Furthermore, on the occasion of the annual 18-Day Campaign to End Violence Against Women and Children, the CPPO launched an Essay Writing Contest and a Photography Contest that stressed on the theme “A VAWC- free Community starts with me”. There were six (6) entries for the essay and ten (10) official entries for the photography contests.

Another contest was launched to showcase the dance prowess of the clients. With the theme: “Indak Ng Puso, ang aming sayaw handog para sa inyo” , this dance contest gave both the young at heart and the not-so-good-dancing feet the chance to swing with the remix of popular Christmas music, shot in different locations. Not only were the kinesthetic abilities of the clients unleashed but their ability to choreograph and to take and edit video as well.

GAD-related seminars were conducted to select groups. These seminars centered on pertinent laws such as: RA 9208 (Human Trafficking), RA 9710 (Magna Carta of Women), RA 9262 (Anti Violence Against Women and Their Children Act) and RA 10361 (Domestic Workers Act).

Moreover all clients underwent random drug testing for the nine (9) random drug testing conducted throughout the year.

BALIK-ESKWELA

Since its birth, this program has been continuously financially supported by the City Government of Surigao apart from the regular annual budgetary support to the CPPO. In 2021 a total of 100 school children of clients received a kit of school supplies. The distribution of these kits was part of the NCCW activities.

RECOGNITION FOR EXEMPLARY BEHAVIOR

True to the TC UP “ Compensation is valid” , deserving clients who exhibited traits that are worth emulating to other clients were given recognition. Six (6) of them emerged as really dependable leaders, and they were recognized through a Leadership Award. 20 clients also made it to perfecting their attendance to the TC sessions and reinforcing activities for the entire year hence deserving for the PERFECT Attendance Award. The Deportment Award was given to the client who demonstrated exemplary behavior like dependability, leadership, faithful compliance to their probation/parole conditions, active participation in their community and in the office activity, and has maintained wholesome relationships with his/her family, community and fellow clients.

The Surigao City PPO was given a generous budgetary assistance from the City Government of Surigao that amounted to Php 400,000.00. The budget included the one-year salary of one (1) Job Order personnel and the rest was utilized for travel expenses, trainings and office supplies and equipment. On top of this, two (2) more Job Order Personnel were assigned to the office who were charged to the City Mayor’s Office.

ESTIMATED GOVERNMENT SAVINGS

ESTIMATED GOVERNMENT SAVINGS	
Projected Government Gross savings (Total caseload : 285 x 70 x 365)	Php 7,281,750.00
Less : Annual Budgetary Assistance for Surigao City Parole and Probation Office from the LGU	Php 400,000.00
Net Government Savings	Php 6,881,750.00

Probation and Parole is not only about offender rehabilitation and crime prevention rather it is also generating savings for the government. For the Surigao City Parole and Probation Office, the 285 clients who were released on probation and parole would have cost the government a total of PhP 6,881,750.00 for the whole year had they been placed in prison. By placing them back in the community, this amount was turned into Savings for the government.



The artists with their works



Official entries to the contest

New grads in
Heavy
Equipment
Operation (NCII)



Mangrove
planting



Brigada
Eskwela





This year's batch of newly trained Volunteer Parole Assistants





2.4.3. Fire Prevention

The Surigao City Fire Station had a personnel strength of 78, which translated to a ratio of 1 fireman to 2,207 population. While this presented an improvement in the ratio of 1:2,860 population in 2020, there remained a gap in the manpower requirement considering that the standard ratio is 1 fireman to 2,000 population.

TOTAL NUMBER OF PERSONNEL = 78			
	Male	Female	Total
Surigao City Central Fire Station	44	16	60
Fireboat Sub-Station	4	3	7
San Juan Fire Sub-Station	0	5	5
Nabago Fire Sub-Station	6	0	6

40 fire incidents were reported during the year. The top ranking types of fires were residential (37.5%), Grassfire (17.5%) and Mercantile and Locomotive (both at 12.5%).

Type	No. of Fire Incidents October 2021
Residential	15
Mercantile	5
Business	1
Industrial	3
Storage	2
Healthcare	0
Educational	0
Grassfire	7
Post Fire	2
Locomotive	5
TOTAL	40

The Surigao City Fire Station inspected 4,952 buildings and establishments or 100% of the establishments certified by the Business Permits and Licensing Office (BPLO). Fire Code Fees collection also increased by 15%.

Registered BPLO Establishment CY 2020		4,952
	January – November 2021	December 2021
Actual Inspection	4,987	(negative due to typhoon odette)
Issued FSIC	3,594	---
Issued NTC	1,213	---
Closed	179	---
Remaining establishment to be inspected: 0		

FIRE CODE FEES COLLECTION

CY 2021	CY 2020
₱ 4,234,118.00 (15% increase)	₱ 3,672,827.00

Operational Accomplishments:



Renovation / Repainting of Surigao City Central Fire Station building



Responding to fire incidents



Rescue Operations and Preparedness During Typhoon Vicky and Tropical Storm Auring and Tropical Storm Dante



Proper turn-over of duties and responsibilities of personnel.



The first ever fire fighters Wedding



Blessing, MOA signing and Turn-Over of LGU Water Fire Tanker to Surigao City Fire Station

The Turnover of the Water Fire Tanker was attended and led by FSSUPT FRED LINAZAN TRAJERAS JR, BFP Caraga Regional Director, SFO4 Abel A Dubduban, Surigao City, then Fire Station Chief and LGU Officials headed by Hon. Mayor Ernesto “Estong” U Matugas Jr., and Hon. Vice Mayor Ernesto “Nitoy” T. Matugas.

This event emphasized the strong support of LGU Surigao to the mission and vision of the Bureau. This new paradigm and collaborative effort is an evidence of a government working together to achieve a fire-safe Surigao, conducive to living, working and doing business.



Assisted in the Close Monitoring during Covid Vaccination



Participated in the Coastal Clean-Up at Brgy. Punta Bilar, Surigao City hosted by the Civil Military Operations Unit, Eastern Mindanao



Refilling of water tank at the Surigao-NHA Countryhomes and the Battle of Surigao Strait Shrine



Refilling of water tank for the Philippine Coast Guard vessel, docked at Eva Macapagal Port Surigao City



Nurses from City Central Fire Station extended their assistance in the ongoing vaccination roll-out



Actively participated in the "Duterte Legacy : Barangayanihan Caravan Towards National Recovery"



Simultaneous launching of Oplan Paalala Iwas Paputok Campaign 2021

Typhoon Odette Activities



Rescue Operations



Road Clearing Operations



Water Rationing to the barangays and government vessels

BEST CITY FIRE STATION OF THE YEAR



In recognition of its exemplary achievements, the Surigao City Fire Station was adjudged as the Best City Fire Station of the Year.

2.4.4. Disaster Risk Reduction and Management

Disaster Prevention and Mitigation

To lessen impact of disasters to properties and communities, the City Government thru the City Disaster Risk Reduction and Management Office (CDRRMO) conducted series of prevention and mitigation activities such as Tree Planting Activities, Mangrove Planting, Coastal Clean-up, Perimeter Clean-up and Implemented proper waste disposal.



Clean-up activities held in Brgy. Punta Bilar

To further strengthen peace and order in the city, the city-wide CCTV operated 24/7 in strategic areas. The city government has released footages to the City PNP to aid in their investigation of several incidents that happened in the city.

Disaster Preparedness

In 2021, CDRRMO facilitated series of meetings to strengthen resiliency of the city to any incidents natural or manmade. With the preparatory meetings, a total of nine (9) resolutions were passed by the CDRRM Council and endorsed to the Sangguniang Panlungsod.

- Resolution No. 2, Approving To Utilize Unexpended Fund of LDRRMF 2020 To Isolation Facility Payment, Operational Support for Transportation of Covid19 Positive Patients and Disinfection & Information, Education and Communication All Relating To Covid19 Responses
- Resolution No. 3, A Resolution Approving the Utilization of the Quick Response Fund in the Amount of Php 3,350,000.00 for the African Swine Fever Outbreak Response Pursuant to Presidential Declaration No. 114
- Resolution No. 4, A Resolution Approving the Utilization of the LDRRMF Unexpended Balance 2021 for the Operational Support & Mobilization Funds for the Establishment of 24/7 Veterinary Animal Checkpoint in the Amount of Php 1,800,000.00
- Resolution No. 5, A Resolution Approving the Re-appropriation of the Funding Under LDRRMF 2020 from Improvement of Drainage System Along Vasquez Street, Surigao City to Construction of Drainage System at Surigao City Boulevard in the Amount of Eight Hundred Twenty Thousand Pesos (Php 820,000.00)
- Resolution No. 6, A Resolution Approving the Realignment of the Funding Under LDRRMF 2021 from Construction of Isolation Unit to Extension of Single Phase Line Towards the Newly Constructed Quarantine Facility at NHA Country Homes, Barangay Cagniog including Payment



Taken during the CDRRMO Council Meeting

for Electric Service Connection Fee Amounting to Six Hundred Thousand Pesos (Php 600,000.00) and Installation of Two-way Radio and Cellular Communication System in the Amount of Three Hundred Thousand Pesos (Php 300,000.)

- Resolution No. 7, A Resolution Allocating Funds for the Procurement of Ultra-Low Temperature Freezer for the Storage and Administration of Covid19 Vaccine
- Resolution No. 8, A Resolution Approving the 5% Local Disaster Risk Reduction & Management Plan (LDRRMP) for Fiscal Year 2022
- Resolution No. 9, A Resolutions Utilizing the Quick Response Fund of LDRRMF 2021 to Support City Health Office (CHO) Operations for Covid19 Response and Other Related Activities

Several capability trainings were facilitated by the CDRRMO to strengthen the capacities and readiness of its personnel in any incidents both natural and manmade.



This year, the city government was rated as a Fully Compliant LGU in the Gawad Kalasag Seal conducted by the Office of Civil Defense.



The Gawad Kalasag Seal received by the City Government of Surigao

Disaster Response

Covid Response

CDRRMO sustained its operation in transporting CoVid-19 positive patients and close contact members from home to quarantine facilities. A total of 711 patients were transported to quarantine facilities. Decontamination activities were also conducted in 150 schools, offices and establishments.



Decontamination activity In-Action



Left: Rescue operation conducted in Baybay Maaallanes; Fire Incident in Quality Appliance Center

CDRRMO responded to fire incidents which occurred in Baybay Magallanes, Brgy. Washington, Quality Appliance Center (March), Brgy. Mabua (April), Brgy. Luna (July 14). CDRRMO and BFP personnel controlled the fire and conducted immediate rescue activities to the residents.

Super Typhoon Odette Response

Evacuation



Pre-Emptive and Force Evacuation activities conducted by CDRRMO last Dec. 15, 2021

Prior to the landfall of Super Typhoon Odette, the City Government thru the CDRRMO initiated Pre-emptive and Force Evacuation to identified households in the danger areas of the city. A total of 26, 648 evacuees was recorded based on the reports of the Barangay Local Government Units.

Rescue Operations

The office conducted relief operations along with the other volunteers to the severely affected barangays. On December 20, 2021, a total of 1,145 families was accounted as Internally Displaced Families per record gathered by the City Social Welfare and Development Office (CSWDO). As of December 29, 2021, there were 54, 905 affected families. 22, 581 houses were partially damaged, while, 26,758 were totally damaged.



Operation team in Action a day after the struck of Super Typhoon Odette

Clearing Operations



CDRRMO conducting Clearing operations after Super Typhoon Odette

Clearing operations were conducted in the urban barangays to clear the roads of debris to allow the people to go to their houses and find supplies for their daily needs.

Relief Operations



Taken during the distribution of relief goods in the severely affected barangays

Immediate relief goods were distributed to all the barangays. Relief goods were donations from individuals, private organizations and local government units.

2.5. SOCIAL WELFARE AND DEVELOPMENT

The year 2021 posed numerous challenges for the City Social Welfare Office (CSWDO). For one, the pandemic impeded or delayed the achievement of the organizational performance targets given the fact that the office personnel had to comply with health protocols. Furthermore, the implementation of the national government's social amelioration programs stretched the office's absorptive capacity in terms of human resource and mobilization. Further compounding the challenges was the Super Typhoon Odette which brought much destruction in the city at the end of the year.

Notwithstanding the said challenges, the CSWDO remained steadfast in ensuring the efficient delivery of services and achieved tangible results for its intended beneficiaries. The office continued to facilitate investment in human capital for the development of poor families while providing care services under the Protective Social Welfare and Disaster Response Programs.

AWARDS AND RECOGNITION

Last November 15, 2021, Ms. Dina Entendez Diaz, a Day Care Worker, assigned at Canlanipa Model Child Development Center, was awarded a Plaque of Recognition from the Civil Service Commission as National Awardee under the Dangal ng Bayan Award Category.

The City Government, also through the City Social Welfare and Development Office, received an award for being one of the most supportive Local Government Unit in the implementation of the Social Pension Program last October 27, 2021, during the Program Implementation Review on Social Pension conducted by the Department of Social Welfare & Development Regional Office XIII.

In addition, two (2) of the Sustainable Livelihood Program Association (SLPA) : Barangay Trinidad SLPA which was engaged in General Merchandise and Barangay Nabago SLPA which was engaged in "Bangus Production" were awarded as Regional Winner and National Winner respectively in the Sulong Bayanihan 2021.

➤ Aid to individual in Crisis Situation (AICS)

This is a regular program of the office intended to help those who need immediate assistance especially those who are marginalized, disadvantaged, or vulnerable, or those clients whose normal functioning has been hampered due to poor health conditions or the death of a family member. The assistance also intends to help clients affected by natural or man-made calamities such as fire, typhoon, earthquake, landslide, or other emergencies.

The assistance was given in a form of cash assistance (for medical, transportation, emergency shelter assistance, and Mortuary to Senior Citizen members) food and non-food items were given also to the fire victims of Baybay Magallanes and Bagong Silang II, Brgy. Washington, this city. Others were issued referral letter, certificate of indigency and case study report to avail services of the DSWD, PCSO, Provincial Government, other line agencies and partner Non-Government Offices.

➤ **Children and Youth Welfare Program**

❖ **SURIGAO CITY CRISIS CENTER**

A center for abused women and children. This center provides 24/7 services to those women and children victims of abuse, exploitation and discrimination.

❖ **RESIDENTIAL CENTER FOR STREET CHILDREN**

This is a 24/7 facility where abandoned and neglected children were provided with temporary custody and basic home life services such as food, medical and educational assistance, counselling and spiritual services. While the children are under the RCSC, contact tracing were made for their possible reintegration to their family. Presently, the center is serving five (5) wards.

❖ **BAHAY PAG-ASA (TRANSITION AND REHABILITATION HOME FOR CHILDREN IN CONFLICT WITH THE LAW)**

Provided temporary custody to 53 minors awaiting court decisions. To date the center has already complied with its first level standards in the implementation of Residential-Based Programs and Services for children in Conflict with the Law in compliance with the provision of Sec.23, RA 4373, An Act to Regulate the Practice of Social Work and the operation of Social Welfare Agencies in the Phils. and other purposes.



Basic Electrical Wiring Training Conducted by SCCT for the wards at the Bahay Pag-asa



Donations Received from the JCI Surigao Nickel and JCI Wensie (left) and DOH through City Health Office (right)



Giving of Books by Private Individuals



Spiritual Enhancement Activities

❖ **EARLY CHILDHOOD CARE AND DEVELOPMENT (ECCD) PROGRAM**

The ECCD is a program which aims to promote a full range of health, nutrition, early education, and social services for the basic holistic needs of young children from birth to age four (4), to promote their optimum growth and development.



Feeding Supplies for the Supplementary Feeding program of the DSWD

Despite the COVID-19 Pandemic, the Department of Social Welfare and Development (DSWD) continued to implement the supplementary feeding program to 3,636 daycare children for 120 days. There were 86 Child Development Centers and eight (8) Supervised Neighborhood Play (SNP) in the city.



Conduct of weighing before and after 120 days of SFP

With the onslaught of Typhoon Odette most of the city's Day Care Centers were damaged especially those located in the island barangays.

❖ **WOMEN WELFARE PROGRAM**

Some of the regular programs intended for women were not implemented due to COVID-19 health crisis and the onslaught of TS Odette.

❖ FAMILY WELFARE PROGRAM

Due to COVID-19 health crisis, some of the programs which help in the promotion and empowerment of women were not implemented. To help the women, especially the Solo Parent in these times of pandemic, the CSWDO initiated in giving food packs to 23 qualified Solo Parent members.

Issuance of Solo Parent ID to qualified solo parents was also one of the programs on women.

❖ PROGRAM ON PERSON WITH DISABILITY (PWD)

For the year 2021 minimal activities were conducted under the PWD Program because of the uprising COVID-19 Pandemic.

To date, a total of 1,620 PWD members are registered at the office. Five (5) PWD availed of the scholarship grant of the city and one had graduated from college employed at the CSWDO.

The installation of Prosthetics to Mr. Arvin Lanzaderas and check up of two (2) Clubfoot PWDs were already delayed for one (1) year and three (3) months due to the recent pandemic. The JCI Nickel Surigao had already paid the total amount of Php 35,000.00 for the prosthetics.

Mr. Arvin Lanzaderas was brought to Our lady of Victory, Davao City for the installation of Prosthetics last May 5, 2021 while two PWDs were assisted at Tebow Cure Hospital for check up and casting. Arvin was then transported to Samal Island for the prosthetics installation with the facilitation of OLV Social Worker.

Melvin Nebato's birth mark was also checked up and recommended for operation two weeks after the medical treatment of his Respiratory Tract Infection.



Successful casting of Rico Portugues

10 assistive devices were distributed to PWDs (3 crutches, 3 wheelchairs, 2 quad canes and 2 walkers). The distribution of the said assistive devices was done through house to house. The recipients submitted the required documents such as: Medical Certificate indicating the specific disability and device needed, letter of intent addressed to the DSWD FO Director and Barangay Certificate of Indigency. A brief Case Study Report was also conducted by the assigned Social Worker and submitted to DSWD Focal Person for appropriate intervention and scheduling of turn-over.



Turn-Over of Wheelchairs from DSWD Field Office Caraga To CSWD Focal Person



Turn-over of wheelchairs to recipients

Four (4) PWDs availed of scholarship allowance worth Php 5,000.00 / semester.

There were 30 PWDs and PWD representatives who availed of training on Basic Electrical and CCTV Installation in collaboration with Provincial Training Center and TESDA , which was conducted last September 20-24, 2021 for the first batch and October 4- 8, 2021 for the 2nd batch. The City Government extended a weekly allowance of Php 500.00 each for food and transportation expense during their weekly training course.

Provision of Relief Goods and Cash Assistance to PWDs after Typhoon Odette:

- ✓ 50 PWDs received relief goods from Bikers Club of CARAGA
- ✓ 15 PWDs received cash assistance worth of Php 12,000.00 each from the NGO
- ✓ 195 PWDs availed Php 2,100.00 each from Humanity and Inclusion

❖ **PROGRAM FOR THE ELDERLY/SENIOR CITIZEN**

Aside from the Social Pension received by qualified senior citizens amounting to P500.00/month given per semester by the Department of Social Welfare and Development Office, the City Government also provided funds for the operation of the Senior Citizen's Office. One of the programs and services extended by the office is the issuance of IDs and purchase of booklets to senior citizens.

One (1) Senior Citizen received a centenarian cash incentive award amounting to One Hundred Thousand Pesos (P100,000.00) from the Provincial Government of Surigao Del Norte and another One Hundred Thousand Pesos (P100,000.00) from DSWD.



Elderly/Senior Citizen Social Pension Pay-out

➤ OTHER PROGRAMS

❖ SUSTAINABLE LIVELIHOOD PROGRAM (SLP) GRANT

NO.	BARANGAY	Name of Association	No. of Beneficiaries	Amount Granted
1	Serna	Serna Farmers Organization	30	P 488,110.00
2	Mat-i	Brazil Farmers Association	30	P 578,990.00
3	Mat-i	Brazil Women Association	30	P 537,990.00
TOTAL			90	1,605,090.00

Sustainable Livelihood Program Turn-over



Brazil Farmers Association (Tilapia Production)



Brazil Women's Association



Serna Farmers Organization SLPA

AWARDS AND RECOGNITION



Ms. Dina Diaz, National Awardee under the Dangal ng Bayan Award Category of the Civil Service Commission



Nabago SLPA National Winner in the Sulong Bayan 2021

Civil Registration

The civil registration services of the city generated an income of P1.72 million reflecting a decrease of 38% from the previous year's collection of P2.77million.

Summary of Civil Registration CY 2021

	Timely Registered		Delayed Registration		Total	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Birth Registration	1,785	1,664	956	983	2,741	2,647
Death Registration	1,259	1,028	51	34	1,310	1,062
Marriage Registration	843		9		852	

With the continuing implementation of RA 9048, the City Local Registry Office received 156 petitions for correction of clerical error and 10 petitions for change in first name. 15 petitions for change of sex/correction in the date of births were also received pursuant to RA 10172. Furthermore, pursuant to RA 9255, 2,841 affidavits were registered to allow illegitimate children to use the surname of their fathers. 597 applications for marriage license were received and 597 marriage licenses were issued by the CLCR.

3. ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT

3.1. AGRICULTURE AND FISHERY DEVELOPMENT

The City Agriculture Office (CAO) endeavors to achieve food security and improve the living condition of the people of Surigao by tapping all possible resources for economic development and developing self-reliant farm families. This is in consonance with its mission statement “to uplift the quality of life in Surigao City by providing leadership on agriculture and fishery, based on efficient and effective agri-fishery extension services and community-based development and management”.

CY-2021 continued to be a very challenging year for the agriculture sector and for the City Agriculture Office with the COVID-19 pandemic putting much pressure. Its accomplishments in year 2021, as well as all its efforts for the past ten years or so, was overshadowed by the extensive damages brought about by Super Typhoon Odette which struck Surigao City on December 16, 2021 and the continuous two-weeks heavy rainfall thereafter.

In CY-2021, the City Agriculture Office sustained the implementation of the “Cluster Area Integrated Development Approach (CAIDA) as its strategy in delivering its products and services to the barangays. This CAIDA was an enhancement of the CAO’s deployment of Agricultural Extension Workers (AEW) in the field which is now being directly supervised by Cluster Leaders and managed by the in-charge of the Operations Division.

To complement its CY-2021 local budget appropriation of **Php22,934,816.00** under the General and 20% Development Fund, the City Agriculture Office sustained its fund sourcing from the Regional Office of the Department of Agriculture-Caraga; Agricultural Training Institute; Bureau of Fisheries and Aquatic Resources; and from other national line agencies. The CAO’s budget appropriation for CY-2021 has decrease by 27% compared against CY-2020 of **Php31,417,781.00**.

Among the programs/projects implemented in CY-2021 were coming from the **INITIATIVES OF THE DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE-CARAGA** and the **LOCALLY FUNDED AGRICULTURAL SUPPORT SERVICES**.

3.1.1. DA-CARAGA INITIATIVES: SUPPORT SERVICES/PROGRAMS/PROJECTS

To mitigate the effects of COVID-19 and hasten recovery, the Department of Agriculture-Caraga continued to roll out interventions for food production and availability, accessibility and affordability, and food price stabilization under its various programs in partnership with LGU-Surigao City.

PROVISION OF SEEDS, PLANTING MATERIALS AND FARM INPUTS AND CAPITAL SUPPORT

A. Rice

From the Rice Hybridization Program of the Department of Agriculture, 1,759 bags of hybrid seeds, with estimated total value of Php7,036,000.00 were distributed to 1,558 rice farmers. Additional 940 bags of certified seeds were distributed with an estimated value of Php1,428,800.00, benefitting 730 farmer-beneficiaries.

The Rice Resiliency Project-II (RRP-II) of DA-RFO-13 provided a total of 4,946 bags of urea fertilizer worth Php11,870,400.00 which benefitted about 2,288 rice farmers.



Acting City Agriculturist Hyde Villalba and Brgy. Captain Giovanni Penados lead the distribution of hybrid palay seeds



Distribution of hybrid palay seeds to farmer-beneficiaries at Brgy. Capalayan, Surigao City.



Farmer-beneficiaries under the Rice Resiliency Project - II (RRP-II) of the Department of Agriculture together with CAO personnel during the distribution of bags of fertilizer at Brgy. Luna, Surigao City.



City Administrator Atty. Centro, SP Committee Chair on Agriculture Kag. Yuipco, Acting City Agriculturist Villalba, Acting Assistant City Agriculturist Cotiangco and CAFC Chair Dela Peña poses during the fertilizer distribution in the bonafide beneficiary barangays.



Inbred Rice Seed Production at Purok 2, Brgy. Mabini, Surigao City



Turnover ceremony of one 1-unit transplanter by the Provincial Agriculture Office to city farmer-beneficiaries conducted at the Capitol Site, Surigao City

B. Corn and Cassava

A total of 15 bags of OPV corn seeds, with estimated total market value of Php25,600.00, were distributed by DA-RFO-13 to Surigao City's farmer-beneficiaries.

C. High Value Crops Development Program (HVCDP)

The High Value Crops Development Program of DA-RFO-13 continued to provide quality seeds and planting materials for priority commodities to enhance productivity and production amounting to Php80,000.00. Table-1 shows the data on the type and number of seeds/planting materials distributed to farmers / associations /cooperatives courtesy from the HVCDP of DA-RFO-13.

Table-1
Seeds/Planting Materials Distributed to Farmers/Associations/Cooperatives
2021

Commodity	Unit of Measure	Quantity	Estimated Value (Php)	Recipient
Banana (Plantlets)	Pcs.	1,000	48,800.00	Distributed to the beneficiary barangays during “Duterte Legacy” visits
Lowland Vegetables	kg	2.0	16,000.00	Poctoy Vegetable Growers Association
		2.0	16,000.00	Mat-i Farmers association
Total			80,800.00	

Source: City Agriculture Office, Surigao City



(Left) Acting City Agriculturist Hyde S. Villalba leads the distribution of banana plantlets to farmer-beneficiaries at Brgy. Sukailang; Right) Distribution of vegetable seeds to the representatives of Poctoy Farmers Association at Brgy. Poctoy.

Farm Mechanization and Infrastructure Investments

Mechanized agriculture plays a key role in the over-all socio-economic development in terms of food security, value addition, employment and earnings. Due to migration of agricultural labor in non-farm sectors and increasing climate vulnerability, it is a great challenge to keep pace of food production for the exponential growth of population. This is especially true to Surigao City where

shortages of labor and cost for cultivation and harvesting are becoming serious problem in peak seasons. Compounding the situation, is the Type-II Climate prevailing over the region that demands for faster and efficient harvesting to reduce losses.

Unfortunately, the prices of farm machineries are not within the reach of individual farmers and even local farmer associations/cooperatives. Thus, to address the issue, the Department of Agriculture, through its Farm Mechanization Program, provided units to qualified associations/cooperatives.

Last year, the total amount of production facilities / pre-and post-harvest equipment and machinery/tools provided by DA-RFO-13 was about Php4,006,255.10. Table-2 shows the production facilities/pre-and post-harvest equipment and machinery/tools provided by DA-RFO-13.

Table-2
Production Facilities/Pre-and Post-Harvest Equipment and Machinery/Tools Provided by DA 2021

Machinery/Equipment/Infra	No. of Unit/Pc	Cost (Php)	Recipient	Remarks
1. Construction of Warehouse	1 unit	1,435,095.10	Panalong Magsasaka Farm Products Producers Asso.	Completed; Damaged by Typhoon Odette
2. Hand Tractor/ Multi-cultivator	1 unit	250,000.00	Poctoy Vegetable Growers Association	Delivered
3. Multi-Purpose Drying Pavement (MPDP)	1 unit	450,000.00	Panalong Magsasaka Farm Products Producers Asso.	Construction completed
4. Pinawa Rice Mill	1 unit	916,160.00	Panalong Magsasaka Farm Products Producers Asso.	Installed
5. Mechanical Weeder	1 unit	253,000.00	Surigao City Seed Producers Association	Delivered
	1 unit	253,000.00	Bonifacio Farmers Association	Delivered
6. Grain Collector	1 unit	194,000.00	Panalong Magsasaka Farm Products Producers Asso.	Delivered
7. Mini-chainsaw	2 units	70,000.00	Surigao Mango Growers Association	Delivered
8. Grass Cutter	2 units	40,000.00	Poctoy Vegetable Growers Association	Delivered
9. HDPE Pipe	2,000 meters	100,000.00	Cagniog Vegetable Growers Association	Delivered
10. Plastic Drum	10 pcs.	27,000.00		Delivered
Total		4,006,255.10		

Source: City Agriculture Office, Surigao City



(Left) The newly constructed Agricultural Warehouse of Panalong Magsasaka Farm Products Producers Association at Brgy. Mat-I; (4th Pic), The newly completed composting and vermiculture project at Brgy. Silop.



(Left) Ms. Sandra H. Desoloc, HVCDP Coordinator, turned-over one (1) unit of mini-chainsaw to Mr. Mario M. Paloma, President of Surigao City Mango Growers Association; (Middle) Demonstration in the operation of “Grain Collector” at Brgy. Mat-I; (Right) View of the newly constructed Agricultural Warehouse of Panalong Magsasaka Farm Products Producers Association at Brgy. Mat-I, Surigao City.

Meanwhile, DA-RFO-13 was in the final stage for the construction of structures of the Project: “Establishment of Modernized Urban Agriculture Facilities” at Brgy. Trinidad. This facility was a project funded under DA-Caraga’s Bayanihan-2 Program in the amount of Php3,000,000.00. It features a hydroponics system, agricultural greenhouse and nursery with automated fertigation system. This project was extensively damaged by the ferocious Typhoon Odette that struck the city last December 16, 2021.



View of the constructed “Modernized Urban Agricultural Facilities Project” at Brgy. Trinidad, Surigao City before Typhoon Odette destroyed this project.

Extension Support, Education, and Training Services

DA-RFO-13 continued to be one of the sources of pest and disease threat advisory of the city saving many farmers from losses. It had issued a warning on the possible occurrence on the 1st quarter of 2021 relative to pest of rice like rodents, brown plant hopper, stem borer and rice black bag based on historical data from 1993-2020. The advance information allowed farmers to take the extra measures of caution against the aforementioned threats.

The CAO also conducted technology promotion strategies such as, trainings/seminars and establishment of Demo Sites. This is to develop the skills and enhance the capacities of its partners in the field particularly to be fully conscious of the fast-moving developments in technology and array of other skills and fields that affect agricultural operations. These trainings/seminars enabled farmers to have “layman’s” technical understanding of the technology, while on farm demonstrations provided a convincing backdrop on which farmers can visually compare and test new methods side by side with traditional methods. Table-3 shows the trainings/seminars conducted by DA-RFO-13 /ATI RTC-13 for farmers, fisherfolk/rural women and youth in CY-2021.



Ms. Sandra H. Desoloc, Agriculturist II, gives an overview of the program during the conduct of the "Technical Briefing on Updated Palay Check System and ICT Based Resources and Tools on Rice Production with Starter Kits" on February 24, 2021 at the City Cultural Center, Surigao City.



Capacity Enhancement Training for Rice Production conducted on November 9, 2021 at Brgy. San Roque Covered Court attended by farmer participants Brgys. San Roque, Poctoy and Serna.



Mr. Herman Petanio, happily pushes the Walk-behind Mechanical Rice Transplanter during the technology demonstration by DA-PhilRice Agusan at Brgy. San Roque, Surigao City.

Table-3
Trainings/Seminars/Forums and Other Capability Building Activities
Attended by Farmers/ Fisherfolks /Rural Women and Youth
Surigao City
2021

Date	Name/ Title of Training/Seminar/Forum	Venue	No. of Local Participants	Sponsor
Nov. 24-25,2021	Digital Farmers Program 102	ATI, Los Angeles, Butuan City	20	ATI RTC 13
Nov. 11-12,2021	Training on Fishing Gears and Methods	LTPC, Km. 3 Brgy. Luna, Surigao City	12	BFAR 13
Nov. 9, 2021	Enhanced Farmers Capability Training	Covered Court, Brgy. San Roque, Surigao City	24	PhilRice Agusan
Oct. 18-19, 021	Basic Organizational Development and Management Training	LTPC, Brgy. Luna, Surigao City	5	DA RFO 13
Sept. 10, 2021	Field Testing/ Demonstration and Hands-on Training of Mechanical Rice Transplanter, and Turn-Over Ceremony of Various Machineries and Equipment	Roxas, Mainit, Surigao del Norte	1	DA RFO 13
July 7-8,2021	Digital Farmers Program 101	Surigao City	20	ATI RTC 13
March 24-25, 2021	Training on Organizational Management	JB Natures Farm and Resort, Brgy. Sukailang, S.C.	5	DA RFO 13
Jan. 29,2021	Field Visit at Rice Mill Project in Agusan Del Norte	Butuan City	16	DA RFO 13
Jan. 27, 2021	Technical Briefing on Updated Palay Check System and ICT Based Resources and Tools on Rice Production with Starter Kits	City Agriculture Office, Surigao City	20	ATI RTC 13

Source: City Agriculture Office, Surigao City



Validation of Techno Demo PUSH with PhilRice Personnel on April 22, 2021 at Brgy. Trinidad,

The DA-PhilRice-Agusan conducted a season-long demonstration on Rice Technology Promotion, Utilization, Supply of High Quality Seeds (Techno-PUSH) in two locations in Surigao City. The Demo was conducted to increase adoption of rice technologies and production in irrigated lowland areas. Yield-enhancing and cost-reducing rice technologies were showcased including the use of high-quality inbred seeds, Rice Crop Manager (RCM), mechanical transplanter and combine harvester.

The CAO in collaboration with ATI-RTC-13, PhilRice Research Institute-Agusan Experiment Station, and Provincial Agriculture Office of Surigao del Norte, assisted in the conduct of the School on the Air (SOA) on Smart Rice Agriculture Production which aired for 30 minutes every Thursday morning from May 20, 2021 to September 16, 2021 at DXSN Radio Station. This SOA was designed to disseminate agricultural information that would raise awareness and eventually enhance the knowledge and skills of farmers, agricultural extension workers, students and other stakeholders specifically from far-flung areas.



Agricultural Technician Blanco (in the right picture), episode co-anchorman of the "School on the Air Program funded by ATI-RTC 13, explains a new rice technology concerning the production of rice at the DXSN Radio Station Booth, Surigao City.

The CAO sustained the application of the Rice Crop Manager Advisory Service (RCMAS) which offered customized guidance to farmers on nutrient and crop-specific management by using a computer or smartphone to access RCM. With this, the extension workers provided the farmers with crop management recommendations based on field conditions. Last year, about 332 RCM recommendations have been generated in 16 rice-growing barangays of the city.

As reinforcement to LGU-based agricultural extension workers in developing and promoting modern rice production and post-production technologies, DA-RFO-13 continued to support and gives the monthly honorarium of Php3,000.00 to two (2) Local Farmer Technicians (LFTs) in the city. These LFTs teaches their fellow rice growers in their respective communities about scientific technologies which they learned from their trainings. Moreover, DA-RFO-13 endorsed to the CAO ten (10) enumerators that assisted in the local registration of farmers and fisher folk under the Registry System for Basic Sectors in Agriculture (RSBSA) from January 18, 2021 to March 31, 2021.

CREDIT PROGRAM

The CAO facilitated the preparation of individual project proposals in support to loan applications under the Credit Program of DA and implemented through conduit banks, to wit:

1. Agriculture Competitiveness Enhancement Fund (ACEF) Loan Program: This provided necessary credit to farmers and fisherfolk, cooperatives, associations and micro and small enterprises to increase their productivity and competitiveness.

2. Rice Competitiveness Enhancement Fund - Expanded Rice Credit Assistance (RCEF-ECRA) Credit Program: This is a lending specifically for small palay farmers and their associations /cooperatives. The financing assistance provides with minimal interest rate and minimum collateral requirements.

3. Agri-Negosyo (ANYO) Loan Program: A loan program to finance capital requirements of agri-fishery based micro and small enterprises up to Php300,000.00 and minimum of Php300,000.00 to Php15,000,000.00, respectively. This loan offers zero interest and depending on the project cash flow and payable not exceeding five (5) years.

4. Kapital Access for Young Agripreneurs (KAYA): This loan program also offers zero-interest up to Php 500,000.00 payable up to five (5) years. The borrowers must be 18 to 30 years old, and a graduate of either formal or non-formal schooling (including but not limited to graduates of agriculture and fishery related degrees from higher education institutions, DA and ATI-accredited programs, TESDA programs, farm schools, and secondary schools with agriculture and fishery-related courses).

5. Expanded Survival and Recovery Assistance-COVID 19 Project (SURE Aid-COVID 19 Project): This Project/Program offered working capital loans to Agri-Fishery micro and small enterprises (MSEs) and emergency and production requirement assistance to marginalized small farmers and fishers (MSFF) to continue operations amidst the COVID-19 threat. Some farmers were able to borrow uncollateralized, zero-interest loans worth Php25,000.00 payable up to 10 years from designated banks.

Table-4 presents the total number of farmers who availed of the loan programs/projects with the corresponding loan amount released last year.

Table-4
Type of Loan Program, No. of Local Farmer/Fisherfolk Beneficiaries and
Amount of Loan Granted by Conduit Banks
2021

Type of Loan Program	No. of Farmer/Fisherfolk Beneficiaries	Total Loan Released (Php)	Source of Data
ACEF	6	3,003,865.00	Land Bank of the Philippines (LBP)
RCEF	2	100,920.00	Land Bank of the Philippines (LBP)
ANYO	5	240,000.00	Baug CARP Beneficiaries Multi-Purpose Cooperative
	2	125,000.00	Cantilan Bank
	3	4,750,000.00	Mindanao Consolidated Cooperative Bank (MCCB)
KAYA	1	200,000.00	Mindanao Consolidated Cooperative Bank (MCCB)
EXPANDED SURE-AID	65	1,625,000.00	Mindanao Consolidated Cooperative Bank (MCCB)
	235	5,875,000.00	Land Bank of the Philippines (LBP)
	154	On-process	
TOTAL		Php15,919,785.00	

Source: City Agriculture Office, Surigao City

Crop Insurance

The CAO continued to work closely with Philippine Crop Insurance Corporation (PCIC), a government-owned and controlled corporation under the Department of Agriculture, to facilitate farmers' insurance protection against losses arising from natural calamities, plant diseases, and pest infestations.



(Left & Middle) Crop insurance farm validation and adjustment briefing conducted by PCIC Staff at Brgys. Poctoy and Serna; (3rd & 4th Pic) Farmer-beneficiaries awaiting the release of indemnity claims from PCIC conducted at the Brgy. Covered Court, Brgy. Serna and Brgy. Washington, Surigao City, respectively.

For CY-2021, a total of 3,646.23 hectares of production areas cultivated by 3,895 farmers were insured as shown in Table-5. The amount for Surigao City indemnity claims released to beneficiaries has amounted to more than Php5.0 Million Pesos.

Table-5
PCIC Covered Barangays, Area and No. of Farmers
Surigao City
CY-2021

Commodity	PCIC Coverage	
	Area (Ha.)	No. of Farmers
Rice	3,588.5	3,817
Corn	13.5	17
HVCDP	44.23	61
Total	3,646.23	3,895

Source: PCIC-SDN Field Office

1.6 Support for the Development of the Fishery Sector

The Bureau of Fisheries and Aquatic Resources (BFAR) - Caraga released fishery interventions for Surigao City with a total value of Php240,000.00 as enumerated in Table-6.

Table-6
BFAR-Funded Fishery Interventions
Surigao City
CY 2021

Intervention	Unit of measure	No. of Unit(s)	Est. Total Cost (Php)
1. Fingerlings (Tilapia)	Pieces	10,000	100,000.00
2. Aquaponics Project in 2 locations	Unit	2	140,000.00
Total			Php240,000.00

Source: City Agriculture Office, Surigao City



(Left) AEW Cuadra delivers tilapia fingerlings to farmer-beneficiaries coming from BFAR 13 Hatchery at Kitcharao, Agusan del Norte; (Middle) AEW Ensomo together with some fisher folks receives materials for seaweed production from BFAR 13 distributed at BFAR 13 Bldg., Peñaranda St., Brgy. Washington, Surigao City; (Right) Turn-over ceremony of the Aquaponics Project to recipient association attended by Barangay Officials, BFAR Personnel and Acting City Agriculturist Hyde S. Villalba at Brgy. Balibayon. The project will allow the growing of fish in tanks and plants with soil less culture which is suitable for urban areas that has lesser area for food production.

3.1.2. LOCALLY FUNDED AGRICULTURAL SUPPORT SERVICES/PROGRAMS AND PROJECTS

CROP PRODUCTION ENHANCEMENT

General Technical Extension Support Services

Notwithstanding the threat of pandemic, Agricultural Extension Workers (AEWs) have been deployed in the barangays as conduits for disseminating information on farm technologies, support learning, and assist farmers in developing their farm technical and managerial skills. It is expected that the extension services will help increase farm productivity, farm revenue, reduce poverty and minimize food insecurity.

The CAO continued to strengthen the farmer organization engaged in seed production and trade to ensure the supply of inbred rice seeds and meet the local production demand. Primarily through regular field visits by the Office Seeds Inspector and AEWs, individual seed growers received updated news on rice farming technologies, seed industry policies, guidelines and standards, and mechanisms in seed production and certification. The city's 22 palay seed growers collectively produced 1,004 bags of certified palay seeds and expected to increase with the release of the laboratory results of the palay seed samples submitted to DA-RFO-13.



(Left & Middle) CAO's AEWs together with representatives from DA-RFO Rice Program conducted rice field inspection at one of the rice and corn producer barangays in the city mainland; (Right) AEW De La Cerna collects seed samples from local seed producers at Brgy. Serna for analysis at the Regional Seed Laboratory.

In line with Republic Act 10816 or the Farm Tourism Act of 2016, the CAO pursued to cultivate prospective areas for development as learning sites for agri-tourism. Agri-tourism sets the inclusion of community activities to show the beauty of agricultural farms and the involved production practices

which attracts educational tours for students, local government officials and even researchers with interest in these developments.

In 2021, about two (2) farms were recognized as Learning Sites by the Agricultural Training Institute (ATI). These were the Naturaleza Farm based in Brgy. Mat-I, and JB Nature's Farm based in Brgy. Sukailang. Additional two (2) farms were in the application stage as learning sites, like, Diamond Sunrise Valley Farm based in Brgy. Sukailang, and MTJ Farm based in Brgy. Capalayan. These learning sites will doubly serve as technology demonstration areas for hands-on training of local farmers aside from being groomed to be a tourist destinations. Unfortunately, these farms suffered various degree of damages when Typhoon Odette hit the city last year.

Meanwhile, the city's Farmers Information and Technology Services (FITS) Center has reproduced assorted reading materials for the production of rice, corn, and high value crops accessed through the internet. A total of 288 pieces of IEC materials/flyers in various multi-media formats were distributed to various farmers in Surigao City.



(Left) AEW Laid and PGM representatives monitor a production area funded by the mining company at Brgy. San Roque, Surigao City; (Center & Right) CAO's personnel conducted Registry System for Basic Sectors in Agriculture (RSBSA) last CY- 2021 at Brgys. Mapawa and San Jose, Surigao City.

In partnership with Platinum Group Metals Corporation (PGMC), the CAO co-implemented the Food Security Project which involved the participation of a small number of farmers in communal vegetable gardening, egg-laying machine/poultry layer farming, aquaculture and other social enterprises which will run for three years or until December 31, 2023.

Also, CAO sustained the enrollment of farmers and fisher folks under the Registry System for Basic Sectors in Agriculture (RSBSA) and the consolidation and updating of all other relevant agriculture information and data. In collaboration with Surigao State College of Technology - College and Engineering and Information Technology (SSCT-CEIT), a database system for agriculture and fishery was established thru a Memorandum of Understanding (MOU) signed on December 10, 2021 at the SSCT-CEIT.

Table-7 shows the comparative data on the delivered extension field services to various farmers between 2020 and 2021.

Table-7
Comparative Data on Field Extension Services Rendered and No. of Farmers and Area Served
2020-2021

Name of Services Extended	2020		2021	
	No. Farmers Served	Area Covered (ha.)	No. Farmers Served	Area Covered (ha.)
Cultural Management Practices	1,618	1,613	1,715	1,504
Pest Identification/Control	1,635	1,711	1,780	1,720
Disease Identification/Control	1,120	1,080	-	-
Nutrient Deficiency Identification/ Fertilizer Recommendation	812	930	910	910
Marketing Assistance	1,150	1,030	1,250	1,100

Source: City Agriculture Office, Surigao City



(Left) Acting City Agriculturist Hyde S. Villalba monitors the drying of chipped cassava tubers by farmers at Brgy. Sukailang; (Middle) AEW Almis inspects the newly granulated cassava for the presence of mold at the Covered Court of Brgy. Sukailang; (Right) One of the monitoring and evaluation of irrigation systems conducted by AEWs last February 18-19, 2021

Material Support Distribution

In 2021, the CAO distributed worth of Php159,000.00 assorted vegetable seeds to households / marginal farmers in support of the Gulayan sa Barangay Project. This is part of the initiative of the LGU to ensure local vegetable sufficiency level in the local market in the midst of the pandemic.



Distribution of assorted vegetable seeds as part of the city's "Gulayan sa Barangay" Project to some beneficiaries of Brgys. Balibayon and Sabang, Surigao City.

Mechanical Services/Pre and Post-Harvest Machinery & Equipment

By virtue of Republic Act 10601 or the Agriculture and Fisheries Mechanization Law and in line with the continuous mechanization program of DA, the CAO continued to provide support services to promote the development and adoption of appropriate and environmentally safe machinery and equipment as well as facilitate the training of the operators for productivity and efficiency enhancement. Table-8 shows the list of machineries funded under the 20% Development Fund in CY-2021.

Table-8
List of Machineries Funded under the 20% Development Fund
Surigao City
2021

Machinery Intervention	Quantity	Estimated Cost (Php)	Status
1. Combine Harvester	1	2,000,000.00	For formal turn-over
2. Generator Set	1	800,000.00	For delivery by the supplier

Source: City Agriculture Office, Surigao City



(Right) Hon. City Mayor Ernesto U. Matugas, Jr. during a field visit of the newly delivered unit of Combine Harvester at Brgy. Capalayan, Surigao City; (Right) Operations of the newly delivered generator set for the cassava dryer project at Brgy. Sukailang, Surigao City.

Infrastructure Support

a. Irrigation System Construction/Rehabilitation

In 2021, to fulfill the goal of more and/or better irrigation facilities, the CAO endorsed (4) irrigation system projects for possible funding from the Department of Agriculture, to wit:

1. Barangay Mapawa Irrigation System;
2. Barangay Mabini Irrigation System;
3. Barangay Capalayan Irrigation System;
4. Barangay Nabago Irrigation System

Meanwhile, in CY-2021, the National Irrigation Administration (NIA) - Surigao del Norte Provincial Office, allocated two (2) irrigation projects for Surigao City as shown in Table-9.



Validation survey of the proposed Mapawa Irrigation System conducted by DA-RFO-13 with the assistance of CAO personnel at Brgy. Mapawa, Surigao City.

Table-9
NIA Funded Irrigation Projects for Surigao City
2021

Name of Project	Budget Allocation (Php)	Remarks
Mabini Communal Irrigation System	6,000,000.00	100% completed dated September 15, 2021
Mat-I Communal Irrigation Project	27,360,000.00	45% completed, on-going construction
Total	33,360,000.00	

Source: NIA, Surigao Del Norte

b. Farm to Market Roads (FMRs)

Recognizing the important contribution of farm to market roads in agricultural development, the CAO continued its fund sourcing efforts for the realization of its proposed farm to market roads. The office endorsed three (3) FMRs to DA-RFO-13 with a combined total length of 4.3 kilometers as enumerated in Table-10.

Table-10
Proposed FMR Projects Submitted to DA-RFO-13 for Funding
2021

Proposed FMR	Estimated Cost (Php)	Length of FMR (Km.)
Togbongon FMR	15,000,000.00	1.0
So. Panggaboon, Serna to Biga, Mat-I FMR	22,500,000.00	1.5
Poctoy to Serna	27,000,000.00	1.8
Total	64,500,000.00	

Source: City Agriculture Office, Surigao City

c. Buildings

The CAO completed the Phase-2 of the Construction of Vermiculture Center and Composting Building and the installation of water and electrical lines at Brgy. Silop. However, this newly completed building was badly damaged by Super Typhoon Odette last December 2021.



View of the newly completed composting and vermiculture structure at Brgy. Silop which was later destroyed by Typhoon Odette.

Market Development Services

The CAO was able to generate and disseminate periodically updated market information and conducted regular price monitoring of agri-fishery commodities in the City Public Market.

Meanwhile, the construction of the City Bagsakan Center or Trading Post funded by the DA-13 in the amount of Php3.5 Million Pesos to be located at Brgy. Taft will be started in year 2022. This Trading Post is proposed to have a floor area of more or less 425 square meters with a cold, wet, and dry storage, and a weighing area where all goods will be monitored by the trading post personnel.



Acting City Agriculturist Hyde S. Villalba inspects the accuracy of the weighing scale of one of the rice dealers at the City Public Market, Surigao City.

FISHERY SECTOR DEVELOPMENT, CONSERVATION AND PROTECTION

The CAO have been very active in the field of fishery management fostering awareness of fishery laws, conservation and protection issues, as well as facilitating cooperation with the fisherfolks. The collective efforts of the extension workers resulted to the resurgence of interest in the establishment of Marine Protected Areas (MPAs) particularly in Brgys. Manjagao, Zaragosa, Nonoc, San Jose, Lipata, Sugbay and Balibayon.

Together with BFAR-13, the CAO conducted underwater assessment activities in the proposed Marine Protected Area in Brgy. Balibayon. It also implemented the development of San Isidro Fish Sanctuary amounting to Php1,100,000.00 including the construction of additional guard post and the placement of buoys and floating markers to delineate the said MPA. Unfortunately, this intervention was destroyed by Typhoon Odette.



Personnel from BFAR-13 and CAO during the conduct of underwater survey of the proposed Marine Fish Sanctuary of Baranaav Balibavo last on October 15, 2021.

As part of the office conservation and protection program, CAO coordinated with DENR and assisted in the monitoring and assessment of areas identified under Presidential Proclamations 2151 and 2152 known as “Declaring Certain Islands and/or Parts of the Country as Wilderness Area” and “Declaring Certain Parcels of the Public Domain and/or parts of the Country as Mangrove Swamp Forest Reserves”, respectively. These coastal areas were declared as initial components pursuant to RA 11038 or the Expanded National Integrated Protected Area Systems Act of 2018, such as, Brgys. Cabongbongan, Nabago, Nonoc, Cantiasay, Bitaugan, Cagutsan, San Jose, Sugbay, Manjagao, Aurora, San Pedro, Alang-Alang, Alegria, Baybay, Bilabid, Buenavista, Catadman, Libuac, Sidlakan, Lisondra, and Zaragosa.



Personnel from the City Agriculture Office together with BLGU Officials of Sabang conducted mangrove tree planting activities at Brgy. Sabang

On the 3rd Quarter of 2021, CAO personnel conducted simultaneous mangrove reforestation activity thru planting of 600 pieces of mangrove propagules at Barangays Lipata and Sabang, and further participated in two (2) other mangrove reforestation activities initiated by other offices/ government agencies.

To achieve a positive and measurable impact on fishery resource management, CAO sustained its partnership with fisherfolks/ communities. The Barangay Fisheries and Aquatic Resources and Management Councils (BFARMCs) was further strengthened to not only serve as advisory bodies but also to assist in the enforcement of fishery laws, rules and regulations in municipal waters in accordance with Section 24 of the Philippine Fisheries Code of 1998 or RA 8550. This initiative is in parallel in building a strong enforcement unit during the implementation of the Mandanas-Garcia Ruling which provides opportunities for improving service delivery through enhanced decentralization.

With the strengthened partnership with PNP Maritime and BFAR of Surigao del Norte resulted to a common intensified effort in enforcing fishery laws including conservation and management measures and marine conservation laws in the city’s municipal waters particularly to prevent, deter, and eliminate illegal fishing activities and to protect the marine environment from over exploitation.

Under the fisherfolk livelihood and income enhancement program, the CAO funded livelihood projects under its 20% Development Fund are reflected in Table-11.

Table-11
Fishery Projects Under the 20% Development Fund
2021

Name of Project	Project Cost (Php)	Status
1. Provision of Fishing Paraphernalia		
a. Gill net and accessories	500,000.00	Bidding Stage, on-going
b. Hook and Line	650,000.00	Bidding Stage, on-going
Total	1,150,000.00	

Source: City Agriculture Office, Surigao City



(Left): Turn-over of nylon ropes and mono-nylon to bonafide recipients of Brgy. Sabang attended by Hon. City Councilor Joseph Joey S. Yuipco, SP Committee Chair on Agriculture and Fisheries, and Acting City Agriculturist Hyde S. Villalba; (Right): Establishment of buoys at San Isidro Fish Sanctuary, Brgy. San Isidro, Surigao City.

Meanwhile, the CAO continued its registration of vessels 3.0 metric tons and below pursuant to Executive Order No. 305 s. 2004. In collaboration with other concern city offices, a one stop shop registration activities were conducted in the islands and coastal barangays registering a total of 973 fishing vessels and generating an income of Php1,011,920.00. As of CY-2021, the total registered fishing vessels 3.0 m.t and below totaled to 1,072 units.



Conduct of One Stop Shop Registration of boats 3.0 metric tons and below at Brgys. Mabua, Sabang and San Pedro.

In recognition of the potential of “fish-tourism” to provide vital support to the economy of small fishing barangays, CAO supported the diversification scheme initiative of the Barangay Council of Barangay Nabago which called for the establishment of a “Modified Fish-Tourism Project” amounting to Pph800,000.00. The concept of this project involved the culture of bangus or any fish species in cages, strategically constructed in the center of floating cottages at the Mariculture Park, where tourists may catch fish and have their catch cooked for a fee. Unfortunately, Typhoon Odette also completely destroyed this project before turn-over.

IMPLEMENTATION OF SPECIAL FISHERY PROJECTS

a. Multi-Species Marine Hatchery Project:

Upon finalization of the adjusted project feasibility study and supporting documents particularly the legislated hatchery project budget ceiling which was reduced from Php40.0M down to Php30.0M, the CAO facilitated the approval by the Sangguniang Panlungsod, SP Resolution No. 211-2021 dated August 3, 2021, authorizing the Honorable City Mayor Ernesto U. Matugas, Jr. to enter into a Memorandum of Agreement (MOA) with BFAR-13, relative to the establishment of the Multi-Species Marine Hatchery at Brgy. Punta Bilar.

After the signing of the MOA, the project's Pre-bid Conference was conducted on August 16, 2021 at Masao, Aquacultural Center, Butuan City. After the procurement processing, BFAR-13 informed that the winning bidder/contractor was the MASULOT CONSTRUCTION based in Cotabato City which will start the project construction by January 2022.

b. Mariculture Park:

The Surigao City Mariculture Park was established by virtue of City Ordinance No. 279, series of 2008. It covers three (3) areas in Arellano District with six (6) barangays with an area of more than 500 hectares.

Due to pandemic, investors in the Mariculture Park have decreased from 29 to 22 by the end of December 2021 before Typhoon Odette struck the city. The December 16-Typhoon destroyed most of the cages releasing both harvestable and premature stocks causing huge losses to investors. (Table-12).

Table-12
Number of Commodity Investor, Stocking and Total Production at Nabago Mariculture Park
CY-2021

Commodity	Number of Investor		Total Stock Density (Pcs.)	Total Production (Kg)
	Govt. Sponsored Group	Individual		
1. Bangus	5	10	417,600	235,381
2. Lobster	-	7	4,931	354

Source: City Agriculture Office, Surigao City

RURAL BASED ORGANIZATION (RBO) & COOPERATIVE ORGANIZING, STRENGTHENING AND DEVELOPMENT

The role of Rural-Based Organizations and Cooperatives in boosting community advancement is continuously recognized in the agriculture and fisheries sector. They serve as channels of the CAO to route development information and other resources required to improving living conditions in communities.

Despite the threat of COVID-19, the CAO was able to assist 66 RBO's and five (5) Cooperatives upon which many material interventions were channeled. The CAO assisted the implementation of CSWDO-funded projects turned-over to farmers' association/cooperative particularly its Sustainable Livelihood Program (SLP). This SLP is a capability-building program for the poor, vulnerable and

marginalized households to help improve their economic conditions through accessing and acquiring necessary assets to engage in and maintain thriving livelihoods. Table-13 shows the CSWDO funded projects turned-over to farmers' associations/cooperatives.

In its efforts for farmer's youth development, CAO was instrumental to the inclusion of one of the 4-H Club members as one of the 23 Filipino trainees for Batch 2021 to the Young Filipino Farm Leaders Training Program in Japan (YFFLTPJ) for eleven months farm training in the person of Mr. Ken Orlando R. Aclo.

Further, the RBO was also boosted with the national recognition of Ms. Lilibeth S. Arce, chairperson of the Trinidad Agrarian Reform Beneficiaries Cooperative (TARBECO) being adjudged as the regional winner (4th Nationally) for the CY 2021 Department of Agriculture Search for Outstanding Rural Women for the cooperative's piggery and poultry projects.

Table-13
CSWDO-Funded Projects Turned-Over to Farmers' Associations/Cooperatives
CY-2021

Project	Location	Project Cost (Php)	Recipient
Palay Trading	Brgy. Serna, Surigao City	488,110.00	Serna Farmers Organization (SEFAO)
Tilapia Production	So. Brazil, Brgy. Mat-I, Surigao City	578,990.00	Brazil Farmers Association
Root Crops and Vegetable Production		537,990.00	Brazil Women's Association

Source: City Agriculture Office, Surigao City



(Left to Right): Acting Assistant City Agriculturist Evaristo M. Cotiangco gives a piece of advice during a scheduled conflict settlement meeting among the members of RICIPROCO at Brgy. Capalayan; AEW Laid conducting a dialogue with members of Poctoy Vegetable Growers Association at Brgy. Poctoy, Surigao City; and Acting City Agriculturist Hyde S. Villalba expounds a point during the meeting of the City Agricultural and Fishery Council (CAFC);

3.1.3. CAO PERSONNEL DEVELOPMENT

The CAO envisions the empowerment of all its personnel most specially its frontline workers who bear the responsibility of delivering the frontline services. Thus, opportunities for capability upgrading of AEWs are given attention with the hope that these will help them to be more driven in delivering their mandates. The trainings/seminars/learning activities participated by personnel of the City Agriculture Office for 2021 is reflected in Table-14.

Table-14
Trainings/Seminars/Learning Activities Participated by Personnel of CAO
2021

Date	Name	Title	Venue	Sponsor
Dec. 13-15, 2021	Ricardo R. Maglasang Eng'r. Jonas B. Anislag	Training on the Capability Building of LGUs in the Validation and Monitoring of Farm-to-Market Road Projects	JB Nature Farm and Resort, Brgy. Sukailang, Surigao City	DA RFO 13
Dec. 13-14, 2021	Jonathan A. Escudero	2-Day Live-in Concept Proposal Writeshop	Gateway Hotel, Surigao City	HIPADA
Dec.7-8, 2021	Jonathan A. Escudero	2-Day Workshop on the Formulation of Programs, Projects, and Activities	Fiesta Resort, Mabua, Surigao City	HIPADA
Oct. 19-22, 2021	Sandra H. Desoloc	Information Support to Rice Crop Manager (RCM) Implementation and Team Building	Alameda Farm, Gata, Hamburger Hill, San Agustin, Surigao del Sur	ATI RTC 13
Sept. 22-24,2021	Evaristo M. Cotiangco	National Virtual Training on Multi-Species Hatchery and Culture Management	Google Meet	BFAR
Sept. 7, 2021	Noelan P. Gumayao	Micro-Small, and Medium Enterprises Development (MSMED) Plan Localization Workshop	City Cultural Center, City Hall Compound, Surigao City	DTI
Aug. 5-6,2021	Jomar Campos	Training on Sorghum Production (Batch 1)	VCDU Prince Hotel, Butuan City	DA RFO 13
July 27-30,2021	Joiee Beech P. Jamera	Training of Trainers (TOT) on Rice Crop Manager (RCM) Advisory Service	ATI RTC 13, Los Angeles, Butuan City	ATI RTC 13
July 21-23, 2021	Ricardo R. Maglasang	Training of Trainers (TOT) on Good Agricultural Practices (GAP) for Coffee Production	ATI RTC 13, Los Angeles, Butuan City	ATI RTC 13
May 19-21, 2021	Marife M. Conor	Training on Organic Free-Range Chicken Production (Batch 1)	ATI RTC 13, Los Angeles, Butuan City	ATI RTC 13
May 5-7,2021	Jomar Campos	Training of Trainers (TOT) on Mango Orchard Management	ATI RTC 13, Los Angeles, Butuan City	ATI RTC 13
March 23-25,2021	Shirley T. Paular	Training of Trainers (TOT) on Integrated Pest and Disease Management (IPDM) for Vegetable Production	ATI RTC 13, Los Angeles, Butuan City	ATI RTC 13
March 21, 2021	Jonathan A. Escudero	Marine Protected Area Network Orientation and Updating	Grande suites Hotel, Kaimo St., Surigao city	DENR
March 16-17, 2021	Genara P. Ensomo	Harmonized Gender and Development Guidelines (HGDG) Tool Orientation Seminar	LTPC, Brgy. Luna, Surigao City	CHO, Surigao City

March 16,2021	Gilda L. Panal Marife Conor	Municipal Organic Agriculture Roadmap Workshop	JB Natures Farm, Brgy. Sukailang, Surigao City	DA RFO 13
Feb. 23, 2021	Judith F. Almis Jomar Campos	Regional Consultative Meeting and Planning Workshop for Corn and Cassava Program Coordinators	ATI-RTC 13, Los Angeles, Butuan City	ATI RTC 13
Jan. 29, 2021	Edilberto B. Galaura Hyde S. Villalba Amelita N. De La Cerna Arlene C. Merlin	Rice Resiliency Project Program Briefing	JB Nature Farm and Resort, Brgy. Sukailang, Surigao City	DA RFO 13
Jan.27-28, 2021	Roland Blanco	Rice Crop Manager (RCM) Advisory Services (RAS) Training of Trainers	ATI RTC 13, Los Angeles, Butuan City	ATI RTC 13
Jan.20-21, 2021	Sandra H. Desoloc Ailyn M. Maisog	Information Support to Rice Crop Manager (RCM) for the enhanced FITS Centers Implementation Assessment, Target Setting, Planning Workshop for 2021	ATI RTC 13, Los Angeles, Butuan City	ATI RTC 13

Source: City Agriculture Office, Surigao City



3.1.4. TYPHOON ODETTE AFTERMATH

The estimated damaged caused by Typhoon Odette in December 16, 2021 have reached more than half a billion pesos specifically on agriculture and fisheries, broken down in Table-15.

Table-15
Summary on the Estimated Damaged on Agriculture and Fisheries Caused by Typhoon Odette 2021

Particulars	Estimated Damaged (Php)		
1. Crops			<u>74,760,180.00</u>
1.1 Rice	26,157,300.00	<u>26,157,300.00</u>	
1.2 Corn	999,000.00	<u>999,000.00</u>	
1.3 HVCDP		<u>47,603,880.00</u>	
-Vegetables	9,355,000.00		
-Legumes	860,800.00		
-Fruit Trees	15,137,230.00		
-Banana	6,100,410.00		
-Coffee and Cacao	810,440.00		
-Rootcrops	15,340,000.00		
2. Coconut			<u>139,235,796.00</u>
3. Fisheries			<u>340,070,000.00</u>
- Aquaculture	260,850,000.00		
- Fishing Vessels	79,220,000.00		
4. Agri-Infra			<u>16,000,000.00</u>
TOTAL			569,065,976.00

Source: City Agriculture Office, Surigao City

Table-16 shows the list of projects funded under the CY-2021 20% Development Fund that were damaged by Typhoon Odette.

Table-16
Projects Funded under the 20% Development Fund
CY-2021

Name of Project	Project Cost (PhP)	Location	Status
1. Development of San Isidro Fish Sanctuary	700,000.00	Brgy. San Isidro	Totally Damaged before turn-over
2. Agri-Fishery Development Program -Agri-Fishery Eco-Tourism	800,000.00	Brgy. Nabago	Totally Damaged before turn-over
3. Construction of Additional Fish Sanctuary Guard Post	400,000.00	Brgy. San Isidro	Totally Damaged before turn-over
4. Completion of Vermiculture Center and Composting Facility (Phase II)	500,000.00	Brgy. Silop	Partially damaged

Source: City Agriculture Office, Surigao City

3.2. LIVESTOCK DEVELOPMENT

The CY 2021 programs and projects of the City Veterinary Office (CVO) were successfully implemented despite the challenges during pandemic and threats of African Swine Fever (ASF) infection outbreak. CVO was able to accomplish its targets in the development of poultry and livestock industry. But, the wrath of typhoon Odette diminished these achievements.

The pandemic lockdown that greatly affected the economy resulted to reduction of the city's slaughterhouse income, reduction in the buying capacity of consumers cascading in the decrease in demand of pork that resulted to low buying price of live hogs. Hog raisers were now faced with losses. In order to help the local raisers recover their investment, they were allowed to peddle pork in the neighboring barangays and towns as long as they had it slaughtered in the City Slaughterhouse with certification.

The unexpected fury of typhoon Odette which ravaged Surigao City on December 16, 2021 brought incomparable devastation. Needless to say the livestock and poultry raisers suffered losses. Damage to livestock and poultry amounted to Php8,081,450.00 while damage to infrastructure of the City Veterinary Office Agricultural Facilities and Equipment amounted to Php8,262,500.00.

3.2.1. ANIMAL HEALTH PREVENTION AND DISEASE CONTROL PROGRAM

In 2021, the city government allocated the amount Php600,000.00 which was utilized in conducting veterinary health care services to different barangays such as animal vaccination, animal deworming, animal treatment, vitamins and mineral supplementation. The support extended by CVO motivated the local animal raisers to continue, improve and expand their production. However, when the ASF infection threatened the city, CVO focused on prioritizing the prevention of its entry to Surigao City. Most of the CVO's staff were dispatched for immediate massive ASF awareness campaign, prevention and monitoring activities. Delivery of the Animal Health programs suffered slight interruption but recovered as soon as the ASF control activities were organized and put into action.

LIVESTOCK VACCINATION

Livestock vaccination is a bi-annual program implementation conducted by skilled veterinary technicians for the purpose of preventing and controlling spread of various animal diseases. During the pandemic time of CY-2021, CVO's consolidated vaccination report showed a total of 18,529 livestock and poultry were vaccinated benefiting a total of 2,748 farmers. This is about 117.64% accomplishment compared against the target of 15,750. These vaccinations shows 3.3% decrease compared against CY-2020 of 19,164. The benefited farmers also showed a decreased of 14% compared in year 2020 of 3,210 farmers down 2,748 in 2021. This is however 115.17% accomplishment compared against the 2021 target of 2,386 farmers to be benefited.

Of the livestock vaccinated, about 1,735 heads of ruminants were vaccinated against hemorrhagic septicemia. This is about 111.94% accomplishment against the target of 1,550. Vaccinations in ruminants have decreased by 3% compared in year 2020 of 1,684 heads. In swine, a total of 4,053 heads were vaccinated against Hog Cholera or 115.80% accomplishment over the target of 3,500 heads. The swine vaccinations have decreased by 1.5% compared in year 2020 of 4,115 vaccinations.

Table-17 shows the annual accomplishment data on livestock and poultry vaccination for CY-2021, while Table-18 shows comparative data on livestock and poultry vaccination from year 2014 to 2021.

Table-17
Annual Accomplishment Data on Livestock and Poultry Vaccination
2021

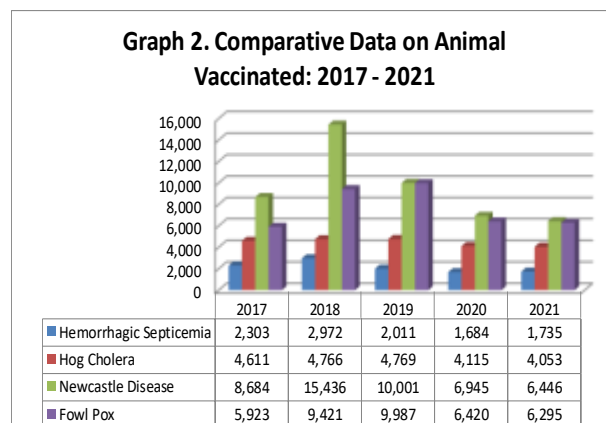
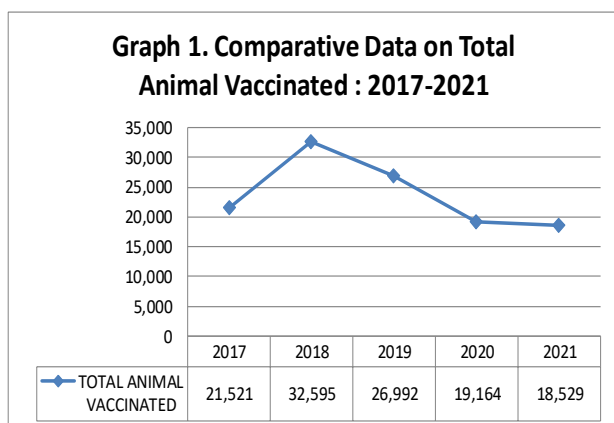
Vaccination	Target	Annual Accomplishment	% Accomplishment
1. Hemorrhagic Septicemia			
-CARABAO	930	1,033	111.08%
-CATTLE	372	430	115.59%
-SHEEP/GOAT	248	272	109.68%
Total-	1,550	1,735	111.94%
2. Hog Cholera			
-SWINE	3,500	4,053	115.80%
3. New Castle Disease			
-POULTRY	6,000	6,446	115.75%
4. Fowl Pox			
- POULTRY	5,500	6,295	117.20%
Total Animal Vaccinated	15,750	18,529	117.64%
Total Farmer Benefited	2,386	2,748	115.17%
No. of Barangay served	54	54	100.00%

Source: City Veterinary Office, Surigao City

Table-18
Comparative Data on Livestock and Poultry Vaccination
2014-2021

Vaccination Program	YEAR						2020	2021
	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019		
1. Hemorrhagic Septicemia								
-Carabao	1,066	1,086	1,102	1,105	1,958	1,217	936	1,033
-Cattle	590	593	609	611	511	513	325	430
-Goat/Sheep	640	658	658	587	503	505	423	272
2. Hog Cholera								
-Swine	4,085	4,334	4,520	4,611	4,766	4,769	4,115	4,053
3. New Castle Disease								
-Poultry	15,427	13,223	11,598	8,684	15,436	10,001	6,945	6,446
4. Fowl Pox								
-Poultry	-	5,765	5,530	5,923	9,421	9,987	6,420	6,295
Total Number of Animals Vaccinated	21,808	25,659	24,017	21,521	32,595	26,992	19,164	18,529

Source: City Veterinary Office, Surigao City



Based on five (5) year comparative data, the number of total animals vaccinated in 2021 is lower as compared to years 2016 to 2020. However, the performance target in 2021 was about 117.64% accomplishment but still fell short by 3.31% in the number of animal vaccinated as compared to year 2020. This was attributed to the continuing threat of ASF particularly in CARAGA region and even in the Province of Surigao del Norte, wherein the schedule of various livestock activities and barangay visitation and purchase of vaccines were postponed since the city government had to impose/implement various precautionary measures to strictly prevent the entry of hogs and pork related product coming from affected area through the establishment of 24/7 Veterinary Animal Checkpoints manned by trained veterinarians and veterinary technicians as team leaders.

Despite the situation, CVO was still able to find ways to conduct vaccination in livestock animals to ensure protection against common livestock diseases.



Veterinarian and Veterinary Technician performing vaccination during the 2021 Serbisyong Panghayupan sa barangay.

LIVESTOCK DEWORMING

Every year, veterinarians together with veterinary technicians regularly conduct massive animal deworming in the barangay and even daily consultation in the office to ensure level of parasitic infestation will be control/eliminate either as companion, draft or breeding animals in order not to compromised the health of the animal.

Despite the restriction brought by the pandemic, CVO was able to provide animal dewormers to various livestock in the city barangays. In 2021, a total of 17,192 were dewormed of which 1,982 animals were dewormed against Fascioliasis (carabao, cattle and goat) and 15,210 of animals were given dewormer against ascariasis (swine, poultry and dog) benefiting a total of 1,511 farmers. The CY-2021 total animals dewormed is about 115.34% accomplishment against the target of 14,905. This

is also shows about 1.34% increase compared against year 2020 of 16,964 animals dewormed. Table-19 shows the CY-2021 annual accomplishment data on livestock deworming services, while Table-20 shows the Comparative Data on Livestock Deworming from year 2014 to 2021.

Table-19
Annual Accomplishment Data on Livestock Deworming
2021

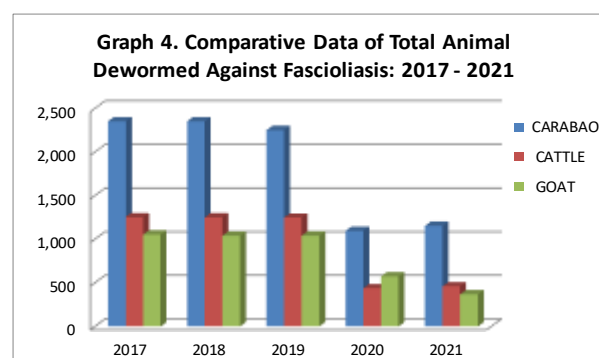
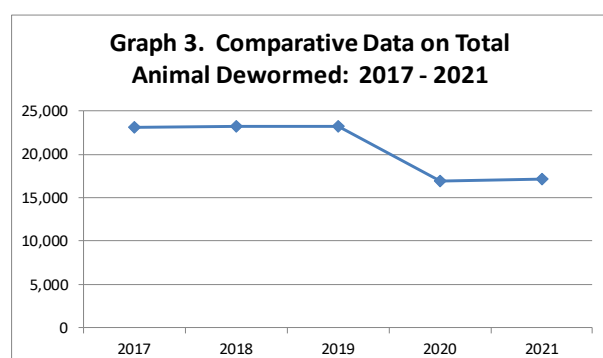
Deworming	Target	Annual Accomplishment	% Accomplishment
Animal Dewormed			
-CARABAO	1,030	1,154	112.04%
-CATTLE	400	460	115.00%
-GOAT/SHEEP	350	368	105.14%
-SWINE	4,000	4,626	115.65%
-POULTRY	9,000	10,430	115.89%
-DOG	125	154	123.20%
Total animal dewormed	14,905	17,192	115.34%
Total farmers benefited	1,341	1,511	112.68%
No. of barangay served	54	54	100%

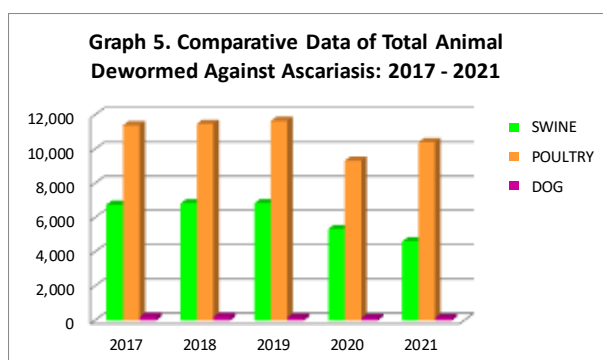
Source: City Veterinary Office, Surigao City

Table-20
Comparative Data on Livestock Deworming
2014-2021

Livestock Deworming	Year							
	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021
Against Fascioliasis								
a. Carabao	2,262	2,512	2,349	2,353	2,353	2,251	1,098	1,154
b. Cattle	1,207	1,142	1,175	1,255	1,255	1,249	438	460
c. Goat/Sheep	1,312	1,363	1,411	1,055	1,041	1,041	575	368
Sub-total	4,781	5,017	4,935	4,663	4,649	4,541	2,111	1,982
Against Ascariasis								
a. Swine	6,082	6,720	6,815	6,794	6,844	6,859	5,360	4,626
b. Poultry	6,680	10,520	11,534	11,423	11,505	11,667	9,345	10,430
c. Dog	112	138	168	210	221	187	148	154
Sub-total	12,874	17,378	18,517	18,427	18,750	7,046	14,853	15,210
Total Animal Dewormed	17,655	22,395	23,452	23,090	23,219	23,255	16,964	17,192

Source: City Veterinary Office, Surigao City





Based on five (5) years comparative data, shown in Graph-3 the number of total animals dewormed in 2020 and 2021 was lower compared to years 2017, 2018 and 2019. However, the total number of animals dewormed in 2021 has increased by slight 1.345 compared in 2020. The whole decreasing trend however was due to the COVID-19 pandemic and prioritized strict border control and prevention of entry of ASF in the city.

Graph-4 shows that the total number of carabaos dewormed has increased by 5.10%; cattle also increased by 5.02%, while deworming on goat has decreased by 36%. Graph-5 shows that the total number of poultry dewormed has increased by 11.6%; while deworming on swine has decreased by 13.7%.

ANIMAL TREATMENT

Diseases affecting livestock cause enormous loss through death and decrease production. Preventive measures consist of proper vaccination support as well as on-site vigilance of animal diseases and prompt diagnosis, isolation and treatment is essential.

In 2021, the CVO encountered only common respiratory and digestive illnesses that were speedily contained. Part of the prevention control was the constant surveillance of livestock carrier vehicle that pass Surigao city going to Visayas and Luzon taking the Lipata route.

About 1,253 animals showing common respiratory and digestive illness were treated, a decrease of about 32% compared against year 2020 of 1,849 cases. This is however 70.59% accomplishment compared against the actual target of 1,775. There were a total of 312/582 farmers benefitted the animal treatment activity which is about 50.32% accomplishment compared against the actual target of 620, or about 46.4% decreased of farmers benefitted the treatment activities.

Table-21 shows the CY-2021 annual accomplishment data on livestock treatment; while Table-22 shows the comparative data on livestock treatment from year 2014 to 2021.

Table-21
Annual Accomplishment Data on Livestock Treatment
2021

Treatment Services	Target	Annual Accomplishment	% Accomplishment
Animals treated			
-CARABAO	175	92	52.57%
-CATTLE	75	41	54.67%
-GOAT/SHEEP	75	46	61.33%
-POULTRY	650	417	64.15%
-SWINE	600	421	70.17%
-DOG	200	236	118.00%
Total animal treated	1,775	1,253	70.59%
Total farmer benefitted	620	312	50.32%

Source: City Veterinary Office, Surigao City

Table-22
Comparative Data on Livestock Treatment
2014-2021

Livestock Treatment	Year							
	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021
a. Carabao	53	33	23	40	77	86	110	92
b. Cattle	30	21	15	21	60	40	46	41
c. Goat/Sheep	30	14	8	127	42	45	42	46
d. Swine	205	268	317	223	395	778	919	417
e. Poultry	100	64	189	260	345	208	516	421
f. Dog	94	184	155	138	272	221	221	236
Total Animal Treated	512	594	707	809	1,192	1,378	1,849	1,253

Source: City Veterinary Office, Surigao City

RABIES ERADICATION AND STRAY DOG CONTROL

Rabies is a significant public health problem since it causes fatal infection when saliva of rabid dog comes in contact with victim fresh skin lesion through transdermal bite. As such, massive awareness campaign was yearly instituted by the City Veterinary office to remind the community of its danger and the pet owners to be responsible. The month of March is celebrated as the Rabies Prevention Month. It is during this time that CVO reach out and conducts house to house rabies vaccination and registration with a minimal fee of Php100.00 throughout the city barangays. Though anytime of the year, pet owners can visit the office for registration and vaccination.

Despite all challenges encountered in year 2021, the CVO recorded a total of 2,594 newly registered dogs and cats and vaccinated a total of 7,990 dogs and cats benefiting 4,008 responsible pet owners. The CY-2021 total registered dogs and cats shows a decrease of 8.95% compared in 2020, however, it shows a 144.11% accomplishment compared against the target of 1,800. Meanwhile, the total number of vaccinated dogs and cats shows 9.2% increase compared in year 2020 from 7,318 to 7,990. Table-23 shows the annual accomplishment data on rabies eradication and stray dog control for CY-2021, and Table-24 shows the comparative data on rabies vaccination and registration from CY-2014 to 2021.

Table-23
Annual Accomplishment Data on Rabies Vaccination, Eradication and Stray Dog Control
2021

Rabies Vaccination	Target	Annual Accomplishment	% Accomplishment
RABIES VACCINATION			
1. Dog/Cat Rabies Vaccination			
- no. of dogs/cats vaccinated	7,000	7,990/7,318	114.14%
- no. of clientele beneficiaries	3,500/4,380	4,008/4,615	114.51%
- no. of barangay served	54	54	100.00%
2. House to House Dog/Cat Registration			
- no. of dogs/cats registered	1,800	2,594	144.11%
STRAY DOG CONTROL			
1. Dog Impounding			
- no. of stray dogs impounded	300	336/375	112.00%
- no. of dogs claimed	40	43/57	107.50%
- no. of dogs adopted	15	25/23	166.67%

- no of dogs euthanized	245	268/295	109.39%
2. Dog / Cat Neutering			
- no. of dogs/cat castrated	50	34	68.00%
- no. of dogs/cat spayed	10	4	40.00%

Source: City Veterinary Office, Surigao City

Table-24
Comparative Data on Rabies Vaccination and Registration
2014-2021

Particulars	Year							
	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021
Rabies Vaccination	5,307	3,991	4,325	6,636	7,316	7,757	7,318	7,990
Dogs/Cat registration	2,362	1,980	1,219	1,400	1,394	2,288	2,363	2,594

Source: City Veterinary Office, Surigao City



Veterinary personnel in action during massive rabies vaccination in the barangays.

The control and management of stray dogs roaming around city's street is carried out by trained and pre-exposed dog catchers. Intensive impounding operation through catching of stray dogs/cats in the city showed a lesser number of stray dogs impounded in 2021 as compared in 2020, wherein a total of 336 stray dogs were impounded. Out of 336 dogs, 43 dogs were claimed, 25 were adopted and 268 were euthanized.

CVO sustained its method of controlling dog population through spaying and neutering which is the surgical removal of the dogs reproductive organs. In CY-2021, a total of 45 male dogs were castrated and four (4) female dogs were spayed.

On dog registration and rabies fee collection, CVO collected a total of Php349,800.00 in 2021. This is about 14.5% increase compared against CY-2020 of Php305,600.00 total rabies fee collection. Table-25 shows the comparative data on rabies fees collection and dog registration from CY-2015 to 2021.

Table-25
Comparative Data on Rabies Fees Collection and Dog/Cat Registration
2015-2021

Rabies Fees Collected	Year						
	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021
1. Dog Registration Fee	138,460.00	121,900.00	140,000.00	139,400.00	288,100.00	233,300.00	257,800.00
2. Dog Impounding Fee	30.00	600.00	120.00	2,830.00	8,500.00	31,200.00	21,500.00
3. Penalty to Violators	400.00	2,800.00	1,400.00	3,200.00	-	-	-

4. Other Fees (Veterinary Health Certificate)	400.00	00.00	00.00	11,300.00	30,100.00	40,000.00	70,500.00
Total Fees Collected	139,290.00	125,300.00	141,520.00	156,730.00	326,700.00	305,600.00	349,800.00

Source: City Veterinary Office, Surigao City

OTHER VETERINARY EXTENSION SERVICES

The City Veterinary Office also provides extension services to marginalized livestock farmers by providing them awareness and updates with the present trend and technologies in improving animal health and production. Support services includes vitamins/mineral supplementation, animal castration, farm families supervision and daily consultation. CVO's trained Veterinary Barangay Animal Health Workers assisted these extended services to the island and farflung barangays.

In 2021, 782 male piglets were castrated or 115% performance accomplishment against the target of 680; 1,825 piglets were given with iron injection or 115.51% accomplishment against the target of 1,580; 6,388 animals given with various vitamins and mineral supplementation or 108.38% performance accomplishment; 27 farm family supervision or 108% performance accomplishment and a total of 1,275 daily clients were recorded in the daily consultation. Table-26 shows the annual data on the other veterinary support services for CY-2021.

Table-26
Annual Accomplishment Data on Other Veterinary Support Services
2021

Other Veterinary Support Services	Target	Annual Accomplishment	% Accomplishment
1. Animal castration			
- no. of animal castrated	680	782	115.00%
- no. of farmers benefited	136	155	113.97%
2. Iron injection			
- no. of piglets injected with iron	1,580	1,825	115.51%
- no. of farmers benefited	158	179	113.29%
3. Vitamins supplementation			
- CARABAO	120	124	103.33%
- CATTLE	148	153	103.38%
- GOAT/SHEEP	87	88	101.15%
- SWINE	1,630	1,805	110.74%
- POULTRY	3,605	4,051	112.37%
- DOG	140	167	119.29%
- no. of farmers benefited	367	417	113.62%
4. Animal Consultation			
- no. of consultation	1,084	1,275	117.62%
5. Farm Families Supervised			
- no. of farm family supervised	25	27	108.00%

Source: City Veterinary Office, Surigao City

3.2.2. ANIMAL PRODUCTION PROGRAM

Animal Production Program was continuously implemented and instituted CVO to provide every opportunity for the farmers to avail of these programs like animal dispersal and redispersal, artificial insemination and forage and pasture development. This program is design improve the quality and quantity of livestock and poultry population, improve the production efficiency of the raisers and promote livestock and poultry raising as additional means of livelihood to uplift the economic condition of the farmers especially the backyard raisers.

The city has one (1) Animal Breeding Center operated by CVO located at Barangay Silop. The breeding center maintains boars and sows which is the source of breeder stock for the dispersal program. Also these boars are intended as a source of semen for the daily A.I. services. The breeding center also has breeder cattle and carabao still for dispersal program of the city.

ARTIFICIAL INSEMINATION (AI) SERVICES

Artificial Insemination (AI) has shown a significant success for the city's livestock farmers. Superior quality breeding have improve the genetic makeup of our local stocks, livestock farmers are continuously availing this program free of charge.

In 2021, due to travel restrictions brought by COVID-19 pandemic, the Philippine Carabao Center A.I. technicians were not available to conduct estrus synchronization and artificial insemination in carabao and cattle. However, it does not stop CVO to perform and conduct artificial insemination in the barangays. As the city has no capacity to process frozen semen for large animals, the Philippine Carabao Center (PCC) and the Department of Agriculture RFO XIII through their UNAI Program provided the city with liquid nitrogen and frozen semen for carabao and cattle.

In CY-2021, the CVO was able to inseminate a total of 132 caracows or 82.50% accomplishment against the target of 160 heads, this is however 71% higher compared to year 2020 of 77 caracows inseminated. For cow, a total of 21 heads were inseminated or 80.77% accomplishment over the target of 26 heads, and this is also 40% higher compared to 2020 of 15 heads inseminated. In swine, a total of 347 sows/gilts were inseminated thru natural heat which is about 128.52% accomplishment against the target of 270 heads, however, this is about 45% decrease compared to 2020 of 634 heads inseminated.

The over-all artificial insemination program benefited a total of 384 farmers in the mainland barangays of the city or 99.72% accomplishment against the target of 356. This is however 28% low compared against CY-2020 of 537 farmers benefited. This was attributed by the decrease number of swine artificially inseminated by 45%.

Table-27 shows the CY-2021 annual accomplishment data on livestock artificial insemination, while Table-28 shows the comparative data on animals artificially inseminated from years 2013 to 2021.

Table-27
Annual Accomplishment Data on Livestock Artificial Insemination
2021

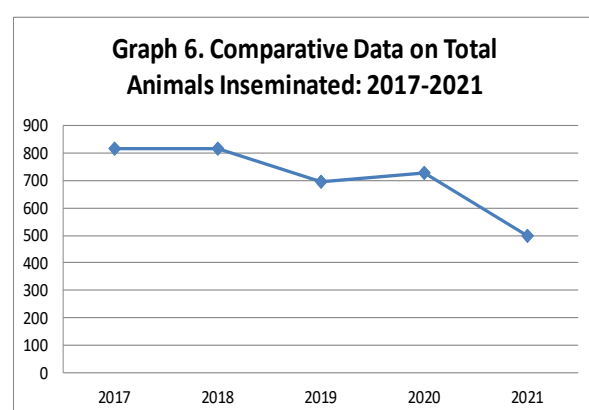
Artificial Insemination	Target	Annual Accomplishment	% Accomplishment
1. No. of Animals Inseminated			
-CARACOW	160	132	82.50%
-COW	26	21	80.77%
-SOW/GILT	270	347	128.52%
TOTAL	456	500	109.65%
2. No. of Farmers Benefited			
-CARACOW	160	132	82.50%
-COW	26	21	80.77%
-SOW/GILT	170	231	135.88%
TOTAL	356	384	99.72%

Source: City Veterinary Office, Surigao City

Table-28
Comparative Data on Animals Artificially Inseminated
2013-2021

Particulars	Year								
	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021
Animals Artificially Inseminated									
a. Carabao	162	132	140	214	157	155	185	77	132
b. Cow	33	39	53	83	73	94	87	15	21
c. Sow/Gilt	543	573	627	582	584	568	425	634	347
d. Doe	23	28	36	28	7	-	-		
Total Animals Inseminated	761	772	856	907	821	817	697	726	500

Source: City Veterinary Office, Surigao City



Graph-6 shows the comparative data on animals artificially inseminated (2017-2021), the total number of animals inseminated in 2021 is lower as compared to previous years. The decrease in the total number of animal inseminated is particularly affected by the lower number of sow/gilt inseminated in which the existing boar used for semen collection is already due for culling since it has been used as source of semen for artificial insemination for the past 3-4 years wherein the boar's ability to extract semen is reduced.

On the other hand, the offspring produced through artificial insemination recorded a total of 2,733/5,706 heads, of which 2,702/5,678 were piglets; 25/23 were caracalf and six (6) were calves. The decrease in the total number of offspring produced in 2021 by 52% was due to the decreased number of breedable sow/gilt inseminated. Table-29 the comparative data on offspring produced through artificial insemination from CY-2013 to 2021.

Table-29
Comparative Data on Offspring Produced through Artificial Insemination
 2013-2021

Particulars	Year								
	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021
a. Caracalf	21	18	19	21	23	23	24	23	25
b. Calf	9	10	17	17	10	10	9	5	6
c. Piglet	4,785	4,815	4,845	4,816	4,847	4,825	3,036	5,678	2,702
Total Number of Offspring	4,815	4,843	4,881	4,864	4,885	4,858	3,069	5,706	2,733

Source: City Veterinary Office, Surigao City

Based on the comparative data on the total offspring produced, year 2020 yielded the highest number of offspring produced through artificial insemination, followed by years 2017, 2015, 2016, 2018, 2014 and 2013, respectively, while the lowest number of offspring produced is reflected in year 2021.



Among the piglets produced as a result of the Artificial Insemination

NATURAL BREEDING SERVICES

In CY-2021, a total of 1,046 livestock-animals were naturally bred under the city's Natural Breeding Services Program, of which 311 heads for carabao; 183 heads for cow; 462 heads for swine; and 90 heads for goats. This is about 112.11% accomplishment compared against the target of 933 and this is about 45% increase compared against 2020 of 719 animals naturally breed.

The benefited farmers for the natural breeding services program totaled to 924/654 farmer-beneficiaries or 108.32% accomplishment against the target of 853.

Table-30 shows the CY-2021 annual accomplishment data on natural breeding services and offspring produced, and Table-31 shows the comparative data on animals naturally breed from CY 2013-2021.

Table-30
Annual Accomplishment Data on Natural Breeding Services and Offspring Produced
2021

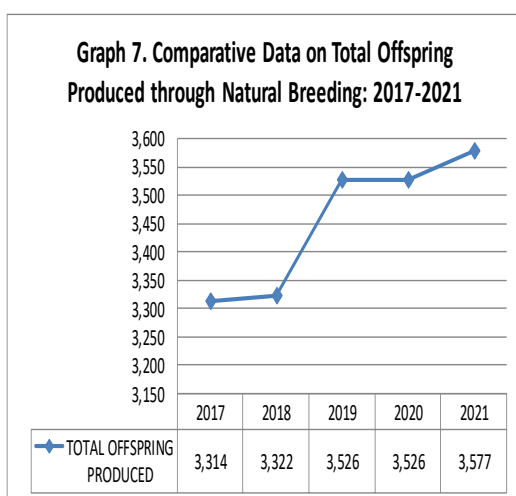
Natural Breeding	Target	Annual Accomplishment	% Accomplishment
1. No. of Animals Naturally Breed			
- CARABAO	280	311	111.07%
- COW	168	183	108.93%
- SOW/GILT	400	462	115.50%
- DOE	85	90	105.88%
Total	933/707	1,046	112.11%
2. No. of Farmers Benefited	853/672	924	108.32%
Total	853/672	924	108.32%
3. No. of Offspring Produced			
- CARACALF			
- CALF			
- PIGLET			
- DOE			
Total		3,577/3,526	

Source: City Veterinary Office, Surigao City

Table-31
Comparative Data on Animals Naturally Breed
2013-2021

Particulars	Year								
	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021
Animals Naturally Breed									
a. Carabao	112	110	110	128	121	125	125	194	311
b. Cow	68	68	68	80	78	80	82	36	183
c. Sow/Gilt	442	448	448	551	425	465	455	402	462
d. Doe	-	-	-	35	34	-	-	87	90
Total Animals Naturally Breed	622	626	626	794	658	670	662	719	1,046

Source: City Veterinary Office, Surigao City



Graph-7 shows the comparative data on total offspring produced through natural breeding. The graph shows an increasing number of offspring produced every year from year 2017 up to 2021. The number of offspring produced may in some way help increase the local livestock inventory as well as for the city to meet the local demand for meat consumption.

ANIMAL DISPERSAL/RE-DISPERSAL SERVICES

Animal Dispersal and Re-dispersal is one of CVO's major and banner programs being clamored by livestock farmers. For years, hog raising in the island barangays have shown a lot of improvement and have continuously expanded and increased farm production. It is considered as an alternative livelihood

and source of income aside from fishing. However, the wrath of Typhoon Odette has affected the farmer's livelihood particularly in Barangay San Jose.

In CY-2021, a total of 66/158 livestock were dispersed and re-dispersed under the Regular Dispersal/Re-dispersal Program of CVO and under the continuing BUB Program of the city benefiting a total of 50/147 farmer-beneficiaries. Under the Regular Dispersal/Re-dispersal Program of City Veterinary, a total of 36/64 heads of swine (piglets); 6/15 heads of cattle; and 2/15 heads of carabao were dispersed and re-dispersed, respectively, benefiting a total of 38/83 farmer-beneficiaries.

Under the on-going Bottom-Up Budgeting BUB Program, a total of 22/64 heads were re-dispersed of which 3/10 heads of carabao and 19/54 heads of swine were re-dispersed, benefiting a total of 22/64 farmer-beneficiaries. Table-32 shows the annual accomplishment on animal dispersal/re-dispersal program for CY-2021.

Table-32
Annual Data on Livestock Dispersal/Re-dispersal Program
2021

SPECIES	REGULAR CVOPROGRAM			BUB Program			TOTAL		
	Dispersal	Re-dispersal	Farmer Benefited	Dispersal	Re-dispersal	Farmer Benefited	Animal Dispersed/Re-dispersed	No. of Farmer Benefited	No. of Brgys. Benefited
Carabao	0	2	2	0	3	3	5	5	2
Cattle	0	6	6	0	0	0	6	6	2
Swine	10	26	30	0	19	19	55	39	13
TOTAL	10	34	38	0	22	22	66	50	-

Source: City Veterinary Office, Surigao City

Meanwhile, the Department of Agriculture in support to Ahon Lahat, Pagkaing Sapat Kontra Covid-19 Program (ALPAS SA COVID-19) distributed animal livelihood enterprise. It aims to enhance food productivity, supply availability, accessibility and price stability amid Covid-19 pandemic. A total of 96 heads of ready to lay pullets including free fabricated cages, drinker, feeder and 3 sacks of feeds were distributed to two (2) bonafide members of Mat-i Farmers Association (MAFA). Another 250 heads of free range chicken with 20 sacks of feeds were distributed to five (5) bonified beneficiaries.



Dispersal Program of DA-13 under the ALPAS SA COVID-19

ANIMAL PRODUCT BY-PRODUCT UTILIZATION PROGRAM

Meat Processing Program aims to equip the participants with the necessary knowledge and skills on utilizing meat and meat by-products, producing safe, low cost and nutritious processed products. Meat processing provides added value to meat resulting to higher income. The City

Veterinary Office conducted meat processing training in efforts to create livelihood to the people of Surigao particularly those that are unemployed.

Despite the threat of COVID-19 pandemic, CVO together with the Department of Agriculture RFO-XIII conducted three (3) trainings to organized groups and women's associations namely: Barangay Punta Bilar Women's Organization and Barangay Mat-I Farmers Association (MAFA).



Basic Meat Processing Training Course conducted to 25 member of Barangay Punta Bilar Women's Group last November 26-29, 2021 at Surigao City Mini-Meat Processing Laboratory. The said training is funded by Department of Agriculture RFO 13.

3.2.3. VETERINARY PUBLIC HEALTH PROGRAM

Veterinary Public Health Program ensuring safe flow of meat for human consumption from the source of production up to slaughtering of animals including the proper storage and handling of meat. The overall supervision of the slaughterhouse operation is under the Public Health Division of the City Veterinary Office. Meat Inspectors assigned at the city slaughterhouse ensure that every animal slaughtered are fit for consumption through strict implementation of precautionary guidelines, rules and regulation such as ante-mortem and post-mortem inspection of all animals slaughtered as well as post abattoir inspection of all meat displayed at the city public market, meatshops, taboan and lechon house establishment.

The City Veterinary Office as a leading agency managing the City Slaughterhouse strictly implemented precautionary measures against African Swine Fever (ASF) considering most of the animal slaughtered daily is sourced out from other regions. Since the start of ASF in the Philippine in the 3rd Quarter of 2019, CVO has enforced strict biosecurity measures such disinfection of all vehicles entering inside the facility, inspection of necessary documents to ensure that all animals are coming from an ASF free farm as certified by the Bureau of Animal Quarantine, for locally purchase animal the owner must present barangay certification and animal health certificate issued by the City

Veterinarian and conduct of ante-mortem inspection to evaluate animal status upon arrival at the holding pen to reduce likelihood of ASF incursion.

In 2021, based on the consolidated report from the City Slaughterhouse, a total of 23 carabaos, 888 cattles and 16,527 hogs have passed during ante-mortem inspection, slaughtered, carcass inspected and delivered at the city public market and other local meat establishments.

Table-33 shows the CY-2021 annual accomplishment data on ante-mortem inspection; while Table-34 shows the CY-2021 annual accomplishment data on post-mortem inspection.

Table-33
Accomplishment Data on Ante-Mortem Inspection
2021

Ante-Mortem Inspection	Target	Annual Accomplishment	% Accomplishment
No. of live animals observed, examined, passed and released for slaughter (in heads)			
- CARABAO	330/350	23/141	6.97%
- CATTLE	1,020/1,000	888/920	87.06%
- SWINE	18,920	16,527/17,473	87.35%
Total Animal Inspected for Slaughter	20,270	17,438	86.03%

Source: City Veterinary Office, Surigao City

Table-34
Annual Accomplishment Data on Post-Mortem Inspection
2021

Post-Mortem Inspection	Target	Annual Accomplishment	% Accomplishment
No. of carcass examined, inspected, passed and released from the city slaughterhouse (in kilos)			
- CARABAO	8,160	4,044	49.56%
- CATTLE	129,600	112,622	86.90%
- SWINE	1,440,000	1,368,392	95.03%
Total Number of Carcass Inspected for Distribution	1,577,760	1,485,058	94.12%

Source: City Veterinary Office, Surigao City

Table-35
Comparative Data on Total Animal Slaughtered (in heads) at the City Slaughterhouse
2014-2021

PARTICULARS	YEAR							2021
	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	
CARABAO	456	369	309	389	408	371	141	23
CATTLE	1,058	1,030	942	1,050	1,181	1,145	920	888
SWINE	18,973	18,113	15,783	18,288	18,920	20,189	17,473	16,527
GOAT	-	-	-	-	-	-	49	22
TOTAL	20,487	19,512	17,034	19,727	20,509	21,705	18,534	17,460

Source: City Veterinary Office, Surigao City

Based on the comparative data on total animal slaughtered as shown in Table-35, CY-2019 has the highest number of animals slaughtered (in heads) of about 21,705 heads, followed by year 2018 of 20,509 heads; year 2014 of 20,487 heads; year 2017 of 19,727 heads; year 2015 by 19,512 heads;

year 2020 of 18,534 heads; year 2021 of 17,460; and the lowest is year 2016 of 17,034 heads; The decrease in year 2021 is about 0.335% compared against 2020. This was attributed by the effects of COVID-19 pandemic and ASF outbreak in Luzon and nearby regions in Mindanao.

Table-36
Comparative Data on Total Animal Slaughtered (in kilos) at the City Slaughterhouse
2014-2021

PARTICULARS	YEAR							
	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021
CARABAO	87,729	73,494	61,113	67,876	67,093	62,063	23,801	4,044
CATTLE	182,132	160,804	149,214	151,942	165,297	152,388	118,743	112,622
SWINE	1,652,542	1,685,551	1,717,942	1,649,400	1,665,481	1,778,323	1,620,575	1,368,392
GOAT	-	-	-	-	-	-	631	419
TOTAL	1,922,403	1,919,849	1,928,269	1,869,218	1,897,871	2,002,774	1,763,119	1,485,477

Source: City Veterinary Office, Surigao City

Meanwhile, based on the comparative data on total animals slaughtered based on kilos as shown in Table-36, year 2019 marked the highest carcass weight slaughtered by 2,002,774 kilos; followed by year 2016 of 1,928,269 kilos; 2014 of 1,922,403 kilos; 2018 of 1,897,871 kilos; 2017 of 1,869,218 kilos; year 2020 of 1,763,119 kilos; and the lowest is year 2021 of 1,485,477 kilos. The CY-2021 total animals slaughtered continued to decrease by 16% compared in year 2020. The decrease was attributed to the effects of COVID-19 pandemic and ASF outbreak.

The City Veterinary Office through its meat inspectors intensified its post abattoir monitoring and surveillance to ensure that all meat (pork, beef, carabeef and chicken meat) displayed undergo proper ante and post mortem inspection at the city slaughterhouse or dressing plant.

With the action taken of the local government through issuance of various executive orders, community lockdown and travel restriction brought about by COVID 19 pandemic and the threat of African swine fever caused a decreased in live hog supply resulting to very high buying price of live hogs. Because of this situation, the local livestock raisers initiated alternative ways of selling their products by slaughtering their live hogs in their own home and selling it to their constituents/ barangays without the benefit of veterinary meat inspection. This situation compelled CVO to strengthen its Task Force Bantay Karne Team in the conduct of heightened meat inspection, post abattoir inspection, monitoring and surveillance in the mainland barangays of the city including those online sellers selling meat and meat by-products.

In 2021, a total of 30 local meat vendors were issued with Notices of Violation and final warning considering that meat displayed did not undergo proper slaughterhouse inspection; two (2) illegal traders were apprehended and confiscated 280 kilos of pork (meat and bone) and confiscated



Task Force Bantay Karne confiscated/apprehended pork meat and lechon during post abattoir inspection and monitoring in the mainland barangays

two (2) lechon house establishment considering that the source of piglets for lechon purposes are coming from ASF infected area.

Meanwhile, due to the ASF outbreak and COVID-19 pandemic, the slaughterhouse income in CY-2021 dropped by 14% compared against CY-2020 from Php8,651,047.50 to Php7,475,808.00. Table-37 shows the comparative data on slaughterhouse income from CY-2015 to 2021.

Table-37
Comparative Data on Slaughterhouse Income
2015-2021

MONTH	SLAUGHTERHOUSE INCOME						
	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021
January	310,960.50	277,880.00	289,009.00	295,789.00	759,077.35	817,285.50	535,787.50
February	313,479.50	272,983.00	296,119.50	287,203.00	776,742.40	792,087.00	586,746.00
March	321,152.50	297,957.00	325,958.00	355,560.00	777,423.60	667,054.50	688,755.00
April	302,651.00	312,757.00	303,895.50	358,320.00	875,849.20	484,410.50	591,545.00
May	357,040.00	358,027.00	349,076.50	629,234.25	954,890.45	604,088.00	652,422.00
June	340,081.00	269,005.00	342,731.50	795,817.00	805,610.25	858,660.50	583,328.50
July	331,547.00	279,879.50	340,187.50	783,795.75	936,378.40	738,793.00	706,458.50
August	335,140.00	339,359.50	350,906.00	813,379.50	911,568.40	780,575.00	646,918.00
September	398,053.00	385,936.00	378,464.00	865,815.65	950,328.50	759,993.50	580,488.50
October	357,295.00	321,649.50	345,460.00	759,268.25	863,851.50	610,716.00	580,488.50
November	305,371.50	310,403.00	358,493.00	693,480.00	809,748.50	580,293.50	655,170.00
December	444,783.00	443,539.00	455,919.50	985,610.50	1,122,630.75	957,091.00	592,665.50
TOTAL	4,117,553.50	3,869,375.50	4,136,219.50	7,623,273.40	10,554,099.30	8,651,047.50	7,475,808.00

Source: City Veterinary Office, Surigao City

3.2.4. UPDATES ON AFRICAN SWINE FEVER

African Swine Fever (ASF) is a viral disease of pigs and wild boar that is usually deadly. There are neither vaccines nor cure. For this reason, it has serious socio-economic consequences in affected countries. The only way to prevent spread of infection is by strict biosecurity measures.

On May 2021, Department of Agriculture reported the first case of ASF infection in the Province of Surigao del Norte particularly in the Municipality of Claver then continuously spreading to nearby municipalities like Bacuag, Mainit, Malimono and Alegria.

To prevent possible spread of infection in the city, the City Government of Surigao through the City ASF Task Force and the City Veterinary Office presented to City Mayor Ernesto U. Matugas Jr. contingency plan in order to protect the city from the imminent threat of ASF infection such as: (a) Strengthen Veterinary Quarantine Operation through establishment of 24/7 Veterinary Animal Checkpoint; (b) Regular monitoring and surveillance of City Bantay Karne Taskforce; (c) Massive Information and Education Campaign and; (d) Creation/Reactivation ASF Taskforce. With the joint effort between agencies concern in preventing ASF infection, the City of Surigao still classified as ASF Free City pursuant to National ASF Zoning and Movement Plan of the Department of Agriculture.

Strengthen Veterinary Quarantine Operation

With the confirmed case reports of African Swine Fever affecting the local swine industry in the two (2) barangays of Municipality of Claver, Surigao del Norte posed an imminent threat of infection that could spread in the city. Last June 2021, the Local Government of Surigao through the Sanggunian Panlungsod issued Appropriation Ordinance No. 13 appropriating an amount of









Php1,800,000.00 intended for operational and mobilization fund for establishment of 24/7 Veterinary Animal Checkpoint located along the three (3) major city boundaries in Cabongbongan-Tagana-an, Trinidad-Sison and Ipil-Anao-aon. The said checkpoints will check, inspect and apprehend all incoming meat, frozen products, pork related and by-products etc. for proper documents and see to it that these products are sourced from ASF Free areas.

As of June to December 2021, personnel manning the checkpoint were able to inspect 2,175 meat and processed products delivery van and livestock carrier vehicle entering the City of Surigao. Out of the number of vehicle inspected, 72 delivery vans and livestock carrier vehicles were issued with Notice of Final Warning due to some lacking necessary documents and apprehended 132 meat delivery vans. Livestock carrier vehicles and private vehicles that brought live animals or meat products from ASF infected or banned areas were issued with confiscation receipt and PNP blotter report and advised to back to place of origin with accompaniment of city personnel to make sure that they will not bring back the said confiscated items. On the other hand, personnel manning the checkpoint were able to confiscate and disposed through burning, two (2) whole lechon weighing about 25-30 kilos, 150 kilos of pork meat and various assorted processed animal by-products coming from ASF affected areas without necessary documents and were previously issued with Notice of Final Warning.



3.2.5. DAMAGE ASSESSMENT REPORT BROUGHT BY TYPHOON ODETTE

A. City Veterinary Office Main Office

	Estimated Cost of Damage
1. Furniture, Fixture and Equipment	
 4 Office Window Glass	- Php 10,000.00
 1 unit Computer set	- Php 30,000.00
 1 unit photocopier	- <u>Php 30,000.00</u>
	Php 70,000.00
2. Vaccines	
 Hog Cholera vaccines (120 vials)	- Php 30,000.00
 Rabies Vaccines (250 vials)	- Php150,000.00
 Hemosept Vaccines (5 bottles)	- Php 10,000.00
 Fowl Coryza (10 bottles)	- Php 20,000.00
 Newcastle Disease Vaccine (10 vials)	- <u>Php 2,500.00</u>
	Php212,500.00

B. Government Owned Agri-Infrastructure and Equipment

1. Repair of City Slaughterhouse Stockpen and Drainage System	-	Php2,600,000.00
2. Repair of City Slaughterhouse Main Building including Butchers Quarter and Meat Cutting Room	-	Php2,500,000.00
3. Repair of Animal Breeding Center and Semen Processing Lab.	-	Php1,630,000.00
4. Repair of Dog Pound Facility	-	Php 500,000.00
5. Repair of Milk Processing Laboratory	-	Php 500,000.00
6. Repair of Meat Processing Laboratory	-	<u>Php 250,000.00</u>
		Php7,980,000.00

C. Damage Report for Livestock, Poultry and Pet Animals

1. Poultry (4,292 heads)	-	Php1,348,250.00
2. Swine (267 heads)	-	Php2,044,700.00
3. Carabao (4 heads)	-	Php 140,000.00
4. Cattle (37 heads)	-	Php1,455,000.00
5. Goat (22 heads)	-	Php 440,000.00
6. Rabbit (30 heads)	-	Php 18,000.00
7. Dog/Cat (11 heads)	-	<u>Php 5,500.00</u>
		Php5,451,450.00

D. Damage of Farmers Agri-Infrastructure (Housing)and Equipment	-	Php2,630,000.00
---	---	-----------------

Over All Cost of Damage - Php16,343,950.00

3.3. AGRARIAN REFORM

The Department of Agrarian Reform is the agency mandated to implement P.D. 27 (the Operation Land Transfer Program); R.A. 6657 (the Comprehensive Agrarian Reform or CARP); and R.A. 9700 (the CARP Extension or CARPER).

In 2021, City-DAR's accomplishments are reflected in Table-38.

Table-38
Programs, Projects and Activities Implemented by City DAR
Surigao City
2021

Activities		Target	Accomplishment	% Percentage
1	LAND TENURE SERVICES PROGRAM (LTSP) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • REDOCUMENTATION OF COLLECTIVE CLOAS • FIELD VALIDATION OF CCLOA & ARB VALIDATION • FINAL SURVEY DOCUMENTATION • GENERATION OF LAND DISTRIBUTION INFORMATION SHEET (LDIS) • LEASEHOLD CONTRACT EXECUTION • MANAGING THE PUBLIC (Clients issues & concerns satisfactorily addressed) 	20 has. 200 ARBs 14.8808 has. 3 ARBs 128 has. 70 clients	27.2398 has. 230 ARBs 17.8516 has. 14 ARBs 136 has. 130 clients	135% 115% 119% 700% 106% 185%
2	AGRARIAN JUSTICE DELIVERY SERVICE PROGRAM (AJDSP) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • MEDIATION AND CONCILIATION • FIELD INVESTIGATION AND REPORT PREPARARION/RECOMMENDATION FOR ALL CASE & LAND USE CASES • DAR CLEARANCE CERTIFICATION / LAND TRANSFER • DAR CERTIFICATION ON LAND USE (requirement for building permit) 	30 ARBs/LOs 12 - -	46 52 15 110	153% 346% 140% 200%
3	AGRARIAN REFORM BENEFICIARIES DEVELOPMENT SUSTANABILITY PROGRAM (ARBDSP) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • BARC STRENGTHENING & REORGANIZATION • RECRUITMENT OF ARBs FOR MEMBERSHIP IN ORGANIZATION • MONITORING & GEOTAGGED OF TURNED-OVER INFRA PROJECT • FACILITATE / MONITOR ARB REGISTRATION WITH RSBSA • FACILITATE / MONITOR ENROLMENT TO AIP-PCIC OF ARBs 	4 124 ARBs 6 212 381	8 129 ARBs 8 228 381	200% 104% 133% 107% 100%

Source: City DAR

3.4. TOURISM DEVELOPMENT

3.4.1. TOURIST ARRIVALS

Domestic and Foreign Tourist Arrivals

Tourist arrivals for CY-2021 registered an increase of 5.04% compared against CY-2020 from 51,908 to a total of 54,702 domestic and foreign tourists in 2021. This very low number of tourist arrivals was the result of the global health crisis caused by the COVID-19 pandemic which affected the tourism industry. To reminisce the CY-2019 tourist arrivals, it recorded a total of 312,195, the highest recorded tourist arrivals since 2016.

Table-39 shows the comparative data on tourist arrivals from CY-2016 and CY-2021.

Table-39
Comparative Data on Tourist Arrivals
2016-2021

2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	% INCREASE/ (DECREASE) (CY-2020-2021)
299,977	271,904	288,219	312,195	51,908	54,702	5.04%

Source: City Tourism Office, Surigao City

Monthly Tourist Arrivals

The negative performance of tourist arrivals in year 2020 was continuous during the months of January and February of 2021, however, it gradually increased from March up to December. Despite the threat of COVID-19, the months of May, June, March and July posted the highest monthly tourist arrivals in 2021. The last quarter of 2021 was supposed to be optimistic data on tourist arrivals (domestic) as alert levels have gone down, local travel requirements were also eased accepting local tourists to the City who are fully vaccinated with no need to present a negative RTPCR test. However, on December 16, 2021 Super Typhoon Odette badly damaged local tourism facilities and infrastructures. Table-40 shows the comparative data on monthly tourist arrivals from CY-2016 and CY-2021.

Table-40
Comparative Data on Monthly Tourists Arrivals
2016-2021

MONTH	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	% INCREASE / DECREASE (2020-2021)
January	21,167	23,067	19,110	19,860	21,804	4,364	-399.63
February	21,063	17,174	20,193	20,669	18,296	3,756	-387.11
March	22,465	17,916	20,785	23,922	205	4,881	95.80
April	25,117	21,574	24,176	28,900	-	4,727	-
May	28,148	31,372	29,174	32,456	2	5,806	99.97
June	26,716	22,645	23,423	30,515	89	3,909	97.72

July	21,084	23,355	22,981	31,404	726	4,891	85.16
August	25,727	21,640	26,295	23,082	1,487	4,047	63.26
September	29,712	25,933	28,135	28,480	2,445	4,631	47.20
October	27,046	24,421	23,898	26,202	1,536	5,241	70.69
November	24,925	21,059	22,286	20,703	1,617	4,041	59.99
December	26,807	21,748	27,763	26,002	3,736	4,408	15.25
TOTAL	299,977	271,904	288,219	312,195	51,943	54,702	5.04

Source: City Tourism Office, Surigao City

3.4.2. ROOM SUPPLY & NUMBER OF BEDS

In 2021, the total number of rooms and number of beds available in the city has decreased by **137.65%** and **311.15%** respectively due to the closure of some establishments, which cannot sustain its operation because of declining tourist arrivals. A total of 37 accommodation establishments temporarily closed its operation throughout the year 2021 and 50% capacity and mandatory health protocols were strictly implemented.

Typhoon Odette came at a time when the tourism industry was slowly bouncing back, so this was another reason for closure of some of the tourism enterprises especially accommodation establishments severely damaged by the Typhoon.

Table-41 shows the comparative data on room supply with number of beds per accommodation establishments from CY-2016 to 2021.

Table-41
Comparative Data on Room Supply with Number of Beds per Accommodation Establishment
2016-2021

Name of Establishment	Total No. of Rooms						Total No. of Beds					
	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020		2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021
HOTELS												
1. Hotel Tavern Surigao	76	76	72	72	72	Closed	150	196	153	151	233	Close
2. Philippine Gateway Hotel	73	90	87	88	90	55	276	272	241	241	241	102
3. Parkway Hotel	76	76	76	76	76	Closed	153	198	252	191	191	Close
SUB-TOTAL	225	242	235	236	238	55	579	666	646	583	665	102
TOURIST INNS												
1. The Annex Hotel Tavern	57	57	57	57	57	12	103	174	174	143	148	36
2. The Grande Suites	15	15	15	15	14	7	42	35	35	36	35	11
3. EY Miner Suites	24	24	24	24	24	24	37	37	37	37	37	26
4. LE CHARD Place Bed & Breakfast	28	28	28	28	28	27	64	50	50	50	50	30
5. Miami City Suites Corp.	18	18	23	27	27	26	34	34	44	57	57	35
6. VMO Tourist Inn	14	14	14	14	14	Closed	32	16	21	21	21	Closed
7. Surigao Tourist Inn	28	28	28	27	28	20	69	72	41	41	44	25
8. E.Y Miner Suites 2	13	13	28	28	29	21	24	27	27	54	54	30
9. One Hive Inc.	26	26	26	26	26	7	38	42	41	40	40	29
10. Nickel Travellers Inn	12	12	12	12	8	Closed	29	28	28	28	18	Closed

Name of Establishment	Total No. of Rooms					2021	Total No. of Beds					2021
	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020		2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	
11. Destajo Travellers Inn	38	32	32	32	32	13	33	72	60	57	64	18
12. Villatorre Suites	9	9	9	9	9	9	16	19	19	23	23	15
13. Hotel Solibao	15	15	15	15	15	12	24	23	23	35	35	16
14. Surigao Tourist Inn Annex	33	45	33	38	Close	9	37	63	61	61	Close	12
15. Cinnamon Garden	-	-	6	6	6	Closed	-	-	6	50	50	Closed
SUB-TOTAL	334	339	347	352	317	187	593	696	667	683	676	283
PENSION HOUSES												
1. Conching Apartelle	13	13	5	5	5	Closed	70	67	67	30	30	Closed
2. Metro/Bee Hub Pension	48	45	45	45	45	Closed	65	65	67	67	67	Closed
3. St. Pope John Pastoral Center XXIII	28	28	27	26	27	Closed	212	212	224	216	216	Closed
4. Jannex Pension	36	36	27	34	34	Closed	56	46	36	40	40	Closed
5. RSY Pension	22	22	22	22	22	Closed	56	63	63	96	96	Closed
6. SLB Pension House Annex	10	10	10	10	10	Closed	33	17	17	17	17	Closed
7. B & J Pension House	16	16	15	18	18	11	21	23	20	24	24	15
8. Jazz / Eco Pension	14	14	14	14	14	Closed	27	24	25	27	27	Closed
9. Firma Pension	13	13	13	13	13	Closed	26	16	17	17	17	Closed
10. Golden Mile Pension Hauz	13	8	8	8	8	Closed	23	23	23	23	23	Closed
11. Galaxy Lodge	11	18	18	18	19	Closed	11	28	28	29	30	Closed
12. Figuron's Pension House	9	9	9	9	9	Closed	9	10	10	10	10	Closed
13. JVC Pension / Not Your Ordinary "Bed & Breakfast"	8	8	8	8	8	Closed	13	9	9	8	9	Closed
14. XL Pension House	10	8	8	9	9	Closed	10	9	10	9	9	Closed
15. Gunter Pension House	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	8	8	8	8	7
16. Eliot's Pension	11	10	10	10	9	Closed	20	17	16	16	15	Closed
17. Leilas Pension	11	11	11	11	11	Closed	11	11	11	18	18	Closed
18. Yivson Pension House	6	7	7	7	7	Closed	6	7	7	8	8	Closed
19. BHL Traveller's Place	15	37	48	43	49	48	15	37	48	54	106	60
20. Gulf Site Lodge	13	13	13	14	14	Closed	13	13	13	15	15	Closed
21. Boulevard Tourist Inn	22	22	22	23	23	22	22	22	22	42	42	26
22. Lokal Suites	17	17	17	17	14	16	17	17	17	42	21	23
23. Negosyo Center	7	14	5	5	5	Closed	7	14	5	34	34	Closed
24. Wayok Lodge	7	5	4	4	4	Closed	7	5	4	13	13	Closed
25. Yuan and Yuro Lodge	-	7	7	8	7	Closed	-	7	7	8	7	Closed
26. FJ Camile Suites	-	11	11	10	10	Closed	-	11	11	17	17	Closed
27. Centrotel City Suites	-	18	18	18	18	Closed	-	18	18	42	42	Closed
28. Sweet Decker	-	4	2	3	3	Closed	-	4	2	30	30	Closed

Name of Establishment	Total No. of Rooms					2021	Total No. of Beds					2021
	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020		2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	
29. 3J's Pension House	-	-	13	13	13	Closed	-	-	13	48	48	Closed
30. Aden Apartelle (Re-open)	0	0	0	29	29	Closed	0	0	0	37	37	Closed
31. Bayview Inn	0	0	0	0		8	0	0	0	0		15
32. Wezil's Home	11	11	0	0	Closed	Closed	15	14	0	0	Closed	Closed
33. Connies Pension	12	13	0	0	Closed	Closed	27	27	0	0	Closed	Closed
34. Historian Pension House	6	6	0	0	Closed	Closed	6	6	0	0	Closed	Closed
35. Miami City Suites Annex	-	4	4	0	Closed	Closed	-	4	4	0	Closed	Closed
36. Cuizon Pension	-	8	8	0	Closed	Closed	-	8	8	0	Closed	Closed
37. Garcia Pension	34	34	15	0	Closed	Closed	45	44	22	0	Closed	Closed
38. SLB Pension House	18	17	14	0	Closed	Closed	33	32	27	0	Closed	Closed
39. Sueños Travelers Inn	7	7	7	0	Closed	Closed	11	10	10	0	Closed	Closed
SUB-TOTAL	455	531	478	467	464	122	894	948	895	1,095	1,076	162
HOMESTAY												
1. Barangay Nonoc Tourism House	-	2	2	2	2	Closed	-	22	22	22	22	Closed
2. Barangay Zaragoza Tourism House	-	-	-	1	1	Closed	-	-	-	2	2	Closed
3. Barangay San Jose Tourism House	1	1	1	0	0	Closed	10	10	10	0	0	Closed
4. Lopez Lodge	4	4	4	3	Closed	Closed	9	10	10	10	Closed	Closed
5. Daisuke Suites	4	3	3	3	5	5	14	14	14	14	16	8
SUB-TOTAL	9	10	10	9	8	5	33	56	56	48	40	5
RESORTS												
1. Sea Farer's Inn / Mariners Seafront Inn	34	37	37	37	37	20	78	134	135	106	134	15
2. Almont Hotel & Beach Resort	20	20	20	20	20	16	88	112	112	112	137	35
3. Mt. Bagarabon & Mountain Resort	19	25	27	30	33	35	130	130	133	250	250	55
4. Fiesta Dive / Dawoo Hotel & Leisure Inc.	14	14	14	14	14	13	44	48	48	48	48	22
5. Villa Gertrudes Beach	12	15	14	7	14	10	23	29	29	12	20	10
6. Miwa Beach Resort	6	10	7	14	9	6	15	19	11	13	15	8
7. Mt. Carmel Farm and Spring Resort	4	4	4	4	4	Closed	44	46	45	47	47	Closed
8. Simply Amazing Resort	5	5	6	6	7	5	20	20	15	12	15	10
9. Kalipayan CJ Beach Garden	2	2	3	2	6	6	9	10	13	7	7	6
10. Litang Beach Resort	-	3	3	3	3	3	-	3	3	3	3	3
11. Litoy Martinez Beach Resort / Zenitram beach resort	-	2	3	3	2	2	-	2	9	8	2	2

Name of Establishment	Total No. of Rooms						Total No. of Beds					
	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020		2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021
12. La Bamba Looc Pebble Beach Resort	-	-	4	10	11	Closed	-	-	8	18	42	Closed
13. El Solana Beach Resort	-	-	3	3	3	Closed	-	-	4	8	8	Closed
14. Viewtiful Haven Beach Resort	-	-	1	1	Closed	Closed	-	-	2	1	Close	Closed
15. JB Nature Farm & Resort	-	-	2	6	7	7	-	-	18	22	36	50
16. Makzterz Beach Resort	-	-	-	-	3	Closed	-	-	-	-	3	Closed
17. LA ISLA floating resort - new	-	-	-	-	5	5	-	-	-	-	5	5
18. DANIZ floating cottage-new	-	-	-	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	10	2
19. KAN DOKIE Floating Cottages-new	-	-	-	-	5	5	-	-	-	-	5	5
20. Kandimo Resort (formerly Grove Native Garden Farm & Resort	4	3	3	0	Closed	Closed	11	4	6	0	Closed	Closed
21. Kuya's Beach Resort	7	8	8	-	Closed	Closed	7	8	8	-	Closed	Closed
22. Esperanzas	-	-	-	-	-	6	-	-	-	-	-	6
SUB-TOTAL	123	148	159	160	185	141	458	567	599	667	787	234
GRAND TOTAL	1,146	1,270	1,229	1,227	1,212	510	2,557	2,933	2,863	3,036	3,244	789

Source: City Tourism Office, Surigao City

3.4.3. OCCUPANCY RATE

Due to the closure and mandated 50% capacity operations of hotels, resorts, inns and pension houses, the over-all occupancy rate had been affected and expected to be very low compared against 2019 of 30.38% occupancy rate.

3.4.4. TOURISM ENTERPRISES REGISTRATION AND ACCREDITATION

The City Tourism Office continued its campaign for the DOT accreditation of primary tourism enterprises in support to the full implementation of Republic Act 9593 otherwise known as the "Tourism Act of 2009". Prior to accreditation, ocular inspections were conducted on the tourism services and facilities to know whether or not the establishments have met the standards set by DOT and monitored the licensing of the tourism enterprises operating in the city.

In 2021, a total of 24 primary tourism enterprises were accredited with the DOT, of which **19 were** Accommodation Establishments; four (**4**) Tour Guides and one (1) Tourism Trainer. There was also one (1) newly opened accommodation establishment registered with DOT.

Table-42 shows the list of tourism establishments registered with the City Tourism Office and accredited by the DOT in CY-2021.

Table-42
**List of Tourism Establishments Registered with the City Tourism Office
and Accredited by the Department of Tourism**
2021

NEWLY REGISTERED ESTABLISHMENTS	
A. Resort	
1.	Bayview Inn
ACCREDITED BY THE DEPARTMENT OF TOURISM	
A. Accommodations	
1.	Philippine Gateway Hotel
1.	Hotel Tavern
2.	Parkway Hotel
3.	The Annex Hotel Tavern
4.	Hotel Solibao
5.	Surigao Tourist Inn -Main
6.	Surigao Tourist Inn -Annex
7.	EY Miner Suites - Navarro Branch
8.	EY Miner Suites - Borromeo Branch
9.	One Hive Hotel
10.	Miami City Suites
11.	Le Chard Place Bed & Breakfast
12.	Villatorre Suites
13.	RSY Pension House
14.	Lokal Suites
15.	Almont Beach Resort
16.	Mt. Bagarabon Beach and Mountain Resort
17.	JB Nature Farm & Resort
18.	Fiesta Dive Resort
B. Tour Guides	
1.	Ms. Roselyn Armida B. Merlin
2.	Mr. Paul Dexter Patinga
3.	Mr. Jose Karlo Minglana
4.	Mr. Richard Nick Amores
C. Tourism Trainer	
1.	Mr. Richard Nick Amores

Source: City Tourism Office, Surigao City

3.4.5. ANNUAL EVENTS AND FESTIVALS

SUROY SA SURIGAO (JANUARY-MARCH 2021)

Domestic Tourism Program designed to rediscover the city's various tourist attractions. Aimed at providing the guest exposure to the tourism sites of the city, to solicit objective assessments and endorsement and to document the tourism product of the city. The tour focused on the exotic, natural and historical attractions of the city.



Among the assisted group tours and tour guiding conducted by the City Tourism Office in 2021.

NATIONAL ARTS MONTH CELEBRATION (FEBRUARY 2021)

National Arts Month is celebrated every month of February pursuant to Presidential Proclamation No. 683 declared in the year 1991. In recognition of the need to celebrate the culture and talents of Surigao City, various activities were conducted that coincide with the celebration. However, due to the current global health crisis brought by COVID 19 pandemic, the City Tourism Office organized a digital Celebration which showcased the historical sites of the city and display of talents and arts through various presentations and performances via online.



NATIONAL HERITAGE MONTH CELEBRATION (MAY 2021)

National Heritage Month is celebrated every month of May of every year pursuant to Presidential Proclamation No. 439, dated August 11, 2003. In recognition to create among Surigaonon consciousness, respect and love for the Surigao's culture and history, various activities were organized featuring heritage site, structures, landmarks and urge the public in pursuing the conservation and protection.

KANTA SURIGAONON CONTEST:

This competition is open to Elementary School in the city showcasing the skills and discover the talent among children in singing and songwriting. The interpretation of the song must be performed by a pupil.



1st PRIZE WINNER –KANTA SURIGAONON
MELBA T. PERDEZO

5.3.2 PINTAL SURIGAONON:

This is a painting exhibition open to Secondary School (Junior or Senior) in the city. All the

participants received cash incentives in exchange with their paintings which becomes the property of the office.

BONOK-BONOK MARADJAW KARADJAW FESTIVAL (September 8-9, 2021)

BONOK-BONOK MARADJAW KARADJAW FESTIVAL is an annual thanksgiving festivity in honor of the Surigao City's patron saint Senior San Nicolas de Tolentino. This festival is a reflection of Surigao City's rich cultural heritage, held every 9th day of September in celebration of the city's Fiesta.

Despite of the COVID-19 restrictions, the **37th Bonok-Bonok Maradjaw Karadjaw Festival** was still celebrated virtually on September 8-9, 2021. The online competition was a huge success with a total of 22 contingents / participants from various places of Mindanao. Online audience and expectators all over the world watched the said competition thru Facebook Live.



Last year's festival consisted of two (2) categories namely: TUKAR BONOK-BONOK SHOWDOWN and SADJAW BONOK-BONOK SHOWDOWN.

TUKAR BONOK-BONOK SHOWDOWN CATEGORY PARTICIPANTS:

1. LONETOWN MUSIC
2. TRIBU BISLIGANON
3. GLAN MUSIKEROS
4. D' UNITED TUKAR ILIGAN
5. KULTURA KUTAWATO
6. REMO TRIBE
7. BAYUGAN CITY DRUMBEATERS
8. MARADJAW KARADJAWTUKAR HINATUAN ENSEMBLE

9. HUNI SA ABYAN
10. PROFAITH
11. COTABATO MANDIRIGMA DRUM BEATERS
12. D' ONE DRUMS AND TRIBE
13. DAVAO DRUMBEATERS

SADJAW BONOK–BONOK SHOWDOWN PARTICIPANTS:

1. MANAJAWAY NAN SURIGAO HIGH
2. MUNICIPALITY OF PLACER-FOLKLORIC GROUP
3. KAPAYAWAN FOLKLORIC DANCE TROUPE
4. TIGSADJAW NAN BARANGAY SAN JUAN
5. SUMAYAJAW NAN BARANGAY CANLANIPA
6. Surigao City National High Sch. Special Program for the Arts
7. MABUYOK NAN MAINIT DANCE TROUPE
8. CABRERA-ALTRES NATIONAL HIGH SCH. PERFORMING ARTS GUILD
9. LUMAD MALIMONHON CULTURAL GROUP

CY-2021 WINNERS OF TUKAR BONOK-BONOK SHOWDOWN CATEGORY:



CHAMPION
KULTURA KUTAWATO
Province of North Cotabato



1ST RUNNER-UP
LONETOWN MUSIC
MUNICIPALITY OF SOCORRO, SURIGAO DEL NORTE



2ND RUNNER-UP
MARAJAW KARAJAW HINATUAN ENSEMBLE
Municipality of Hinatuan, Surigao del Sur



BEST IN COSTUME & BEST IN CINEMATOGRAPHY
LONETOWN MUSIC
MUNICIPALITY OF SOCORRO, SURIGAO DEL NORTE

CY-2021 WINNERS OF SADJAW BONOK–BONOK SHOWDOWN:

		
CHAMPION MUNICIPALITY OF PLACER-FOKLORIC GROUP	1ST RUNNER-UP MABUYOK NAN MAINIT DANCE TROUPE	2ND RUNNER-UP SURIGAO CITY NATIONAL HIGH SCHOOL SPECIAL PROGRAM FOR
		
BEST IN COSTUME MUNICIPALITY OF PLACER-FOKLORIC GROUP	BEST IN CINEMATOGRAPHY MUNICIPALITY OF PLACER-FOKLORIC GROUP	MOST ARTISTIC GROUP MABUYOK NAN MAINIT DANCE TROUPE
		
BEST IN MUSICALITY MABUYOK NAN MAINIT DANCE	RAYNA NAN BONOK-BONOK 2021 MS. ASHANTI MAE T. GALVE MABUYOK NAN MAINIT DANCE TROUPE	BEST IN COSTUME - RAYNA NAN BONOK-BONOK MS. CRISTY LEE D. ALIPAO





NATIONAL TOURISM WEEK CELEBRATION (SEPTEMBER 2021)

NATIONAL TOURISM WEEK is an annual celebration to foster awareness among the local community on the importance of tourism and to give recognition to tourism enterprises/accommodation establishments in recognition of outstanding business performances that played a significant role in the promotion of the city's tourism industry. The tourism week celebration is by virtue of Proclamation No. 894 signed on October 3, 1996 by then President Fidel V. Ramos. It also coincides with the annual observance of the World Tourism Day every September 27 of the year as declared by the World Tourism Organization and Proclamation No. 1942 signed in 1980.

In 2021, the activities were limited to **audio visual presentation and search for cleanest toilet** due to the global health concern on COVID-19 where mass gatherings were prohibited.

AUDIO VISUAL PRESENTATION CONTEST: This contest is open to all Surigaonon videographers except those connected to the LGU and working committee personnel. The AVP is being anchored on Surigao City's Tourism Destinations, Arts and Culture, People, Products, Activities and Festival which focus on the theme: "Our Home Our Destination".

Winners of the CY-2021 Audio Visual Presentation Contest:

		
1ST PRIZE WINNER SHAUNWYN HENERY CATUBIGAN (BIBO FILMS)	2ND PRIZE WINNER AIZA JEAN SILVOSA (LIVING UPS)	3rd PRIZE WINNER NOEL ETOC RAFOLS, JR. (SURIGAO CITY)
		
<u>MOST SHARED VIDEO</u> MR. JOEBERT ARELLANO (BAGRAPHY)	<u>HIGHEST VIEWS VIDEO</u> SHAUNWYN HENERY CATUBIGAN (BIBO FILMS)	

SEARCH FOR CLEANEST TOILET

The Search for the Cleanest Toilet is an annual activity recognizing the important contribution that a clean restroom can bring to the city's tourism industry. It aims to promote a culture of sanitation and hygiene among Filipinos especially Surigaonons that would help boost tourism and introduce a whole new outlook about the upkeep of the establishments immediate environments. The City Government through the City Tourism Office hope to establish high standards for restroom maintenance among establishment owners. The search covers three (3) categories, to wit:

- A. Accommodation Establishments Category
- B. Food Establishments Category
- C. City Government Offices Category

Winners of the Search for Cleanest Toilet – ACCOMMODATION ESTABLISHMENTS



CHAMPION
CHARD PLACE BED AND BREAKFAST

1ST RUNNER UP
JB NATURE FARM & RESORT



2ND RUNNER UP
PHILIPPINE GATEWAY HOTEL

Winners of the Search for Cleanest Toilet – FOOD ESTABLISHMENTS CATEGORY:

CHAMPION
BASTIE COFFEE SHOP & RESTO



1ST RUNNER UP
EJY'S GARDEN BY THE BAY

2ND RUNNER UP
INBOX RESTO BAR & KTV

Winners of the Search for Cleanest Toilet – CITY GOVERNMENT OFFICES CATEGORY:



1ST PRIZE
OFFICE OF THE CITY VICE-MAYOR



2ND PRIZE
CITY TOURISM OFFICE

3RD PRIZE
CITY TREASURER OFFICE

NATIONAL INDIGENOUS PEOPLE’S MONTH (OCTOBER 2021)

The **NATIONAL INDIGENOUS PEOPLE’S MONTH** is celebrated every month of October, pursuant to Presidential Proclamation No.1906 dated October 5, 2009.

The celebration of the National Indigenous People’s Thanksgiving Day is dedicated to the Mamanwa Tribe of Sitio Tagbasingan in Barangay Mat-i to showcase their traditions and culture for all Surigaonons to appreciate and respect and realize the importance of their existence as a tribal community in the locality. To highlight the celebrations, various activities were conducted like Hampang Surigaonon Games; Showcasing of Performances and Display of Handicrafts.



77th BATTLE OF SURIGAO STRAIT COMMEMORATION (OCTOBER 23-25, 2021)

Despite the threat of global health crisis brought by COVID-19 pandemic which prohibits the gathering of people and conducting events, the 77th Commemoration of the Historic Battle of Surigao Strait was highlighted by the Wreath Laying at the Japanese Cremation Site and Memorial Ceremonies; Raising of the National Flags of the Philippines, United States of America, Australia and Japan; and Lighting of the memorial flame and Floral offering at sea at the BOSS memorial.

The Australian Embassy headed by no less than the Ambassador to the Philippines **His Excellency Steven J. Robinson**; the United States Embassy duly represented by the Defence Attaché **Col. Stephen Ma** and the Japanese Embassy represented by the Defence Attaché **Col. Yu Nakano** personally attended the event.



18TH LIGHT-UP-A-TREE / FESTIVAL OF LIGHTS (DECEMBER 3, 2021)

The Light-Up-A-Tree project becomes a tradition of the city during the Christmas Season. Despite the COVID-19 pandemic, the city government thru the City Tourism Office pursued the 18TH



LIGHT-UP-A-TREE / FESTIVAL OF LIGHTS on December 3, 2021. A giant Lighted Christmas Tree was set-up inside the Luneta Park, and about 77 donors/private sponsors adopted and decorated the trees at the Luneta Park and City Hall Compound.

3.4.6. LOCAL CULTURAL MAPPING

Pursuant to the National Cultural Heritage Act of 2009, all LGUs were mandated to maintain an inventory of cultural property under its jurisdiction and establish a Cultural Mapping Program particularly to conduct a comprehensive identification and survey of its cultural properties.

Last year, the City Tourism Office spearheaded the survey of the culture and heritage assets of the 18 mainland barangays of the city, to wit:

1. Barangay Balibayon
2. Barangay Bonifacio
3. Barangay Cagniog
4. Barangay Danao
5. Barangay Day-asan
6. Barangay Ipil
7. Barangay Lipata
8. Barangay Mabini
9. Barangay Mabua
10. Barangay Mat-i
11. Barangay Poctoy
12. Barangay Punta Bilar
13. Barangay Rizal
14. Barangay San Isidro
15. Barangay Orok
16. Barangay San Roque
17. Barangay Serna
18. Barangay Togbongon



3.4.7. CY-2021 CAPABILITY BUILDING ACTIVITIES / SEMINARS & TRAININGS:

1. **TRAINING ON SAFEGUARDING OUR CHILDREN: “Strengthening the capacity of the Tourism Sector to combat Trafficking in Persons and other Child Protection”;**

- ☐ February 18-19, 2021 at JB Nature Farm and Resort with 36 participants
- 2. TRAINING ON HANDICRAFTS MAKING FOR THE MAMANWA WOMEN;**
 - ☐ March 16-19, 2021 at Sitio Tagbasignan, Barangay Mat-i with 30 participants
- 3. TRAINING ON STANDARD FIRST AIDE / BASIC LIFE SUPPORT & WATER SAFETY COURSE;**
 - ☐ March 26-31, 2021 at Brgy. Day-asan with 35 participants
 - ☐ April 5-9, 2021 at Brgy. Danawan with 35 participants
- 4. FRONTLINE CUSTOMER SERVICE TRAINING & GUIDING TECHNIQUES IN THE NEW NORMAL;**
 - ☐ September 6-7, 2021 at Brgy. San Isidro with 20 participants
 - ☐ September 20-21, 2021 at Brgy. Alegria with 21 participants
 - ☐ September 22-23, 2021 at Brgy. San Josea with 22 participants
- 5. FILIPINO BRAND OF SERVICE EXCELLENCE FOR FRONT OFFICE STAFF OF TOURIST ACCOMMODATION ESTABLISHMENTS;**
 - ☐ October 18-19, 2021 at JB Nature Farm & Resort with 28 participants
- 6. SPECIALIZED COMMUNITY TOUR GUIDING TRAINING**
 - ☐ November 13-19, 2021 at Mt. Bagarabon Beach & Mountain Resort with 35 participants
- 7. LOCAL CULTURAL DEVELOPMENT PLANNING WORKSHOP;**
 - ☐ May 20-22, 2021 at JB Nature Farm & Resort with 22 participants
- 6. WRITESHOP ON CHILD PROTECTION POLICY IN TRAVEL AND TOURISM FOR THE PARTNERS IN THE TOURISM SECTOR OF SURIGAO CITY;**
 - ☐ July 15-16, 2021 at JB Nature Farm & Resort with 23 participants

3.4.8. OTHER TOURISM REGULATORY ACTIVITIES:

Ocular Inspection of the Tourist Accommodations Operating in the City:

Pursuant to Republic Act. No. 9593, otherwise known as the Tourism Act of 2009, the primary tourism enterprises should undergo ocular inspections to ensure compliance of the tourism standards set by the Department of Tourism.

Table-43 shows the 29 accommodation establishments inspected and the date of inspection.



Table-43
Name of Establishments Inspected and Date of Ocular Inspection
Surigao City
2021

	NAME OF ESTABLISHMENT(S)	DATE OF INSPECTION (PHYSICAL)
	HOTELS	
1.	Philippine Gateway Hotel	January 27, 2021
	TOURIST INNS	
2.	ONE HIVE HOTEL	January 27, 2021
3.	LE CHARD BED & BREAKFAST	January 27, 2021
4.	DESTAJO TRAVELLERS INN	January 27, 2021
5.	THE GRANDE SUITES	January 27, 2021
6.	E.Y. TOURIST INN - BORROMEO	January 27, 2021
7.	SURIGAO TOURIST INN - MAIN	January 27, 2021 & July 5, 2021
8.	MIAMI CITY SUITES	January 27, 2021
9.	HOTEL SOLIBAO	March 1, 2021 & March 3, 2021
10.	THE ANNEX-HOTEL TAVERN	March 3, 2021
11.	VILLATORRE SUITES	March 3, 2021
12.	SURIGAO TOURIST INN - ANNEX	July 5, 2021
	PENSION HOUSES	
13.	CENTROTEL CITI SUITES	January 27, 2021
14.	GULF SITE PENSION HOUSE	January 27, 2021
15.	BOULEVARD TOURIST INN	January 27, 2021
16.	B & J PENSION HOUSE	January 27, 2021
17.	BAY VIEW INN	February 26, 2021 & March 3, 2021
18.	BOHOL TRAVELLERS PLACE	March 3, 2021
19.	LOKAL SUITES	March 3, 2021
20.	RSY PENSION HOUSE	December, 2021
	RESORTS	
21.	MT. BAGARABON BEACH & MOUNTAIN RESORT	January 27, 2021
22.	FIESTA DIVE / DAWOO RESORT	January 27, 2021
23.	ALMONT BEACH RESORT	January 27, 2021
24.	JB NATURE FARM & RESORT	January 27, 2021 & Nov. 18, 2021
25.	LA BAMBA RESORT	February 10, 2021 & March 3, 2021
26.	SIMPLY AMAZING	March 3, 2021
27.	KALIPAYAN BEACH RESORT	March 3, 2021
28.	ESPERANZAS PLACE	March 3, 2021
29.	LA ISLA FLOATING RESORT	March 3, 2021

Source: City Tourism Office, Surigao City

Facilitated Meetings;

- ☐ Surigao City Culture and Arts Council
January 29, 2021 and June 8, 2021
- ☐ Battle of Surigao Strait Memorial Council
October 11, 2021

Launching of Danawan Island Adventure (April 8-10, 2021);

Danawan Island Adventure is the newest tourism product of the City, which offers activities like camping, snorkeling, leisure fishing, trekking and other water sports activities.

During the launching of the activity on April 8, 2021, a group of travel media, vloggers were invited to share their travel experience in the island on social media and national dailies. Also, the City Tourism Office turned-over to the Barangay Council of Danawan, sets of camping tents, snorkeling equipments and life jackets to be used by the tourists who will experience adventure in the island.



1. COLLECTION OF ENTRANCE FEES AT THE BATTLE OF SURIGAO STRAIT MEMORIAL & MUSEUM

As provided under the City Ordinance No. 439, Series of 2021 which provided for the collection of entrance fees at the Battle of Surigao Strait Memorial and Museum at Brgy. Punta Bilar, the City Tourism Office collected a total amount of Php182,685.00 as entrance fee starting from the implementing month of May to December 2021. Table-44 shows the monthly entrance collection fee at the Battle of Surigao Strait Memorial and Museum.

Table-44
Monthly Entrance Collection Fee at the Battle of Surigao Strait Memorial and Museum
May to December, 2021

MONTH	AMOUNT
May	33,775.00
June	14,935.00
July	41,190.00
August	28,330.00
September	10,760.00
October	19,885.00
November	27,560.00
December	6,250.00
TOTAL	182,685.00

Source: City Tourism Office, Surigao City

3.5. ENTREPRENEURSHIP, BUSINESS AND INDUSTRY DEVELOPMENT

3.5.1. BUSINESS ESTABLISHMENTS/BUSINESS NAME REGISTRATIONS



The conduct of Business One-Stop-Shop permits licensing held last January 4-30, 2021 at the City Gymnasium, Surigao City.

Despite the ongoing threat of the COVID-19 pandemic, the City Government sustained the Business One-Stop-Shop (BOSS) in the processing of business permits, and the undertaking of business tax mapping activity simultaneous with the inspection of business establishments for assessment and collection purposes. These activities were jointly conducted by the composite team of the city headed by the Business Permits and Licensing Office. The BOSS was conducted on January 4 to 30, 2021.

In CY-2021, the city registered a total of 4,915 business establishments. This was about 0.75% decrease compared to year 2021 of 4,952 business establishments. The decrease was attributed to the limited operations and closures of many business establishments due COVID-19 restrictions. Among the type of business establishments that contributed to the decrease were: amusement services; catering; construction; night clubs; videoke bars; real estate lessors; security services; and service establishments. Table-45 shows the comparative total number of registered business establishments from CY-2012 to 2021; while Table-46 shows the comparative number and type of registered business establishments from CY-2014 to 2021.

Table-45
Comparative Total Number of Registered Business Establishments
2012-20201

2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021
3,348	3,614	3,779	3,843	3,894	4,136	4,427	4,652	4,952	4,915

Source: Business Permits and Licensing Office, Surigao City

Table-46
Comparative Number and Type of Registered Business Establishments
2014-2021

Type	Number							
	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021
1. Amusement (including computer games/ internet)	140	162	162	164	179	185	189	140
2. Arrastre	14	14	14	12	12	13	13	11
3. Banks (commercial and rural bank)	24	25	24	25	25	25	25	25
4. Bakery	63	77	85	89	93	99	111	98
5. Banana Cue Vendor	3	3	3	3	4	4	5	4
6. Barbecue Vendor	15	16	15	16	17	17	21	24
7. Barber Shop	11	11	13	12	16	18	20	21
8. Beauty Parlor	35	35	32	31	33	35	37	38
9. Beer/Softdrinks Distributor	4	14	6	5	5	3	7	3
10. Beta/VHS/DVD Rent	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11. Billiard	4	4	4	4	3	2	7	0
12. Bus/Jeepney Terminal	1	1	1	1	1	1	3	1
13. Buying and Selling (scrap/bottle)	6	7	6	6	8	10	11	10
14. Black Smith	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1
15. Cafeteria, Eatery and Cook Food	145	159	175	124	141	147	149	147
16. Catering	20	20	23	26	31	35	36	26
17. Cockpits	1	2	2	1	1	2	2	1
18. Contractor	47	61	66	70	78	80	81	72
19. Cooperative	81	80	81	67	63	66	68	82
20. Copra Buyer	20	20	20	27	26	25	23	20
21. Dental Laboratory/Medical Clinic & Drug Test Center	22	26	29	22	24	30	35	33
22. Dress Shop	10	10	12	4	1	7	7	8
23. Dried Fish	16	16	14	21	21	21	22	17
24. Dry Goods/Used Clothing	66	54	56	120	129	132	135	130
25. Ferry Terminal	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
26. Financing Institution (Lending)	58	58	58	57	62	66	68	71
27. Fish Coral/Fish Net/Fish Pond	4	4	3	7	8	11	15	12
28. Fish Vendor	157	152	156	166	170	170	179	170
29. Flower Vendor	6	7	6	6	6	7	8	7
30. Funeral Parlor	4	4	5	5	5	5	5	5
31. Furniture Shop	10	6	14	12	15	17	19	18
32. Gasoline Station	19	19	16	19	20	20	20	24
33. General Merchandise	300	361	382	338	351	369	381	524
34. Grovars (Market Rice/Corn)	63	63	71	80	85	85	85	85
35. Hardware/Lumber	20	20	34	43	50	61	60	66
36. Hollow Blocks	19	19	18	23	33	32	32	35
37. Home Appliance	11	11	8	7	3	5	8	8
38. Hotel and Lodging	56	48	62	71	71	75	70	82
39. Ice Cream Peddler/Ice Cream Maker	1	1	1	1	2	2	3	2
40. Ice Plant/Factory Dealer	3	6	3	6	8	9	8	7
41. Insurance	18	18	18	19	23	28	28	30
42. Lechon Services	8	8	2	5	6	9	10	8
43. Lechon Manok/Pork	16	17	19	21	23	27	33	42
44. Lettering/Art and Sign	8	3	2	3	3	5	4	3
45. Mahjong	6	6	6	11	21	25	26	0
46. Magazine Stand	3	2	4	2	2	1	0	0
47. Manpower Services	7	13	1	6	10	10	13	10
48. Manufacturing	71	84	75	82	90	96	99	96
49. Marine Product (buy and sell)	14	20	22	11	5	6	10	20
50. Meat Grinder	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
51. Meat Vendor	93	94	91	97	104	112	116	132

52. Mimeographing and Xerox	15	15	16	12	12	12	12	13
53. Mining	10	10	12	11	10	10	10	15
54. Miscellaneous	9	8	41	32	25	38	35	44
55. Mobile Sound System	7	6	6	9	9	12	10	3
56. Night Clubs	19	19	19	11	11	11	11	2
57. Nipa Shingle	2	2	1	1	1	1	2	1
58. Optical Clinic	7	7	8	10	14	15	15	15
59. Pawnshop/Jewelry Store/Money Changer	84	84	63	80	83	92	115	123
60. Peddler	2	5	2	3	1	0	0	0
61. Pharmacy/Drug and Medical Supplies	28	28	25	35	38	41	44	41
62. Photo Studio	7	7	8	7	8	10	9	8
63. Poultry	2	2	1	1	2	2	2	3
64. Printing Press	19	19	18	21	29	30	32	29
65. Radio Repair Shop	1	1	5	3	3	0	0	0
66. Real Estate Lessor	402	429	429	495	526	545	568	517
67. Refreshment	79	79	84	81	81	97	106	127
68. Restaurant	48	48	49	90	101	111	108	113
69. Rice-Corn Retail and Wholesale	63	63	23	53	53	56	58	51
70. Root Crops	6	6	11	3	3	4	4	8
71. Sari-sari Store	439	355	358	366	392	425	483	517
72. School and Other Learning Institution	18	20	28	35	42	44	41	35
73. Security	9	12	12	10	17	22	23	11
74. Service Communication	6	12	9	13	14	15	20	16
75. Service Establishment	485	487	459	472	489	522	537	495
76. Shipping Agency	6	10	3	18	26	25	21	18
77. Shoe Making/Repair	5	5	4	4	5	5	5	5
78. Surigao Memorial Park	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
79. Tailoring	14	15	12	19	22	24	26	15
80. Tobacco Dealer/Vendor	13	14	18	15	15	15	16	17
81. Trucking/Hauling	39	45	48	55	67	65	67	60
82. Vegetable/Fruit Vendor	91	97	113	118	125	124	141	149
83. Videoke	7	7	24	24	30	30	31	5
84. Vulcanizing/Repair/Welding/Auto Shop & Fabrication	53	55	57	70	75	88	80	82
85. Watch Repair Shop	6	5	4	8	8	8	10	6
TOTAL	3,614	3,728	3,843	3,893	4,136	4,427	4,952	4,915

Source: BPLO, Surigao City

In CY-2021, the Department of Trade and Industry (DTI) campaign on Business Name Registration (BNR) recorded a total of 1,424 business name registrants in Surigao City. The trading sector recorded a total of 749 firms registered; the services sector recorded a total of 570; the manufacturing/processing sector recorded about 88 firms; and the production sector with 17 registered firms. The 2021 total business name registration increased by a slight 2.6% from 1,379 in 2019 to 1,424 in 2020. The services sector attributed an increase of 13.3% from 503 in 2020 to 570 firms in 2021. This was followed by the production sector by a huge 143% increase from 7 firms in 2020 to 17 firms in 2021. Meanwhile, the trading sector decreased by a slight 4% from 780 in 2020 down to 749 firms in 2021. Table-47 shows the comparative number of business name registration by sector from CY-2015 to 2021.

Table-47
Comparative Number of Business Name Registration
2015-2021

Source of Business	No. of Business Name Registered						
	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021
Trading	282	323	315	385	385	780	749
Services	502	549	555	572	598	503	570
Manufacturing / Processing	68	103	80	76	73	89	88
Production	1	5	2	4	4	7	17
TOTAL	853	980	952	1,037	1,060	1,379	1,424

Source: Dept. of Trade & Industry, SDN

3.5.2. BUSINESS INVESTMENTS / BUSINESS GROSS SALES

DTI record shows that Surigao City's total business investments has continued to decrease for the years 2020 and 2021 compared against 2019. As of CY-2021, total business investments has decreased by 20% from Php381,790,000.00 in 2020 to Php303,704,000.00 in 2021. The decrease was contributed by the Trading Sector by about 64% from Php179,940,500.00 in 2020 down to Php67,575,000.00 in 2021; followed by the Manufacturing/Processing Sector by 81% decrease. Meanwhile, the Services Sector has increased by 14% in investments from Php195,019,500.00 in 2020 to Php221,458,000.00, followed by the Production Sector by a huge 652%. This is attributed by the increase number of registered firms in the production sector of about 143%. Table-48 shows the comparative annual business investments from CY-2018 to 2021, and Table-49 shows the data on MSMES Investments by Enterprise based on BN Registration Certificates issued in cy2021.

Table-48
Comparative Annual Business Investments
2018-2021

Sources of Business	Investments (Php)			
	2018	2019	2020	2021
Trading	404,002,000.00	51,625,800.00	179,940,500.00	67,575,000.00
Services	332,939,780.00	1,460,800,326.00	195,019,500.00	221,458,000.00
Manufacturing/Processing	8,155,500.00	13,535,500.00	5,580,000.00	5,273,000.00
Production	884,000.00	1,360,000.00	1,250,000.00	9,398,000.00
TOTAL	745,981,280.00	1,527,321,626.00	381,790,000.00	303,704,000.00

Source: Dept. of Trade & Industry, SDN

Table-49
Data on MSMES Investments by Enterprise Based on BN Registration Certificates Issued
Surigao City
2021

SOURCES OF BUSINESS	INVESTMENTS (Php)
MICRO ENTERPRISE	
Trading	59,575,000.00
Services	103,458,000.00
Manufacturing/Processing	5,273,000.00

Production	5,398,000.00
SMALL ENTERPRISE	
Trading	8,000,000.00
Services	78,000,000.00
Manufacturing/Processing	0.00
Production	4,000,000.00
MICRO ENTERPRISE	
Trading	0.00
Services	40,000,000.00
Manufacturing/Processing	0.00
Production	0.00
TOTAL	303,704,000.00

Source: Dept. of Trade & Industry, SDN

Meanwhile, records from the city's BPLO shows that the total gross sales of registered establishments in the city has reached about Php12,025,360,623.49 in CY-2021. This is about 10.8% decrease compared against CY-2020 of Php13,483,627,131.64. Table-50 shows the comparative data on business gross sales of registered establishments in Surigao City from CY-2016 to 2021.

Table-50
Comparative Data on Business Gross Sales of Registered Establishments
2015-2021

2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021
8,646,840,874.02	9,830,775,052.4	10,205,567,186.06	11,292,607,334.30	13,483,627,131.64	12,025,360,623.49

Source: Business Permits and Licensing Office, Surigao City

In CY-2021, the City Government of Surigao recognized the top twenty (20) business establishments in terms of business tax payments which contributed much to the financial growth and economic development of Surigao City. Table-51 shows the Top 20 Business Tax Payers last year.

Table-51
Top 20 Business Tax Payers
2021

Rank	Name of Taxpayer	Amount Paid (Php)
1.	Absolute Essential Traders Inc. (REP.MA. FIDES CAYMEO	3,237,317.20
2.	Leonardo O. Kang (Jollibee/Greenwich/CART	1,060,810.00
3.	Tai-Pan Development, Inc. (Rep. Henry S. Gaisano II)	911,388.48
4.	Nickel Asia Corporation (Rep. Martiano M. Montemor)	873,268.88
5.	Surigao del Norte Electric Cooperative(Rep. Narciso I. Callo Jr.	861,936.76
6.	Corisa B. Benitez (School, Hospital, Pharmacy, Homebaker)	781,266.06
7.	PMFTC, Inc. (Rep. Denis Gorkun)	716,053.40
8.	Binhai Saymon Incorporation (Rep. Lusasory P. Montes)	698,953.76
9.	City Savings Bank, Inc. (Rep. Vincent S. Banguis II)	604,401.88
10.	Development Bank of the Philippines (Rep. Maria Liza C. Balmadres	588,833.84
11.	BDO, Unibank, Inc./ BDO Network Bank, Inc.(Rep. Nestor V. Tan/Henry C. Tan)	573,171.88

12.	Mercury Drug Corporation (Rep. Vivian G. Azcona)	568,781.92
13.	Apo Cement Corporation (Rep. Chester Allan D. Taala)	545,298.84
14.	Mary Rose K. Lu (Red Ribbon, Jollibee, Hotel Annex)	525,673.48
15.	Land Bank of the Philippines (Rep. Charlito D. Arquion)	510,604.68
16.	St. Paul Surigao University Hospital, Inc. (Sr. Norma Patricia D. Manzano, SPC.)	470,215.00
17.	Clybros Merchandise, Inc. (Rep. Claw Lawton S. Yap)	416,776.64
18.	City Hardware Bacolod, Inc. (Rep. James C. Lee)	409,458.96
19.	East West Rural Bank, Inc. (Rep. Johann P. Aguanza)	390,282.60
20.	Cartesian Builders (Rehum P. Lopez)	360,933.76

Source: Business Permits and Licensing Office, Surigao City

3.5.3. EMPLOYMENT PROMOTION

Records from the City Human Resource Management Development Office (CHRMDO) show that in 2021, the city's workforce totaled to 5,411. This shows a slight increase of 0.42% compared against year 2020 of 5,388 personnel. This is comprised of 14 elective officials; 12 co-term personnel; 500 career and non-career employees of which 22 permanent employees were promoted and 14 new personnel issued with new appointment; 88 contractual employees; and 4,797 hired job orders.

On the implementation of the city's Public Employment Service, the City Public Employment Service Office (City-PESO) has accomplished the following activities:

1. Solicited a total of 5,586 job vacancies for local and overseas employment;
2. Placed 5,557 applicants for local employment particularly to the private business establishments and have been issued with Mayor's Permit to vouch their employment;
3. Deployed 350 applicants for overseas employment;
4. Assisted five (5) individuals for OFW intervention thru OWWA Case Intake Form and endorsed to DOLE for appropriate action;
5. Conducted Employment Coaching thru Labor Market Operation to 2,663 individuals;
6. Assisted about six (6) Special Recruitment Activity for Local and Overseas Employment
7. Posted 435 job vacancies of Private companies at the City PESO Bulletin Board and Facebook;
8. Assisted one (1) Association and 14 individuals for DOLE Integrated Livelihood Program (DILP);
9. Assisted 1,172 beneficiaries under the TUPAD Program;
10. Orientation Services to 80 student-applicants for SPES Program;
11. Placed 80 students in the various city offices of the city government for the Special Program on Employment of Students (SPES) for summer job;

In CY-2021, records from the city's BPLO showed a total of 16,080 jobs generated and/or employees hired for the new and renewal of businesses, of which about 2,591 declared employees for the new businesses and 13,489 declared employees from the renewal of businesses. The total declared employees for businesses has increase by slight 1.0% from 15,921 in 2020 to 16,080 in 2021. Table-52 shows the comparative number of employment for new and renewal of business from CY-2016 and CY-2021.

Table-52
Comparative Number of Employment for New and Renewal of Business
2016-2021

Particulars	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021
Number of declared employees for new business applications	1,275	1,203	1,807	2,128	2,553	2,591
Number of declared employees for business renewals	11,116	11,123	12,443	12,271	13,368	13,489
TOTAL	12,391	12,326	14,250	14,399	15,921	16,080

Source: Business Permits and Licensing Office, Surigao City

Meanwhile, DTI's campaign on business name registration last year generated a total of 2,658 jobs of which 1,222 were female and 1,436 were male. This is a slight increase of about 8.3% compared against year 2020 of 2,454 jobs generated. The increase was contributed by the Production Sector of a huge 150%; followed by the Service Sector by 24% and Manufacturing/Processing Sector by 16%. Meanwhile, the Trading Sector has decreased by 20% in job generation from 1,163 in 2020 down to 1,050 in 2021. Table-53 shows the comparative annual employment generated in business investments from CY-2018 and CY-2021.

Table-53
Comparative Annual Employment Generated in Business Investments
2018-2021

Sources of Business	Employment			
	2018	2019	2020	2021
Trading	979	743	1,163	1,050
Services	1,412	1,430	1,142	1,414
Manufacturing/Processing	201	212	133	154
Production	8	10	16	40
TOTAL	2,600	2,395	2,454	2,658

Source: Dept. of Trade & Industry, SDN

In the tourism industry employment, the city supported about 7,898 local jobs in various tourism related establishments including the self-employed, like the freelance guides, boatmen, drivers and porters, of which 2,416 were females and 5,482 were males. Despite the threat of COVID-19 pandemic, tourism employment slightly recover in 2021 which shows an increase of 2.5% from 7,705 jobs generated compared in 2020. The increase was attributed by the re-opening of some food establishments, re-operation of transport sector, re-opening of gasoline stations and shopping centers and tour guiding activities.

Table-54 shows the annual tourism employment generation per sector of the tourism industry for CY-2021; and Table-55 shows Comparative Data on Tourism Employment Generation per Sector of the Industry between 2019 and 2021.

Table-54
Annual Tourism Employment Generation per Sector of the Industry by Sex
Surigao City
2021

SECTOR	FEMALE	MALE	TOTAL
ACCOMMODATION			
Hotel	82	56	138
Pension Houses	54	36	90
Resorts	52	36	88
Tourist Inn	40	27	67
SUB TOTAL	228	155	383
Food Establishments			
▪ Restaurant	220	147	367
▪ Fastfoods	273	183	456
▪ Eateries/Carenderia	117	79	196
▪ Chicken Barbecue	75	51	126
▪ Refreshments	192	129	321
▪ Bars / Entertainment	20	14	34
▪ Catering Services	42	28	70
SUB TOTAL	939	631	1,570
Sea Transport	86	283	369
Air Transport	12	22	34
Land Transport	0	3,397	3,397
SUB TOTAL	98	3,702	3,800
TOUR OPERATORS AND TRAVEL AGENTS	27	19	46
SUB TOTAL	27	19	46
OTHER TOURISM RELATED ENTERPRISES			
Spa And Salons	126	84	210
Gasoline Stations	102	171	273
Shopping Centers / Souvenir Shops	826	552	1,378
SUB TOTAL	1,081	826	1,907
SELF-EMPLOYED			
Freelance Tour Guides/Cave Guides/ Boat Men	70	103	173
Porters (Airport & Seaport)	0	65	65
SUB TOTAL	70	168	238
GRAND TOTAL	2,416	5,482	7,898

Source: City Tourism Office, Surigao City

Table-55
Comparative Data on Tourism Employment Generation per Sector of the Industry
Surigao City
2019-2021

SECTOR	2019	2020	2021
ACCOMMODATION			
Hotels	233	233	138
Pension Houses	168	164	90
Resorts	155	193	88
Tourist Inns	138	128	67
Food Establishments	687	1,355	1,466
Bars / Entertainment	89	107	34
Catering Services	142	95	70

Sea Transports	369	369	369
Air Transports	34	34	34
Land Transports	3,068	3,068	3,397
TOUR OPERATORS AND TRAVEL AGENTS	54	71	46
OTHER TOURISM RELATED ENTERPRISES			
Spa And Salons	289	225	210
Gasoline Stations	43	160	273
Shopping Centers / Souvenir Shops	1,378	1,378	1,378
SELF-EMPLOYED			
Freelance Tour Guides/Cave Guides/ Boat Men	90	60	173
Porters (Airport & Seaport)	65	65	65
TOTAL	8,262	7,705	7,898

Source: City Tourism Office, Surigao City

4.0 ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT

4.1 POLLUTION PREVENTION AND MANAGEMENT

The City Government thru the City Environment and Natural Resources Office sustained the implementation of City Ordinance 277, series of 2008, by conducting an inspection to 2,970 motorized tricycles with garbage receptacle bins and Smoke Emission this year.

In 2021, due to the issued Executive Order by President Rodrigo Duterte on the Banning of Soil Extraction or Excavation Activities, there were no Sand and Gravel applications acted by the office.



Motorized tricycle inspected with garbage receptacle bins and smoke emission

On the other hand, City ENRO submitted and complied with the mandatory reports to DENR-EMB in relation to the operation of the Surigao City Sanitary Landfill Facility. Furthermore, the office sustained the beautification and maintenance of the Sanitary Landfill facility from the cleaning of Cell 1 and 2 and the aerator ponds and the draining of waste water to its embankment. The office also supervised the use of two (2) heavy equipment. The Construction of Cell 4, 5 and 6 is now ongoing. The completion of these cells will further address the waste management problem in the city.



On-going development of Cell 4 and 5 in the Sanitary Landfill Site in Brgy. Cagniog

This year, the residual and recyclable wastes dumped and stored at the Sanitary Landfill was recorded at 8,452,190.50 kilograms. The data below shows that the recyclable wastes collected is less than 1% of the collected residual wastes.

CY 2021
TOTAL-MONTHLY SUMMARY REPORT
ON RESIDUAL AND RECYCLABLE WASTE DUMPED
AND STORED AT SANITARY LANDFILL SITE
(As of December 2021)

MONTH	TOTAL WASTE DUMPED AND STORED AT SANITARY LANDFILL SITE/FACILITY				Total No. of Kilos per Month	Average Daily	
	Residual Waste (in kilos)	% to Total	Recyclable Waste (in kilos)	% to Total	(RESIDUAL + RECYCLABLE)	In kilos per day	In Tons per day
JANUARY	1,502,866.00	99.84%	2433.80	0.16%	1,505,299.80	48,558.06	51
FEBRUARY	1,365,118.00	99.89%	1506.80	0.11%	1,366,624.80	47,124.99	47
MARCH	1,466,486.40	99.78%	3274.00	0.22%	1,469,760.40	47,411.63	47
APRIL	1,420,570.40	99.63%	5250.75	0.37%	1,425,821.15	47,527.37	48
MAY	1,392,820.80	99.70%	4212.00	0.30%	1,397,032.80	45,065.57	45
JUNE	1,266,575.20	99.76%	2984.25	0.24%	1,269,559.45	42,318.65	42
JULY	1,376,420.40	99.85%	2018.50	0.15%	1,378,438.90	44,465.77	44
AUGUST	1,431,166.40	99.80%	2894.00	0.20%	1,434,060.40	46,260.01	46
SEPTEMBER	1,383,837.60	99.71%	3992.60	0.29%	1,387,830.20	46,261.01	46
OCTOBER	1,281,762.80	99.75%	3233.00	0.25%	1,284,995.80	41,451.48	41
NOVEMBER	1,402,204.00	99.92%	1183.50	0.08%	1,403,387.50	46,779.58	47
DECEMBER	1,102,337.20	99.57%	4770.50	0.43%	1,107,107.70	35,713.15	36
TOTAL	8,414,436.80	99.55%	37,753.70	0.45%	8,452,190.50		



Production of Organic Fertilizer

City ENRO sustained the production of Organic Fertilizer using the TAKAKURA COMPOSTING TECHNOLOGY. A total of 234 sacks of organic fertilizer produced in 2021. Of this, 85 sacks were released to some individuals and agencies.

A total of 207 flower pots and 11 bricks were produced using the collected recyclable wastes from the different offices and agencies in the city. This year, a total of 235 flower pots were released to all the barangays of the city.

City ENRO initiated the creation of Nursery at Sanitary Landfill as storage for seedlings and trees for possible planting activities.



Left: Seedling Nursery established in the Sanitary Landfill; Right: Maribuhok seedlings in the SLF Nursery

Last October 21, 2021, the Bureau of Customs donated eight (8) drums of confiscated oil to the city government.



Left: eight (8) drums of confiscated oil; Right: Turnover Ceremony of the drums of oil

4.2 MINERAL MANAGEMENT AND ENFORCEMENT RESOURCES



Left: Soil Extraction Activity inspected in Sitio Looc, Brgy. Luna, Surigao city
Right: Dusty and Muddy road caused by the Extraction Activity

On September 13, 2021, an ocular inspection was conducted in Sitio Looc, Brgy. Luna due to a complaint of Ordinary Earth Soil Extraction Activity. During the inspection, it was observed that there was quarry activity in the area that resulted to dust and mud. No mitigation and protection measures were implemented in the site which in turn affected the bio – physical environment and made the area prone to soil erosion/landslide particularly during heavy rainfall that may cause damage to properties and nearby houses in the area. It was recommended by the team to monitor the activity and require the owner to secure a Gratuitous Permit at the Provincial ENRO for the issuance of Governor’s Special Permit. Also, Regular clearing of drainage canals and cleaning of roads was required.

4.3 FOREST PROTECTION AND ENFORCEMENT ACTIVITIES

As part of the reforestation program of the city, a total of 500 mangrove propagules, 375 tree seedling and 150 malunggay seedlings were planted in the identified areas in Brgys. Cagniog, Lipata, Day-asan and Punta Bilar. The tree planting activities were participated by the Provincial PNP Personnel, 72nd Naval Group Reserve, 942nd Marine Company Reserve and Day-asan Elementary School and City Agriculture Office. Also, a tree planting activity was conducted last October 24, 2021 as one of the highlights in commemoration of the Battle of Surigao Strait and was participated by the foreign dignitaries.

Further, as one of the activities identified in the Approved Forest Land Use plan, the city government initiated coordination with the barangay local government units for the development of their respective forest parks.



Mangrove Propagules ready for the tree planting activity in Brgy. Lipata

Last July 9, 2021, an ocular inspection was conducted in Brgy. San Pedro of their identified forest park.



Flying fox captured in
Brgy. Alegria

An assessment of Mangrove Areas with Flying foxes was conducted in Brgy. Alegria last August 10-12, 2021. It was observed that there were four (4) species of mangrove and more or less 2,800 number of flying foxes present in the area. The barangay local government unit of Alegria strictly implemented waste management in their barangay to ensure a clean and healthy environment for the community and the flying foxes.



Taken during the Assessment of Mangrove areas
and Flying foxes in Brgy. Alegria

FLYING FOX ASSESSMENT

OBSERVATIONS

Change of flying direction in the 2nd night count. On the first night count, mostly the bats

SPECIES	Direct Count	Exit Count	
		First Night	Second Night
# <i>Pteropus vampyrus</i> (Large Flying fox)	6		
# <i>Pteropus hypomelanus</i> (Common Island FF)	414		
Unidentified	3		
TOTAL	423	2,734	2,858

were flying towards the north direction, while on the second night, the bats were heading towards south.

MANGROVE ASSESSMENT

LOCAL NAME	SPECIES NAME	MATURE (>3m)	SAPLING (2-3m)	SEEDLING (<1m)
Pagatpat	<i>Sonneratia alba</i>	508	66	284
Piapi	<i>Avicennia officinalis</i>		12	11
Bakhaw-lalaki	<i>Rhizophora apiculata</i>	68	3	28
Bakhaw-bato	<i>Rhizophora stylosa</i>		84	71
TOTAL		576	165	394

4.4 COASTAL PROTECTION AND ENFORCEMENT ACTIVITIES

To ensure the sustainable coastal water resources, the city government formulated the Coastal Resource Protection Master Plan for Surigao (SP Resolution No. 10-2020) and the Nine-year Provincial Foreshore Management and Development Plan of Surigao del Norte (SP Resolution No. 131-2020).

Last February 10, 2021, a Ceremonial Launching of 18 Artificial Coral Reefs (ACR) was conducted in Barangays Mabua and Ipil. The activity was participated by the technical personnel from the City ENRO, City Agriculture's Office, Department of Environment and Natural Resources, Bureau of Fisheries and Aquatic Resources, Philippine Coast Guard-Surigao Station, Surigao Divers and Local Government Unit of Barangay Mabua.



Artificial Coral reefs to be installed in Brgy. Mabua and Ipil

4.5 SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT

To increase awareness of the community on environmental protection, conservation and waste segregation, series of Information Education Communication campaign activities on Solid Waste Management were conducted thru radio, social media platforms and face-to-face activities but still observing the Covid-19 minimum health protocols.

The city government sustained its implementation of the OPLAN KUHA CELLOPHANE/PAPEL Program. This year, the city government thru the City ENRO collected a total of 37,754.20 kilograms of recyclables wastes broken down as follows:

Type of Recyclable Waste	Total collected (in kg)
Recycled cellophane	9,486.50
Paper	9,289.50
Plastic bottles	7,097.70
Tin cans	1,368.50
Paper boxes/Karton	10,412.00
Other	100.00
Total	37,754.20

Moreover, a total of 1,250.00 kilograms of used cooking oil were collected this year. This collected recyclable wastes is significantly higher than in 2020. Most of the recyclable wastes were collected from the barangays especially now that the City ENRO collected recyclable wastes in the island barangays. This was achieved due to the strengthened partnership and cooperation of the different stakeholders from the Barangay LGUs, government agencies and business establishments. This initiative will help in minimizing the mixed residual waste problem in the city.



Recyclable wastes collected in the Island Barangays



*Left: Residents actively participating in Eco-Brick Making
Right: Eco-Bricks used in the construction of the Grotto*

To aid in the collection of Recyclable wastes, push carts were also donated to Brgys. Ipil and Manjagao.

Also, the City ENRO started the collection of recyclable wastes in the island barangays by schedule. The island barangays actively participated in the program of the city. Also, the residents initiated projects using recyclable wastes in their barangays such as Eco-Brick Making and other improvement projects.

This year, a contest, “Search for Oplan Kuha Cellophane/Papel and Recyclable Waste Strategy-compliant barangay” was initiated by the city government to encourage all the barangay local government units to take part in this initiative. The search demonstrated practices in Segregation at Source, Segregated Collection and the implementation of DILG Memorandum Circular No. 2018-112. The search was implemented last September 3, 2021 and ended December 3, 2021. The awarding of winners was conducted last December 11, 2021 during the Assembly of the Liga ng mga Barangay. The winners are Brgy. San Juan (Urban cluster), Brgy. Mabua (Rural cluster) and Brgy. Talisay (Island Cluster).

URBAN BARANGAYS Cluster		
	NAME OF BARANGAY	FINAL COUNT BASED ON PERCENTAGE CRITERIA (in kilos)
Winner	SAN JUAN	559.90
1 st Runner-up	CANLANIPA	349.05
2 nd Runner-up	TAFT	160.85
3 rd Runner-up	WASHINGTON	43.75

RURAL MAINLAND BARANGAY Cluster		
	NAME OF BARANGAY	FINAL COUNT BASED ON PERCENTAGE CRITERIA (in kilos)
Winner	MABUA	333.60
1 st Runner-up	POCTOY	264.20
2 nd Runner-up	SABANG	80.00
3 rd Runner-up	ANOMAR	76.10

RURAL ISLAND BARANGAY Cluster		
	NAME OF BARANGAY	FINAL COUNT BASED ON PERCENTAGE CRITERIA (in kilos)
Winner	TALISAY	296.25
1 st Runner-up	ALANG - ALANG	98.23
2 nd Runner-up	ALEGRIA	76.35
3 rd Runner-up	LIBUAC	63.95



Left: Brgy. Talisay announced as winner for the Island cluster
Right: Brav. San Juan won for the urban cluster

Moreover, City ENRO monitored and facilitated the reorganization of the Barangay Solid Waste Management Committee to 54 barangays to strictly implement DILG Memorandum Circular no. 2018-112.

In relation to City Ordinance no. 407, series of 2018, *“An Ordinance Regulating the Sale and Provision of Plastic Cellophane, Plastic Bags and Polystyrene*

commonly known Styrofoam, for Food and Beverages Containers and Plastic Drinking Straw”, the

Environmental Law Enforcement Team(ELET) conducted inspections and monitoring to all business establishments and issued citation tickets to the violators of the said ordinance.

The Solid Waste Board was convened regularly to further improved the solid waste management in the city. This year, four (4) resolutions were passed by the board, to wit:

SWMB Res. No.	TITLE
2	Mandating the 54 barangays to strictly implement DILG memorandum circular no. 2018-112 with corresponding penalties thereof.
3	Directing or Mandating the immediate cleaning or removal of feces of dogs and other pets in a public & private property not owned by the owner or person in-charge of the dog or pets
4	Authorizing Garbage Workers to grant benefits similar to hazard pay of COVID-19 health care frontline workers
Executive Order No. 52	An Order adopting the SWMB Res. No. 2, series of 2021 with corresponding implementing guidelines on RA 9003 to 54 barangays of Surigao City

To ensure the compliance with Ordinance no. 407, series of 2018, the organized Environmental Law Enforcement Team (ELET) conducted inspections to sixty-two (62) business establishments in the city and posted IEC materials to inform the Surigaonons of the prohibitions of the said ordinance.



*Left: An establishment who complied with the Anti-Plastic Ordinance
Right: City ENRO personnel installed the tarpaulin pertaining to Ordinance 407, series of 2018*

Series of environmental-related activities were conducted and actively participated by different stakeholders from barangay local government units, private organizations, city offices and national-line agencies. A total of 2,999.08 kilograms were collected during the clean up drives.



*Left: Coast Guard in action during the International Coastal Clean-up drive last September 27, 2021
Right: Taken during the Clean-up drive in celebration of the Zero Waste Month last January 22, 2021*

In 2020, the city government thru the City General Services Office sustained the daily garbage collection, street cleaning activities and daily maintenance of garbage equipment. This year, a total of 12,079,440 kgs of residual wastes collected by the City General Services Office. This is significantly lower compared to the recorded collected residual wastes last 2019 which is 36, 200, 400 kgs.

Meanwhile, cleanliness in the main thoroughfare were maintained by the street sweepers daily from 5:00 to 9:00 in the morning and 1:00-5:00 in the afternoon.

Even though the concerned offices exerted effort on their massive IEC activities and in the collection of the used plastic cellophanes and other recyclable wastes, reducing the residual wastes remained a challenge to City ENRO and City GSO. For this reason, the said offices will sustain its activities in Solid Waste Management and further strengthen partnerships and coordination to the stakeholders to improve the waste management practices in the city.



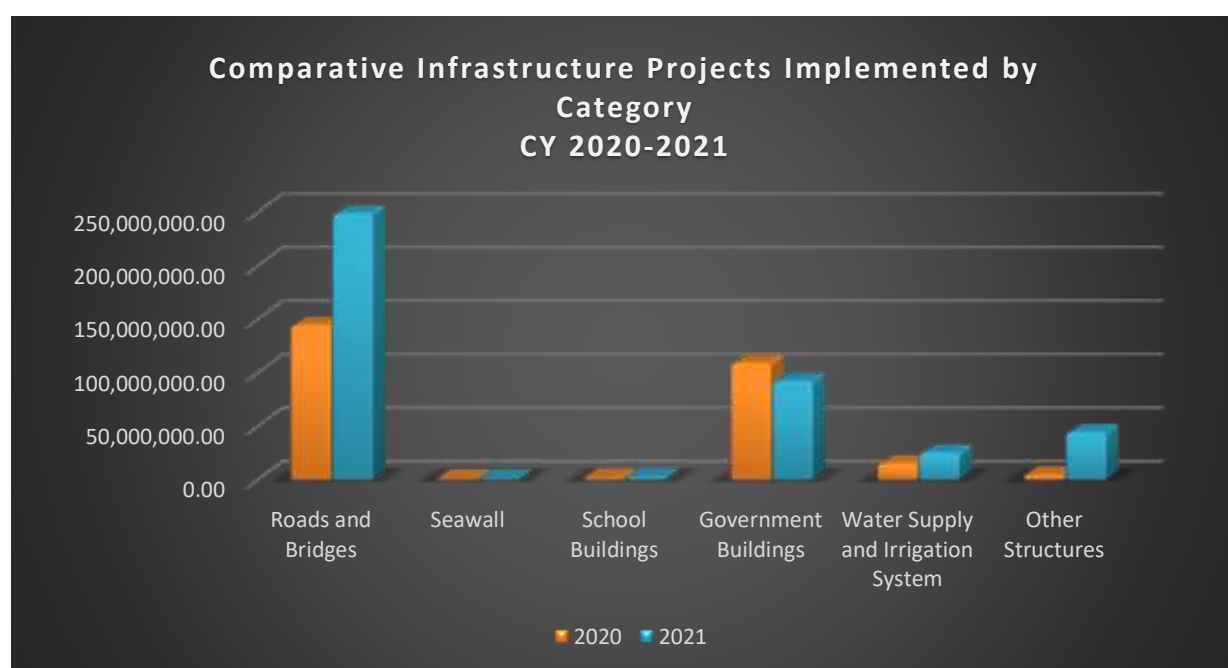
*Above: Garbage collection during night time operation
Below: Street sweeper in action at the City Boulevard*

5.0 INFRASTRUCTURE DEVELOPMENT

The city government's total implemented infrastructure projects in 2021 reached to 87 with a total cost of ₱415,012,943.98, which is 50.35% higher compared to the last year's figure of ₱276,018,500.90 and having an overall accomplishment of 90.89%. The said projects were categorized in the following table:

CATEGORY	No. of Projects	Amount	% Accomplishment
1. Roads and Bridges			
a. Roads (upgrading/concreting/improvement/rehabilitation/repair)	46	₱231,762,713.44	85%
b. Drainage System and Open Canal (construction/improvement)	6	8,105,848.16	100%
c. Bridge (construction/completion/repair/rehabilitation)	4	9,287,448.95	100%
2. Seawall (construction)	1	498,138.85	100%
3. School Building	1	2,497,570.78	100%
4. Government Buildings			
a. Government Offices/Buildings (completion/repair/improvement)	5	81,791,478.25	90%
b. Multi-Purpose/Covered Court/Shed (construction/ completion/improvement)	9	10,681,201.66	91%
5. Water Supply and Irrigation System (construction/ repair/completion)	9	25,693,616.22	60%
6. Other Structures			
a. Park and Plaza	6	44,694,927.67	92%
TOTAL	87	₱415,012,943.98	90.89%

Source: City Engineer's Office, Surigao City



5.1 ROADS AND BRIDGES

In 2021, upgrading, concreting, improvement, rehabilitation and repair of barangay roads and bridges were among the continuing priority concerns of the City Government of Surigao with 56 projects worth ₱249,156,010.55. The upgrading, concreting, improvement, rehabilitation and repair roads amounted to ₱231,762,713.44 with 46 projects. Among those implemented were the construction of airport diversion road at Km. 6, Sitio San Vicente, Brgy. Luna, rehabilitation of roads at Brgy. Libuac and concreting of circumferential road at Brgy. Orok. These road projects further improved the transport access condition in the urban and rural areas.



Constructed airport diversion road at Km. 6,



Rehabilitated barangay roads in Brgy. Libuac



Concreted circumferential road in Brgy. Orok



Completed road concreting at Purok 1, Brgy. Talisay



Concreted Road in Purok Calachuchi-Diamond Road, P. Reyes Ext., Brgy. Taft

The city government constructed, completed, rehabilitated and repaired bridges with four (4) projects with a total cost of ₱9,287,448.95. Among those constructed were located at Brgy. Day-asan.



Despite the struggle during this time of the pandemic, the Department of Public Works and Highways (DPWH) Surigao del Norte 2nd District Engineering Office continued its duty in delivering convenience and safety for the Surigaonons.

For CY 2021, the district had a total allocation of ₱40,774,000.00 for ten city-wide projects funded under various sources. They allotted the amount of ₱6,965,000.00 for the construction of multi-purpose buildings situated in the island and city barangays.

Giving solution to the continuous problem on traffic congestion in the city, the district continued to widen and rehabilitated concrete roads and bridges with an allocation of ₱49,460,000.00.

Preventing damages to properties and loss of lives, the district allocated ₱138,315,000.00 for the reconstruction of national road with slip, slop collapse, and landslides along the tertiary road. An amount of ₱198,000,000.00 was also allocated for the construction of flood mitigation structures and for the upgrading of the drainage system in the city.



The continuous construction of the new road junction connecting Cagniog-Cayutan-Canlanipa road towards Surigao City Port area was also one of the priorities of the district with an allocation of ₱15,000,000.00. The improvement was envisioned for faster mobilization of goods and services.

As of December 31, 2021, the actual accomplishment of these projects is 69.90%. The slow accomplishment was attributed to travel restrictions due to the pandemic.



Access roads leading to seaports – NRJ City Motorpool – Sitio Tumanday – Sabang Road leading

5.2 FLOOD CONTROL

Flood mitigation is always one of the major concerns of the city government to solve inundation in some areas during inclement weather conditions. Continued construction and improvement of drainage system and open canals were undertaken in barangays to provide easy flow of effluents with a total cost of ₱8,105,848.16. Among those implemented was the improvement of drainage system in Barangay Punta Bilar. Open canals were also constructed in NEMBUSCO to Purok 1 of Sitio Looc and Sitio Bacud, Brgy. Luna.



Improved drainage system in Brgy. Punta Bilar

To protect lives and property from erosion due to loss of land and wave action, project for reconstruction of seawall was implemented with the amount of ₱498,138.85 in Brgy. Balibayon.



Reconstructed seal in Brgy. Balibayon

5.3 SCHOOLS AND PUBLIC BUILDINGS

On school building, only one (1) project was implemented in 2021 amounting to ₱2,497,570.78. The repair/rehabilitation of Senior High School Training Center, Phase II in Surigao City Pilot School was completed.

Structures concerning completion repairs, and improvement of government offices and buildings reached to five (5) projects amounting to ₱81,791,478.25 and construction, completion and improvement of multi-purpose/covered court/shed with nine (9) projects amounting to ₱10,681,201.66. One of the implemented projects for government buildings is the completion of chess center located in Luneta Park that caters chess-lover people a venue to play chess. Also, the rehabilitation of Kiosk and landscaping of Luneta Park were completed last year.



Rehabilitated passenger shed in Brgy. Day-asan



Rehabilitated covered court in Brgy. Aurora

Another milestone in 2021 is the completion of revitalization of Surigao City Luneta Park (Phase 1) funded by LGSF – Assistance to Cities amounting to P15,229,051.44. The Luneta park has already improved pavement, landscaping and sheds.



Revitalized Surigao City Luneta Park

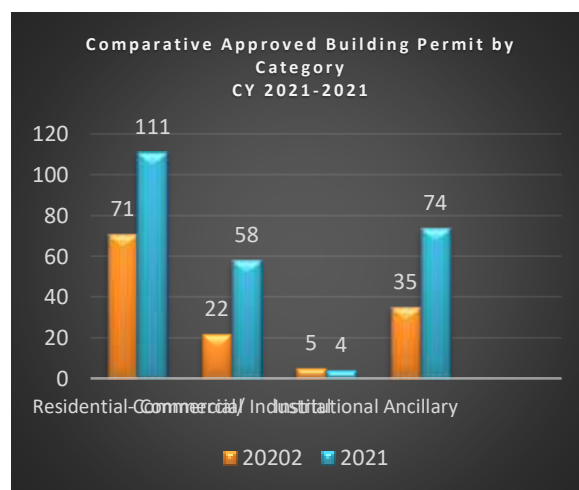


In 2021, the total building permits approved totaled to 247 with an increase of 85.71% compared to the previous year of 133 applications approved. Table below shows the comparative approved building permits issued by category during the year 2020 and 2021:

**Comparative Approved Building Permit
by Category
CY 2021**

CATEGORY	NUMBER		% Increase (Decrease)
	2020	2021	
Residential-Commercial	71	111	56%
Commercial/Industrial	22	58	163%
Institutional	5	4	(20%)
Ancillary	6	29	383%
CHB Fence	29	45	55%
TOTAL	133	247	85%

Source: CEO, Surigao City



5.4 POWER

In 2021, the city government through the City General Services Office (CGSO) repaired, replaced and restored 2,146 malfunctioned streetlights and attended to 359 electrical related complaints from the different city offices and barangays.



Surigao del Norte Electric Cooperative, Inc. (SURNECO) successfully implemented another Sitio Electrification Program (SEP) in 2021. Through this program, they extended electric services to eleven (11) sitios/puroks in their coverage area with a total of 345 household beneficiaries by constructing additional distribution lines and providing free house wiring connections.

Recipients of the Sitio Electrification Program CY 2021

	Sitio/Purok	Barangay	Municipality	KM of Lines			Date Energized	No. of Household Connections
				1Ø	U.B.	O.S.		
1	Purok 6	Diaz	San Francisco	0.540	0.540	0.480	6/11/2021	13
2	Palhe	Ipil	Surigao City	0.580	0.340	1.080	6/14/2021	29
3	Looc	Dugsangon	Bacuag	0.510	0.510	1.440	6/18/2021	56
4	Brgy. Site	Trinidad	Surigao City	0.500	0.660	0.320	7/8/2021	17
5	Purok 4A	Taganito	Claver	0.510	0.510	0.825	5/7/2021	82
6	Villamon	Nabago	Surigao City	0.525	0.525	0.075	6/14/2021	15
7	Purok 6	Alipao	Alegria	0.510	0.510	0.000	5/10/2021	24
8	Purok 7, Lambuyo	Marga	Tubod	0.505	0.505	0.770	6/9/2021	9
9	Purok 4	Orok	Surigao City	0.510	0.510	0.600	6/17/2021	19
10	Kapayawan	Villaflor	Gigaquit	0.854	0.854	1.920	6/8/2021	43
11	Bulahan	San Isidro	Gigaquit	0.510	0.510	0.420	6/5/2021	38
			TOTAL	6.054	5.974	7.930		345

Source: SURNECO, Surigao City

5.5 WATER SYSTEM AND IRRIGATION SYSTEM

In 2021, Surigao City implemented nine (9) projects on water supply and irrigation system with a total amount of ₱25,693,616.22 involving the construction, repair and completion of water supply and irrigation system in the different barangays of the city. This is to ease the day to day living of the residents in the rural and island barangays.



Concreted ground reservoir in Brgy. Catadman

On the other hand, the Surigao Metropolitan Water District (SMWD) in partnership with Prime Water Infrastructure Corporation, Inc. has the following 2021 CAPEX Accomplishments, to wit:

PROJECT	EXPECTED IMPROVEMENT	ACCOMPLISHMENT
1. Proposed Pipelaying of 2,100 LM, 150mmø uPVC Pipe at Brgy. Diaz to Brgy. Banbanon	Transmission line/distribution line for project expansion from Brgy. Diaz to Brgy. Banbanon	To be started
2. Redesign of Lipata Booster Station	To increase pumping hours	Completed
3. Proposed Re-Routing of 8" diameter at Sitio Hubasan River Crossing under to Cross Over	To avoid major damage during flood	Completed, subject to interconnection
4. Proposed Pipelaying of 270LM, 50MM dia. PE pipe at Sitio Lumaban, Brgy. Rizal	Distribution Line for project expansion from Mana Pepang Village to Sitio Lamintao	75% accomplishment
5. Structural and Geologic Study for the Rehabilitation of Settling Basin	For the rehabilitation of Ceniza Settling Basin	Completed
6. Proposed Cluster Rehabilitation ¾" Dia. To 2" Dia.	To reduce NRW and for pressure management	On-going
7. Proposed Pipelaying of 2,100LM, 150MMø uOVC Pipe at Brgy. Diaz to Brgy. Banbanon	Transmission line/distribution line for project expansion from Brgy. Diaz to Brgy. Banbanon	To be started
8. Proposed Pipelaying of 720LM, 75MMø uOVC Pipe Series 10 Distribution Line from Mana Pepang Village to Sitio Lamintao	Distribution line for project expansion from Mana Pepang Village to Sitio Lamintao	95% completion
9. VES 4 Banacia Well	Additional Water Source for Brgys. Ipil, Mabua, Punta Bilar, Lipata, and City Proper among others	100% drilling project include casing installation-subject for electro-mechanical and construction of pumphouse
10. Purchase of Water Truck	To be used as emergency supply	Already purchased

PROJECT	EXPECTED IMPROVEMENT	ACCOMPLISHMENT
11. Installation CCTV	For security purposes	Already purchased
12. Re-painting of Steel Pipes (Bridge Crossing) at Malico, Kinabutan 1, Kinabutan 2, Sabang 1, Sabang 2, Friendship and Navalca	Preventive maintenance	100% completion
13. Replacement of Damage Steel Strap (Bridge Crossing) at Panubigon, Sabang 3, Friendship, Sabang 1, and Navalca	Preventive maintenance	30% completion
14. 6MLD Iron and Manganese Removal Treatment System	To improve deepwell water quality at Brgy. Poctoy	Already in fabrication stage
15. Re-routing of Transmission and Distribution Line 14MM dia. at Malico Bridge	Affected by DPWH road/bridge widening project	95% completion
16. Proposed pipelaying of 210LM and 100MM dia. UPVC Pipe Series 10 Supply Caraga Regional Hospital Reservoir	To maximize water supply to hospital	Temporarily replaced by 2" and ¾" additional service line

Source: SMWD, Surigao City

5.6 PORTS AND UTILITIES

5.6.1 Airport

During the year 2021, the Civil Aviation Authority of the Philippines (CAAP) implemented various maintenance projects. One of these is the ongoing Surigao Airport Development Project with a total cost of P60,000,000.00. The project started on September 27, 2021 and as of December 31, 2021, 26.178% accomplishment for the rehabilitation of Apron and Taxiways. Repainting of runway was already completed last June 8, 2021 with a total cost of P755,000.00.



Repainted runway at Surigao City Airport

Other projects undertaken by CAAP during the year 2021 are the following:

Project Name	Funding Source	Total Cost	Date Started	Date Completed	Remarks
Vegetation Control	APP Item No. 0844	P 209,000.00	June 12, 2021	July 8, 2021	Completed
Obstruction Removal	APP Item No. 0800	348,500.00	June 12, 2021	July 8, 2021	Completed
Repair/Rehabilitation of Fire Station Building	APP Item No 0836	1,045,882.50	March 25, 2021	June 3, 2021	Completed
Repair/Rehabilitation of Terminal Building	APP Item No. 0837	1,255,280.00	March 25, 2021	June 3, 2021	Completed

Source: CAAP, Surigao City

5.6.2 Seaport

Despite the continuing backdrop of the COVID-19 pandemic and its impact on the Philippine maritime and logistics industry, the year 2021 has been another productive year for the Port Management Office of Surigao.

Although it was unfortunate that just as the year was about to be concluded Super Typhoon Odette devastated facilities at ports under PMO Surigao.

In 2021, PMO Surigao delivered a strong financial result and broke last year's record collections by earning P650million as of December 31, 2021 and surpassing last year's revenue of P630million.

Domestic cargo throughput at ports under PMO Surigao went down by around 9% compared to the previous year which enjoyed a temporary increase in domestic cargo. On the other hand, foreign cargo enjoyed an increase of around 12% in 2021 as the exportation of mineral products improved. In 2021, 629 foreign vessels made calls at mining ports under PMO Surigao as compared with only 580 calls in 2020.

As health protocols gradually relaxed, shipping liners again deployed regularly scheduled trips connecting Surigao City to Cebu City and the island ports of Siargao, Dinagat and Southern Leyte.

Passenger traffic also went back almost pre-pandemic levels, increasing by around 18% in 2021. Meanwhile, RORO vehicles loaded/unloaded at the RORO ports of PMO Surigao also enjoyed increased by an impressive 54% as traffic at the country's nautical highways continued to pick-up.

As the economy gradually recovers from the COVID-pandemic, the PMO continued to build capability and capacity of physical facilities to facilitate trade and strengthen supply chain links to and from the ports.

2021 saw the completion of various repair projects to improve facilities at two of the PMO's busiest ports, namely, the Port of Surigao and the Lipata Ferry Terminal. These undertakings involved the repair of back-up area at the Port of Surigao's new expansion project and the repair of drainage system and pavement at the Lipata Ferry Terminal.

5.7 NATIONAL-FUNDED PROJECTS

In 2021, the city was one of the recipients of the LGSF Support to Barangay Development Program (SBDP) and Assistance to Cities for 33 various projects, categorized as: farm to market road, health centers, school buildings, street lightings, and water system. Below is the status of the national-funded projects:

STATUS OF NATIONAL-FUNDED PROJECTS - LGSF SUPPORT TO BARANGAY DEVELOPMENT PROGRAM (SBDP) & ASSISTANCE TO CITIES CY 2021

Project Title	Location	Contract Amount	%
FARM TO MARKET ROAD			
Upgrading of Farm to Market Road from Barangay Site towards Barangay Relocation Site	Brgy. Anomar	13,994,975.53	35.29%
Upgrading of Farm to Market Road in Purok 8 (Phase I)	Brgy. Capalayan	4,995,705.91	66.04%
Upgrading of Farm to Market Road from P-2 to Mat-i	Brgy. Mabini	14,997,337.53	70.59%
Upgrading of Farm to Market Road (Phase I) from Purok 1 to Purok 8	Brgy. Mabua	12,984,951.96	90%
Upgrading of Farm to Market Road from Purok 2 Brgy. Silop (Phase I)	Brgy. Mapawa	9,998,936.99	15%
Upgrading of Farm to Market Road from Sukailang Purok 2 Paraiso-Danao	Brgy. Mat-i	6,995,412.48	40%
Upgrading of Farm to Market Road from Purok 7 to Purok 15	Brgy. Mat-i	6,997,377.19	100%
Upgrading of Farm to Market Road from Purok-10 connecting Danao-Serna Road	Brgy. Poctoy	14,994,484.78	66.63%
Upgrading of Farm to Market Road @ Purok Avocado	Brgy. Quezon	7,994,991.30	18%
Upgrading of Farm to Market Road @ Nangka	Brgy. Quezon	4,495,000.00	16.49%
Upgrading of Farm to Market Road from Silop to Landfill (Phase I)	Brgy. Silop	16,996,928.85	82.39%
Upgrading of Farm to Market Road from Sukailang Proper to Barangay Ima Boundary (Phase I)	Brgy. Sukailang	5,993,191.80	92.13%
Upgrading of Farm to Market Road Connecting Purok 4 to Purok 2 (Phase - I)	Brgy. Trinidad	13,994,121.47	70%
HEALTH CENTERS			
Construction of 2 - Storey Health Center	Brgy. Capalayan	4,995,397.25	NYS
Rehabilitation/Expansion of Barangay Health Center at Purok 2, Barangay Site	Brgy. Mabini	1,297,839.97	NYS
Improvement/Rehab. of Barangay Health Center	Brgy. Mapawa	2,997,734.52	12.04%
Construction of Barangay Health Center in Barangay Mat-i	Brgy. Mat-i	2,994,331.92	NYS
Completion of 1-Storey Barangay Health Center, Purok Tambis	Brgy. Quezon	998,761.33	4.29%
Completion of Barangay Health Center	Brgy. Silop	998,801.73	37%
SCHOOL BUILDINGS			
Construction of New School Building at Togonan Elementary School	Brgy. Mabini	2,198,580.05	NYS

Project Title	Location	Contract Amount	%
Construction of 1 - Storey School Building at Emerico Borja E/S - (2 Units)	Brgy. Trinidad	3,998,328.79	NYS
STREET LIGHTINGS			
Installation of Street Lights of entire Barangay	Brgy. Mabini	1,496,311.97	NYS
Installation of Street Lights in Barangay Mat-i	Brgy. Mat-i	2,997,971.41	NYS
Installation of Street Lighting	Brgy. Silop	1,998,002.06	70%
WATER SYSTEM			
Construction of Level III Potable Water System	Brgy. Anomar	5,995,444.71	NYS
Construction of Level II Potable Water Supply	Brgy. Capalayan	9,994,207.16	NYS
Improvement of Level II Water System, Purok 1 - Purok 6	Brgy. Mabua	1,995,251.71	NYS
Construction of Level II Potable Water System	Brgy. Mapawa	6,997,865.27	45.27%
Improvement of Potable Water Supply Level III	Brgy. Poctoy	4,996,653.41	13.30%
Construction of Level II Potable Water Supply	Brgy. Quezon	3,495,446.48	3%
Improvement of Potable Water Supply Level III	Brgy. Sukailang	996,600.31	
LGSF - Assistance to Cities			
Surigao City Luneta Park Revitalization Plan	Surigao City	15,229,051.44	100%
Proposed Surigao Park Revitalization Plan (Phase II), Luneta Park	Surigao City	20,576,400.50	75%
GRAND TOTAL		242,682,397.78	51%

Source: CEO, Surigao City

2021 ACCOMPLISHED INFRASTRUCTURE PROJECTS
SURIGAO CITY

NAME OF BARANGAY	NO.	NAME OF PROJECT	APPROP.	SOURCE OF FUND	% OF COMPLETION
Anomar	1.	1. Improvement of Covered Court	996,389.32	20% DF, CY 2020	100.00%
	2.	2. Construction of Level III Potable Water System	5,995,444.71	Trust Fund-LGSF-SBDP	5.00%
	3.	3. Upgrading of Farm to Market Road from Barangay Site towards Barangay Relocation Site	13,994,975.53	Trust Fund-LGSF-SBDP	10.00%
		Sub-total	20,986,809.56		
Aurora	4.	1. Construction of Causeway	797,664.08	20% DF, CY 2021	100.00%
	5.	2. Rehabilitation of Covered Court	997,282.83	Annual Budget for CY 2021, 20% DF	100.00%
		Sub-total	1,794,946.91		
Balibayon	6.	1. Reconstruction of Seawall, Purok 5	498,138.85	Annual Budget for CY 2021, 20% DF	100.00%
		Sub-total	498,138.85		
Bitaugan	7.	1. Improvement of Covered Court,	999,395.37	Annual Budget for CY 2021, 20% DF	100.00%
		Sub-total	999,395.37		
Bonifacio	8.	1. Improvement of Roofing of Mini-Purpose Gym, Sitio Pangaboon	998,690.81	Annual Budget for CY 2021, 20% DF	15.00%
		Sub-total	998,690.81		
Cabongbongan	9.	1. Concreting of Road at Purok 1	998,075.84	20% DF, CY 2021	100.00%
		Sub-total	998,075.84		
Cagutsan	10.	1. Rehab. Of Barangay Roads	1,497,073.61	20% DF, CY 2021	100.00%
		Sub-total	1,497,073.61		
Canlanipa	11.	1. Concreting of Road @ Gawad Kalinga	369,618.40	Annual Budget for CY 2021, 20% DF	100.00%
	12.	2. Concreting of Road @ Purok 6	1,198,011.57	20% DF, CY 2021	100.00%
		Sub-total	1,567,629.97		
Cantiasay	13.	1. Concreting of Brgy. Roads, Purok 4 & 7	3,928,026.50	Trust Fund	100.00%
		Sub-total	3,928,026.50		
Capalayan	14.	1. Upgrading of Farm to Market Road in Purok 8 (Phase I)	4,995,705.91	Trust Fund-LGSF-SBDP	65.00%
		Sub-total	4,995,705.91		
Catadman	15.	1. Construction of Concrete Ground Reservoir, Concrete Wheel Cover & Installation of Water Pipeline	998,453.16	Annual Budget for CY 2021, 20% DF	100.00%
		Sub-total	998,453.16		
Danawan	16.	1. Construction of Covered Court, P-1	996,409.36	Annual Budget for CY 2021, 20% DF	100.00%
		Sub-total	996,409.36		
Day-asan	17.	1. Completion of Day-asan Concrete Bridge	5,997,131.78	20% DF, AO No. 18 s. 2021	100.00%

NAME OF BARANGAY	NO.	NAME OF PROJECT	APPROP.	SOURCE OF FUND	% OF COMPLETION
	18.	2. Rehab. of Passenger Shed	698,615.82	20% DF, CY 2021	100.00%
	19.	3. Repair/Rehab. of Day-asan Bridge	1,993,997.36	LDRMF AB 2019	100.00%
		Sub-total	8,689,744.96		
Ipil	20.	1. Concreting of Road, Sitio Dacuman	2,497,521.40	Annual Budget for CY 2021, 20% DF	100.00%
		Sub-total	2,497,521.40		
Libuac	21.	1. Rehabilitation of Roads @ Purok 5	248,961.73	20% DF, CY 2021	100.00%
		Sub-total	248,961.73		
Lisondra	22.	1. Construction of Covered Court	2,497,628.20	Annual Budget for CY 2021, 20% DF	100.00%
		Sub-total	2,497,628.20		
Luna	23.	1. Completion of Polyclinic Building	4,594,459.10	20% DF, AO No. 17 S. 2021	100.00%
	24.	2. Concreting of Airport Diversion Road, Km. 6, Sitio San Vicente	2,997,007.80	Trust fund 2020 - Province of Surigao del Norte	100.00%
	25.	3. Concreting of Road at Sitio Looc	3,802,250.96	Annual Budget for CY 2021, 20% DF	100.00%
	26.	4. Concreting of Road from National Highway to Margarita Central E/S	994,985.00	Trust fund 2020 - Province of Surigao del Norte	100.00%
	27.	5. Construction of Open Canal @ Nembusco to Purok 1, Sitio Looc,	2,997,283.84	Annual Budget for CY 2021, 20% DF	100.00%
	28.	6. Construction of Open Canal @ Sitio - Bacud Looc	2,992,738.46	20% DF, CY 2021	100.00%
		Sub-total	18,378,725.16		
Mabini	29.	1. Completion of Irrigation System	1,585,154.10	20% DF, CY 2020	100.00%
	30.	2. Upgrading of Farm to Market Road from P-2 to Mat-i	14,997,337.53	Trust Fund-LGSF-SBDP	55.45%
		Sub-total	16,582,491.63		
Mabua	31.	1. Upgrading of Farm to Market Road (Phase I) from Purok 1 to Purok 8	12,984,951.96	Trust Fund-LGSF-SBDP	90.00%
		Sub-total	12,984,951.96		
Mapawa	32.	1. Construction of Level II Potable Water System	6,997,865.27	Trust Fund-LGSF-SBDP	45.00%
	33.	2. Upgrading of Farm to Market Road from Purok 2 Brgy. Silop (Phase I)	9,998,936.99	Trust Fund-LGSF-SBDP	15.00%
		Sub-total	16,996,802.26		
Mat-i	34.	1. Completion of Brgy. Mat-I Irrigation System (Phase I)	1,994,842.44	20% DF, CY 2020	100.00%
	35.	2. Upgrading of Farm to Market Road from Purok 2 Paraiso-Danao	6,995,412.48	Trust Fund-LGSF-SBDP	40.00%
	36.	3. Upgrading of Farm to Market Road from Purok 7 to Purok 15	6,997,377.19	Trust Fund-LGSF-SBDP	100.00%

NAME OF BARANGAY	NO.	NAME OF PROJECT	APPROP.	SOURCE OF FUND	% OF COMPLETION
		Sub-total	15,987,632.11		
Nabago	37.	1. Construction of Nabago Irrigation System	1,279,946.40	20% DF, CY 2020	100.00%
		Sub-total	1,279,946.40		
Nonoc	38.	1. Upgrading of Level II Water System	848,656.42	Annual Budget for CY 2021, 20% DF	90.00%
		Sub-total	848,656.42		
Orok	39.	1. Concreting of Circumferential Road at Barangay Site – (Phase I)	3,989,959.98	Annual Budget for CY 2021, 20% DF	100.00%
		Sub-total	3,989,959.98		
Poctoy	40.	1. Improvement of Potable Water Supply Level III	4,996,653.41	Trust Fund-LGSF-SBDP	13.30%
	41.	2. Upgrading of Farm to Market Road from Purok-10 connecting Danao-Serna Road	14,994,484.78	Trust Fund-LGSF-SBDP	61.00%
		Sub-total	19,991,138.19		
Punta Bilar	42.	1. Improvement of Drainage System	299,409.06	20% DF, CY 2021	100.00%
		Sub-total	299,409.06		
Quezon	43.	1. Upgrading of Farm to Market Road @ Purok Avocado	7,994,991.30	Trust Fund-LGSF-SBDP	15.00%
		Sub-total	7,994,991.30		
Rizal	44.	1. Filling of Proposed Site for Rizal National High School Sitio Tumanday	2,719,612.00	SEF 2020 Continuing Capital Outlay	100.00%
	45.	2. Filling of School Site of Rizal National H/S,	1,997,536.50	2016 Continuing Capital Outlay under the SEF	100.00%
		Sub-total	4,717,148.50		
Sabang	46.	1. Construction of Multi-Purpose Building	498,802.11	Annual Budget for CY 2021, 20% DF	100.00%
		Sub-total	498,802.11		
San Isidro	47.	1. Repair of Causeway	498,655.73	Annual Budget for CY 2020, 20% DF	100.00%
San Juan	48.	1. Concreting of Cortes Street	1,647,905.72	Annual Budget for CY 2021, 20% DF	100.00%
	49.	2. Concreting of Egay Street	2,496,341.26	20% DF, CY 2021	100.00%
	50.	3. Concreting of F. Murcia Street	1,498,687.82	20% DF, CY 2021	100.00%
	51.	4. Concreting of Monteros Street	1,996,771.12	Annual Budget for CY 2021, 20% DF	100.00%
	52.	5. Concreting of Quinto Street	2,442,840.81	20% DF, CY 2021	100.00%
	53.	6. Concreting of Verano Street	1,498,337.15	20% DF, AO # 18 2021	100.00%
	54.	7. Provision of ECCD-NCDC Indoor & Outdoor Facility	999,912.40	SEF - 2018 Capital Outlay School Building	100.00%

NAME OF BARANGAY	NO.	NAME OF PROJECT	APPROP.	SOURCE OF FUND	% OF COMPLETION
	55.	8. Road Concreting of Purok 9,	2,496,990.95	Trust fund 2020 - Province of Surigao del Norte	100.00%
		Sub-total	15,077,787.23		
Silop	56.	1. Completion of Vermiculture Center & Composting Facility, Phase II, Landfill	498,519.10	Annual Budget for CY 2021 - 20% DF	100.00%
	57.	2. Const./Development of Cell No. 4 @ Sanitary Landfill	12,992,475.86	20% DF, CY 2021	40.00%
	58.	3. Construction of Access Road within the Sanitary Landfill	2,989,858.58	20% DF, CY 2021	100.00%
	59.	4. Upgrading of Farm to Market Road from Silop to Landfill (Phase I)	16,996,928.85	Trust Fund-LGSF-SBDP	80.00%
		Sub-total	33,477,782.39		
Sukailang	60.	1. Improvement of Potable Water Supply Level III	996,600.31	Trust Fund-LGSF-SBDP	58.96%
	61.	2. Upgrading of Farm to Market Road from Sukailang Proper to Barangay Ima Boundary (Phase I)	15,993,191.80	Trust Fund-LGSF-SBDP	85.22%
		Sub-total	16,989,792.11		
Taft	62.	1. Completion of Road Concreting at the Back of Barracks, City Boulevard	1,604,190.72	20% DF, CY 2020	90/00%
	63.	2. Concreting of Purok Calachuchi-Diamond Road, P. Reyes	1,717,708.06	20% DF, CY 2021	100.00%
	64.	3. Concreting of Purok Sunflower-Camia-Diamond Road, Nueva & P. Reyes St.	2,493,549.69	20% DF. AO# 24 s. 2018	68.00%
	65.	4. Concreting of Roads @ P. Reyes Extension	1,498,928.10	Annual Budget for CY 2021, 20% DF	10.00%
	66.	5. Const. of Circumferential Road along Taft Nat'l. High School (Phase II), Nueva Street	5,985,629.16	20% DF AB 2018	100.00%
	67.	6. Construction of Drainage System along Road AH Street	498,849.71	Annual Budget for Flood Control CY 2021 20% DF	100.00%
	68.	7. Construction of Drainage System at Surigao City Boulevard	818,673.71	5% LDDRM Fund, CY 2021	100.00%
	69.	8. Construction of Drainage System beside SRBC - (Phase II) along City Boulevard	498,893.38	Annual Budget for CY 2021, 20% DF	100.00%
	70.	9. Improvement of City Boulevard	12,991,972.26	Trust Fund	100.00%
	71.	10. Improvement of City Boulevard Plaza Mayor	3,695,000.00	AO # 17 s. 2021 Supplemental Budget No. 1 20% DF	100.00%

NAME OF BARANGAY	NO.	NAME OF PROJECT	APPROP.	SOURCE OF FUND	% OF COMPLETION
	72.	11. Repair of City Roads along City Streets	400,000.00	20% DF 2020 Infrastructure Devt. Projects Brgy. Roads & Bridges	100.00%
	73.	12. Repair/Rehab. of Senior High School Training Center, Phase II, Surigao City Pilot School,	2,497,570.78	SEF - AB CY 2017	100.00%
		Sub-total	34,700,965.57		
Talisay	74	1. Concreting of Road @ Purok 1	498,233.22	20% DF, CY 2021	100%
		Sub-total	498,233.22		
Trinidad	75.	1. Upgrading of Farm to Market Road Connecting Purok 4 to Purok 2 (Phase I)	13,994,121.47	Trust Fund-LGSF-SBDP	65.00%
		Sub-total	13,994,121.47		
Washington	76.	1. Proposed Concreting of School Ground, CV Diez MCES,	1,345,000.00	Special Education Fund (SEF) as per Local Board Supplemental Budget No. 01, 2021	100.00%
		Sub-total	1,345,000.00		
Zaragosa	77.	1. Rehab. of Roads, Purok 3 & 4	497,500.00	Annual Budget for CY 2021, 20% DF	100.00%
	78.	2. Completion of Multi-Purpose Building	1,997,987.84	20% DF, CY 2021	100.00%
		Sub-total	2,495,487.84		
Surigao City/Gov't Offices	79.	1. Construction of Surigao Park Public Toilet Luneta Park	3,694,329.59	20% DFAO # 60 s of 2021	100.00%
	80.	2. Completion of Chess Center @ Luneta Park	1,997,840.19	Annual Budget for CY 2021, 20% DF	100.00%
	81.	3. Construction of 3-Storey City Hall Annex Building, City Hall Compound	75,199,854.81	General Fund (DBP Loan)	50.85%
	82.	4. Construction of Parking Area along ABC Building	797,735.88	Annual Budget for CY 2021, 20% DF	100.00%
	83.	5. Proposed Surigao Park Revitalization Plan (Phase II), Luneta Park	20,576,400.50	LGSF - Assistance to Cities	50.00%
	84.	6. Rehab. of Kiosk & Landscaping of Luneta Park, Rizal Cor. Borromeo	1,998,383.82	20% DF AO # 60 s of 2021	100.00%
	85.	7. Rehab. of Pavilion, Luneta Park	1,198,922.13	20% DF AO # 60 s of 2021	100.00%
	86.	8. Repair/Improvement of Comfort Room @ SP Building, City Hall Compound	498,732.84	SB NO. 01 AO# 3 S. 2020	100.00%
	87.	9. Surigao City Luneta Park Revitalization Plan	15,229,051.44	LGSF - Assistance to Cities	100.00%
		Sub-total	21,191,251.20		
		GRAND TOTAL	415,012,943.98		

Source: CEO, Surigao City